

# INDEX TO ORDINANCES, 1919.

ORDINANCE.	No.	PAGE.
Administrator General's Amendment Ordinance, 1919 ... ..	VI	6
Brokers Regulations Amendmen Ordinance, 1919 ... ..	XV	22
Coconut Trade Amendment Ordinance, 1919 ... ..	XXVIII	84
Commissioners for Oaths (Advocates) Ordinance, 1919 ... ..	VII	10
Discharged Soldiers Settlement Ordinance, 1919 ... ..	XIII	18
East Africa Police Amendment Ordinance, 1919 ... ..	IV	6
"    "    "    "    (No, 2)    "    ... ..	XVIII	24
East Africa Railways Amendment Ordinance, 1919 ... ..	XVI	22
Former Enemy Aliens Restriction Ordinance, 1919 ... ..	XXIII	42
General Indemnity Ordinance, 1919 ... ..	I	1
Immigration Restriction Amendment Ordinance, 1919 ... ..	XII	17
Indian Stamp Act Amendment Ordinance, 1919 ... ..	X	13
Interpretation and General Clauses Amendment Ordinance, 1919 ... ..	XX	25
Land Titles Amendment Ordinance, 1919 ... ..	XIX	24
Legislative Council Ordinance, 1919 ... ..	XXII	26
Maintenance of Electrical Supply Ordinance, 1919... ..	XXIX	85
Master and Servants Amendments Ordinance, 1919 ... ..	XXVII	80
Native Hut and Poll Tax War Exemption Ordinance, 1919 ... ..	XXIV	53
Port Captain's Ordinance, 1919 ... ..	XXI	25
Post Offices Amendment Ordinance, 1919 ... ..	IX	12
Registration of Business Names Amendments Ordinance, 1919... ..	V	6
Registration of Titles Ordinance, 1919 ... ..	XXVI	49
Somali Exemption Ordinance, 1919 ... ..	XVII	23
Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1919 ... ..	III	4
Termination of the Present War (Definition) Ordinance, 1199 ... ..	XIV	21
Town Planning Ordinance, 1919 ... ..	XXX	87
Township Fees and Conservancy Amendment Ordinance, 1919... ..	VIII	11
Traders Licensing Ordinance, 1919 ... ..	XXV	44
Wakamba (Prevention of Drunkenness) Ordinance, 1919 ... ..	XI	16
War Legislation Repeal Ordinance, 1919 ... ..	II	3

# Notices of Confirmation of Ordinances.

	PAGE
An Ordinance to amend the Law Relating to Copyright (XVIII of 1918) ...	32
„ to amend the Law Relating to Compulsory Service (XIX of 1918) ...	32
„ for providing facilities for the removal of European Lunatics to the Union of South Africa (XX of 1918) ...	32
„ to amend the Native Followers Recruitment Ordinance, 1913, (XXI of 1918) ...	32
„ to apply a Sum of Money for the Service of the Year ending the 31st March, 1919, (XXIII of 1918) ...	32
„ to amend the Branding of Stock Ordinance, 1917, (XXIV of 1918) ...	32
„ to amend the Native Authority (Famine Relief) Ordinance, 1918, (XXXI of 1918) ...	32
„ to amend the Compulsory Service Ordinance, 1918, (XXXVII of 1918) ...	32
„ to amend the Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1909, (XXII of 1918) ...	36
„ to amend the Law Relating to the Issue of Stock Traders Licences (XXVII of 1918) ...	36
„ to make provision for the Distribution of Pay and Personal Property belonging to Natives attached to the Military Labour Corps (XXXV of 1918) ...	36
„ to amend the provisions of the Stock and Produce Theft Ordinance, 1914, (XXIX of 1918) ...	42
„ to regulate the Making and Sale of Bread and to prevent the Adulteration thereof and of Meal and Flour (XXVIII of 1918) ...	44
„ to restrict temporarily the person who may engage in business connected with certain Non-Ferrous Minerals (XXXIV of 1918) ...	52
„ to Repeal Legislation Rendered Necessary by Reason of the War (II of 1917) ...	53
„ to supply a further sum of money for the service of the year ending the 31st March, 1918, (III of 1919) ...	44
„ to amend the Registration of Business Names Ordinance, 1918, (V of 1919) ...	54
„ to provide for the appointment of Practising Advocates as Commissioners for Oaths (VII of 1919) ...	54
„ to amend the Indian Stamp Act 1899, as applied to the Protectorate (X of 1919) ...	54
„ to Indemnify the Governor of the Protectorate and the Officer Commanding His Majesty's Forces in the Protectorate and all persons acting under their authority and in good faith in regard to Acts done or committed during the existence of Martial Law to validate certain Sentences and Orders passed by Military Courts, Courts Martial or persons acting or purporting to be acting under Martial Law (I of 1919) ...	57
„ to amend the Administrator General's Ordinance 1919, (VI of 1919) ...	57
„ to amend the Township Fees and Conservancy Ordinance, 1918, (VIII of 1919) ...	57
„ to make provision for the Prevention of Drunkenness among the Wakamba (XI of 1919) ...	63
„ to Regulate the Residence of Native Families on Farms and on Areas not included in Native Reserve (XXXIII of 1918) ...	63
„ to amend the East Africa Police Ordinance, 1911, (IV of 1916) ...	66
„ to amend the Master and Servants Ordinance, 1910, (XXX of 1918) ...	67
„ to amend the Law Relating to Criminal Procedure (XXV of 1918) ...	70
„ to amend the Law Relating to Immigration (XII of 1919) ...	80
„ to make Provision for Determining the date of the Termination of the Present War and for Purposes Connected Therewith (XIV of 1919) ...	80
„ to amend the East Africa Railway Ordinance, 1910, (XVI of 1919) ...	80
„ to provide for the exclusion of certain Somalis from the definition of Native as it appears in the Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance, 1910, and in certain other Ordinances (XVII of 1919) ...	80
„ to amend the Land Titles Ordinance, 1908, (XIX of 1919) ...	80
„ to amend the Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance, 1912, (XX of 1919) ...	80
„ to Carry into Effect a Charge in the Designation of the Port Officer whenever such term occurs (XXI of 1919) ...	80
„ to provide for the Election and Nomination of Members of the Legislative Council of the East Africa Protectorate (XXII of 1919) ...	81
„ to make provision for the Settlement of Discharged Soldiers on Crown Lands and for Other Incidental Purposes (XIII of 1919) ...	81

# Schedule of Proclamations Rules and Regulations.

Act or Ordinance under which Rules, etc. have been issued.	Date of Rule, Proclamation, etc.	Page.	Effect of Rule, Proclamation, etc.	
British Protectorates (Defence) Order-in-Council, 1916	5- 1-19	1	Price of Milk at Mombasa	
	18- 1-19	2	Censorship Regulation (22) 1919	
	21- 1-19	4	Defence Regulations (23) 1919	
	27- 1-19	8	Defence (Hamalage) Regulations (24) 1919	
	29- 1-19	10	Defence Regulations (25) 1919	
	10- 2-19	12	Defence Regulations (26) 1919	
	11- 2-19	13	Defence Regulations (27) 1919	
	12- 3-19	18	Revokes Proclamation 1, of 5th January, 1911	
	24- 3-19	29	Defence Regulations (29) 1919	
	9- 4-19	35	Defence Regulations (31) 1919	
	6- 5-19	38	Revokes Defence Regulations (23) 1919	
	21- 5-19	43	Defence Regulations (32) 1919	
	26- 6-19	49	Revokes Proclamation 48 4th June, 1919	
	10- 7-19	53	Defence Regulations (34) 1919	
	Censorship Regulations, 1919 Commission of Enquiry Ordinance, 1912	4- 2-19	12	Exemptions
		23- 1-19	6	Commission to Inquire into working of ports of Mombasa and Kiliudini
		31- 1-19	11	Commission <i>re</i> : " War Daffodil "
31- 1-19		11	" <i>re</i> : "	
5- 2-19		11	" <i>re</i> : Mombasa and Kiliudini Harbours	
28- 2-19		16	Appointment of Additional Commissioner (Mombasa and Kilindini Ports Commission)	
14- 3-19		27	Appointment of Commission, Mombasa Municipality	
27- 3-19		30	" " Double Inoculation of Cattle	
5- 4-19		31	Altering Commission Appts. 14th March, 1919	
22- 6-19		48	Commission Appointed Losses of Cattles Elgeyo disturbance	
22- 6-19		48	Commission Appointed Losses of Cattle-Additional Commission	
11- 8-19		60	Recognition of Native Tribunal	
Courts Ordinance, 1907 Criminal Procedure Ordinance, 1913 Crown Land Ordinance, 1915		23-10-19	73	Appointment
	3- 4-19	33	Kikuyu Native Reserve	
	20- 5-19	43	Nyika Native Reserve	
	20-10-19	72	Crown Lands (Water Permit) Rules, 1919	
Customs Ordinance, 1910	3- 9-19	64	Trade with Portuguese East Africa	
	3- 9-19	64	Import of Sisal	
	23- 9-19	69	Import from German East Africa	
	23-12-19	84	Import of Gold Coins	
	30-12-19	85	" "	
Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915	14- 3-19	17	Additional Headings	
	14- 3-19	18	" " (Bank Notes)	
	14- 3-19	18	" "	
	14- 3-19	18	" "	
	10- 5-19	38	" "	
	21- 5-19	42	Proclamation 35, 5th October, 1918 revoked	
	22- 5-19	43	Deletion of Headings	
	4- 7-19	50	Amending Proclamation 35, 10th May, 1919	
	2- 7-19	50	Deleting Chrome ore	
	21- 8-19	61	Revokes Proclamation 65, 4th July, 1919	
	21- 8-19	61	Additional Headings	
	3- 9-19	64	Trading with Portuguese East Africa	
	10- 9-19	66	Delete Headings	
	29-10-19	73	Additional Headings	
	7-11-19	81	1 Rupee Notes	
Designation of Officers Ordinance 1907 Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906 (para A B C and D cancelled) (amended) (cancelled)	5- 7-19	52	Registrar General of Marriages to Act for Governor	
	8- 1-19	1	Rinderpest Area	
	8- 1-19	1	East Coast Fever Area	
	16- 1-19	2	Rinderpest Area	
	28- 1-19	7	" "	
	4- 2-19	11	Revoking Proclamation 78, of 23rd Sept., 1918	
	4- 8-19	11	East Coast fever Area	
	14- 2-19	13	Revoking Proclamation 73, 28th August, 1919	
	14- 2-19	13	" " 2, 8th January, 1919	
	16- 2-19	13	" " 85, 3rd September, 1919	
	18- 2-19	14	Diseases of Animals Amendment Rules, 1919	
	27- 2-19	16	Rinderpest	
	6- 3-19	16	Amending Proclamation 4, 16th January, 1919	
	18- 3-19	24	Foot and Mouths Diseases Area	

## SCHEDULE OF PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, AND REGULATIONS.—(Contd.)

Act or Ordinance under which Rules, etc., have been issued.	Date of Rule, Proclamation, etc.	Page.	Effect of Rule, Proclamation, etc.
Diseases of Animals Ordinance 1906.—(Contd.)	24- 3-19	24	Revoking Proclamation 2, 8th January, 1919
(cancelled)	25- 3-19	24	" " 5, 28th January, 1919
"	25- 3-19	24	Foot and Mouth Area
(cancelled)	31- 3-19	30	Pleuro-pneumonia
"	1- 4-19	31	Revokes Proclamation 14, of 27th February, 1919
(cancelled)	11- 4-19	32	East Coast Fever
"	11- 4-19	32	Foot and Mouth
(cancelled)	18- 4-19	36	" "
"	18- 4-19	36	Revoking Proclamation 26, 25th March, 1919
(cancelled)	29- 4-19	36	Director of Agriculture to Act for Governor
"	6- 5-19	39	Rinderpest
(cancelled)	7- 5-19	41	Revokes Proclamation 23, 18th March, 1919
"	17- 5-19	41	" " 32, 11th April, 1919
(cancelled)	17- 5-19	41	Foot and Mouth
"	17- 5-19	41	" "
(cancelled)	6- 6-19	44	Amending Proclamation 105, 23rd October, 1919
"	12- 6-19	46	Trypanosomiasis Area
(cancelled)	12- 6-19	46	Revokes Proclamation 40, 17th May, 1919
"	12- 6-19	46	" " 33, 18th April, 1919
(cancelled)	16- 6-19	46	Foot and Mouth
"	16- 6-19	46	Revokes Proclamation 15, 6th March, 1919
(cancelled)	16- 6-19	47	" " 29, 31st March, 1919
"	16- 6-19	47	Foot and Mouth
(cancelled)	11- 6-19	49	Foot and Mouth
"	10- 6-19	49	Revoking Proclamation 105, 25th Oct. 1919, See 7
(cancelled)	16- 6-19	49	Foot and Mouth
"	16- 6-19	49	" "
(cancelled)	16- 6-19	50	" "
"	16- 6-19	50	" "
(cancelled)	26- 6-19	50	Rinderpest
"	3- 7-19	51	East Coast Fever
(cancelled)	27- 6-19	51	Foot and Mouth
"	3- 7-19	51	Revoking Proclamation 41, 17th May, 1919
(cancelled)	3- 7-19	52	Chief Veterinary Officer to Act for Governor
"	14- 7-19	53	Foot and Mouth
(cancelled)	22- 7-19	54	Trypanosomiasis
"	24- 7-19	55	Revokes Proclamation 50, 16th June, 1919
(cancelled)	24- 7-19	55	" " 55, 18th June, 1919
"	24- 7-19	55	Rules 1919, Scale of Fees Amendment
(cancelled)	31- 7-19	57	Diseases of Animals Amendment Rules (No. 3) 1919
"	28- 7-19	58	Movement of Cattle in Limeru Area
(cancelled)	1- 8-19	58	Foot and Mouth
"	6- 8-19	58	" "
(cancelled)	18- 8-19	60	Revokes Proclamation 70, 14th July, 1919
"	21- 8-19	61	Importation of Cattle from Zanzibar
(cancelled)	18- 8-19	61	Swine Fever
"	18- 8-19	62	Foot and Mouth
(cancelled)	18- 8-19	72	" "
"	18- 8-19	62	Revokes Proclamation 57, 16th June, 1919
(cancelled)	18- 8-19	62	Foot and Mouth
"	18- 1-19	62	Rinderpest
(cancelled)	23- 8-19	62	Foot and Mouth
"	23- 8-19	62	Swine Fever Area
(G)	5- 9-19	65	Prohibition of Import of Cats and Dogs
"	4- 9-19	65	Revokes Proclamation 58, 16th June, 1919
(cancelled)	4- 9-19	65	East Coast Fever
"	8- 9-19	65	Diseases of Animals Rules (4) 1919
(cancelled)	8- 9-19	67	Revokes Proclamation 86, 18th August, 1919
"	8- 9-19	67	" " 89, 18th August, 1919
(cancelled)	15- 9-19	68	" " 71, 22nd July, 1919
"	19- 9-19	68	" " 79, 1st August, 1919
(cancelled)	19- 9-19	68	" " 87, 18th " "
"	19- 9-19	68	" " 36, 6th May " "
(cancelled)	11-10-19	70	" " 90, 18th August, " "
"	11-10-19	70	" " 53, 16th June " "
(cancelled)	11-10-19	70	" " 59, 16th " "
"	11-10-19	70	" " 80, 6th August " "
(cancelled)	11-10-19	70	" " 60, 16th June " "
"	11-10-19	70	" " 69, 27th " "
(cancelled)	11-10-19	70	" " 61, 26th " "

## SCHEDULE OF PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, AND REGULATIONS.—(Contd.)

Act or Ordinance under which Rules, etc. have been issued.	Date of Rule Proclamation, etc.	Page.	Effect of Rule Proclamation, etc.
Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906,—(Contd.)	11-10-19	70	Revokes Proclamation 96, 8th November, 1918
			" " 19, 12th March, 1918
			" " 83, 2nd October, 1918
			" " 94, 4th November, 1918
	30- 9-19	70	Foot and Mouth
	30- 9-19	71	East Coast Fever
	6-10-19	71	Pleuro-pneumonia
	13-10-19	72	Foot and Mouth.
	13-10-19	72	Revokes Proclamation 85, 18th August, 1919
	20-10-19	72	" " 67, 10th August, 1918
	6-11-19	81	" Heartwater " included in definition
	3-11-19	81	Revokes Proclamation 91, 23rd August, 1919
	21-11-19	82	Diseases of Animals Amendment Rules (4) 1919
	8-11-19	82	Movement of Stock from Uganda, etc.
	21-11-19	83	Revokes Proclamation 97 5th September, 1919
	27-11-19	83	Diseases of Animals Amendment Rule (5) 1919
	1-12-19	83	" " (Importation of Dogs) Amendment Rules 1919
	1-12-19	83	Diseases of Animals (Scale of Fees) Amendment Rules (6) 1919
	9-12-19	84	Diseases of Animals (Import of Dogs) Amendment Rules (2) 1919
	11-12-19	84	Foot and Mouth
	2-12-19	86	Revokes Proclamation 47, 12th June, 1919
Diseases of Plants Prevention Ordinance, 1910	14- 7-19	55	Regulations
	20-11-19	82	Diseases of Plants Prevention (Amendment) Regulations, 1919
East Africa Marriage Ordinance, 1902	13- 2-19	14	Marriage District
	4- 3-19	17	Amending Government Notice 52
	2- 5-19	43	Broederstroom Church School
	10- 6-19	45	" " " "
	5- 7-19	52	Registrar General to Act for Governor
	1- 8-19	57	St. Joseph Foreign Missionary Society
	2-10-19	71	Methodist Church—Meru
	1-12-10	84	Marriage District—Meru
	1-12-19	84	Registrar of Marriage—Meru
East Africa Order-in-Council, 1907	8-11-19	80	Sir Charles Calvert Bowring, Assumed Administration of Government
East Africa Outlying District Ordinance, 1912	25- 2-19	16	Trade Centres—Ukamba
	9- 3-19	17	Masai Reserve
	16- 3-19	22	" " "
	25- 7-19	54	" " "
East Africa Police Ordinance, 1911	11- 3-19	24	Appointment of Treasurer to Act for Governor
East Africa Post Office Savings Bank Ordinance, 1909	9-10-19	71	Savings Bank Transfer Account's Rules, 1919
East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903	21- 1-19	4	Nairobi Township (Projecting Loads) Amendment Rules, 1919
	21- 1-19	5	Nairobi Township (Public Rickshaws) Amendment Rules, 1919
	20- 1-19	5	Mombasa Vehicles Rules, 1919
	7- 2-19	12	Nairobi Township (Rickshaws) Amendment Rules, 1919
	44- 2-19	15	Nairobi Township (Building Amendment) Rules, 1919
	26- 3-19	29	Kisumu Township (Amendment) Rules, 1919
	27- 3-19	29	Nakuru " " " "
	27- 3-19	29	" " (Dustbin) " "
	16- 5-19	41	Mombasa " (Latrine) " "
	19- 5-19	42	" (Powers of Medical Officer of Health) Rules, 1919
	7- 6-19	47	Nairobi Township (Fee) Amendment Rules, 1919
	17- 6-19	47	" " (Refuse Removal) Rules, 1919
	21- 6-19	48	Mombasa Cycle Amendment Rules, 1919
	4- 7-19	51	Nairobi Township (Repeal) Rules, 1919
	26- 6-10	59	Mombasa Licences Transfer Fee Rules, 1919
	1- 9-10	65	Rules for Kitui Township
	25- 9-10	69	Mombasa Cemeteries Rules, 1919
	20-10-10	71	Declaration of Township

## SCHEDULE OF PROCLAMATIONN, RULES AND REGULATIONS.—(Contd.)

Act or Ordinance under which Rules, etc. have been issued.	Date of Rule, Proclamation, etc.	Page.	Effect of Rule, Proclamation, etc.
Estates Duty Ordinance, 1918	23- 7-19	54	Application of Appointments
	23- 7-19	54	Valuers
Fish Protection Ordinance, 1908	14- 2-19	13	Victoria Nyanza Fish Protection Amendment Rules, 1919
Forest Ordinance, 1911	13- 3-19	22	Forest (Payment of Royalties) Rules, 1919
	10- 5-19	39	" " " " Amendment Rules, 1919
Indian Immigration Act, 1883	8- 7-19	54	Appointment of Agent at Karachi
Indian Explosives Act, 1884	10- 3-19	19	Explosives (Blasting Powder) Rules, 1919
Indian Post Office Act, 1898	24- 3-19	25	Inland Revenue Postage
	24- 3-19	28	Letter Postage within the British Empire
	17-15-19	42	Foreign Postal and Money Order Rules, 1919
	9- 9-19	66	" " " " " (No. 2) 1919
	11- 9-19	67	Late Letter Rules, 1919
	19- 9-19	68	Foreign Postal and Money Order Rules (No. 3) 1919
	29-11-19	83	" " " " " " ( " 4) "
	18-12-19	85	" " " " " " ( " 5) "
Indian Stamp Act, 1899	4- 4-19	31	Remission of Duties
	28- 5-19	44	" "
	3- 7-19	52	" "
Indian Stamp Act (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919	25- 3-19	24	Stamp Duty
Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1908	30- 7-19	57	Sleeping Sickness (Revocation) Rules, 1919
	3-11-19	79	Rules Applied to Giriama
Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance, 1912	29- 4-19	36	Director of Agriculture to Act for Governor
	9- 5-19	40	Chief Native Commissioner to Act for Governor
	3- 6-19	44	" " " " " " " "
	3- 7-19	52	Chief Veterinary Officer to Act for Governor
	5- 7-19	52	Registrar-General of Marriage to Act for Governor
	11- 8-19	60	Chief Native Commissioner to Act for Governor
Land Acquisition Act, 1894	11- 6-19	45	Jibana Land
	11- 6-19	46	Appointment of Collector
Land Titles Ordinance, 1998	22- 9-19	68	Land Registration Court (Fees) Rules, 1919
Legislative Council Ordinance, 1919	6- 8-19	58	Voting by Post Rules, 1919
	2- 9-19	62	Revising Officer
	2- 9-19	63	Registering Officers
	2- 9-19	63	Order-in-Council 30th May, 1919
Martial Law	25- 2-19	15	Cessation of Martial Law
Master and Servants Ordinance, 1910	9- 5-19	40	Chief Native Commissioner to Act for Governor
Mining Ordinance, 1912	11- 8-19	60	The Mining (Royalty for Graphite) Regulations, 1919
Mining Notice	24- 7-19	60	Local value of Graphite
Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1915	13- 3-19	23	Fees for Motor Vehicle
	3- 4-19	31	Motor Traffic Rules, 1919
Municipal Corporation Ordinance, 1909	5- 7-19	51	Municipality of Nairobi
	9- 7-19	53	Appointment of Municipal Council
	8- 8-19	66	Nairobi Township (Rickshaw Lamps) Bye-laws, 1920
Native Authority Ordinance, 1912	20- 2-19	15	Conferring Power on Chief Secretary
Native Authority (Famine Relief) Ordinance, 1918	24- 6-19	50	Famine to Kenya Province
Native Authority (Famine Relief No. 2) Ordinance, 1918	1-11-19	80	Natives to Work
Native Christian Marriage Ordinance, 1904	21- 9-19	43	Broederstroom Church-School
	10- 6-19	45	" "
	3- 7-19	52	Appointment of Registrar—Kabaa
	1- 8-19	57	St. Joseph Foreign Missionary Society
	2-10-19	71	Methodist Church, Meru
Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance, 1910	4- 4-19	31	Revoking Ordinance of 23rd April, 1919
Native Hut and Poll Tax Amendment Ordinance, 1915	3- 9-19	64	Sums Payable
	15-11-19	81	" "
Native Passes Regulations, 1900	19- 2-19	14	Natives Passes Rules, 1619
	22- 3-19	26	Natives Passes (Tanaland) Rules, 1619
Native Registration Ordinance, 1915	24-10-19	75	Exclusions of Areas
	1-11-19	75	Native Registration Rules, 1919
	24-10-19	79	Bringing Ordinance into Operation
	4-11-19	79	Registration Officers

## SCHEDULE OF PROCLAMATIONS, RULES AND REGULATIONS.—(Contd.)

Act or Ordinance under which Rules, etc. have been issued.	Date of Rule, Proclamation, etc.	Page.	Effect of Rule, Proclamation etc.
Native Registration Ordinance, 1915.—(Contd.)	19-11-19	81	Exclusion of Areas
	19-12-19	85	" "
	30-12-19	85	" "
Prisons Ordinance, 1914	5- 1-19	1	Special Prison at Kabete
	11- 3-19	24	Treasurer to Act for Governor
	1- 4-19	32	Prison in Londiani Eldoret Road
	27-10-10	78	"
Prison Amendment Ordinance, 1918	22- 3-19	27	Prison (Ticket of Leave) Regulations, 1919
Registration of Titles Ordinance, 1919	21-10-19	72	Division of East Africa Protectorate
	22-10-19	73	Appointments
Registration Native Ordinance, 1918	29-10-19	73	Bringing Ordinance into Operation
	1-11-19	80	Suspension of operations in Tanaland and Seyidie
Roads to Native Reserves Ordinance, 1910	3- 6-19	44	Chief Native Commissioner to Act for Governor .
Rules of Court	14- 4-19	36	(1 of 1919)
Stage Plays and Cinematograph Ordinance, 1912	13- 6-19	43	Stage Plays and Cinematograph Amendment Rules, 1919
Townships Ordinances 1903-1918	9- 1-19	1	Kisumu Township Rules 1919
	27- 1-19	7	Mombasa Township (Dustbin) Rules, 1919
	17- 3-19	26	Townships (Suppression of Mosquitoes) Rules, 1919
	25- 9-19	69	Mombasa Cemeteries Rules, 1919
Township Fees and Conservancy Ordinance, 1908	24- 3-19	25	Nairobi Township Conservancy Fees
Township Fees and Conservancy Amendment Ordinance, 1919			
Traders Licensing Ordinance, 1919	29-12-19	86	Bringing Ordinance into force
Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1916	20- 2-19	14	Amendments to Statutory List
	17- 5-19	40	Revoking Proclamations
	22- 5-19	44	Trading with China
	17- 2-19	45	" " Turkey and Bulgaria
	29-10-19	79	" " Czecho Slovakia etc.
Vaccination Ordinance, 1912	9- 7-19	53	Order for Vaccination to Kismayu, etc., Districts
	9-11-19	79	" " " to Giriama Native Reserve



---

---

# ORDINANCES.

---

---

MEMORANDUM

# EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

## AN ORDINANCE.

No. 1 OF 1919.

An Ordinance to Indemnify the Governor of the Protectorate and the Officer Commanding His Majesty's Forces in the Protectorate and all persons acting under their authority and in good faith in regard to Acts done or committed during the existence of Martial Law to validate certain Sentences and Orders passed by Military Courts, Courts Martial or persons acting or purporting to be acting under Martial Law.

[February 25th, 1919.]

Date of Assent and Commencement.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The General Indemnity Ordinance, 1919." Short title.

2. (1) All actions, prosecutions and legal proceedings whatsoever whether civil or criminal which might be brought or instituted in any of the Courts of the Protectorate against His Excellency the Governor or the officer for the time being commanding the Forces of His Majesty or any Public Officer of the Protectorate or against any person or persons acting under them or under their instructions or under the instructions of any of them respectively in any command or capacity military or civil for or on account of or in respect of any acts matters and things whatsoever in good faith advised, commanded, ordered, directed or done as necessary for the suppression of hostilities or the establishment and maintenance of good order and government in the Protectorate or for the public safety and welfare of the Protectorate or for the success of His Majesty's Forces whether in the Protectorate or elsewhere or for the execution of any regulations issued under Martial Law between the 4th day of August, 1914, and the date of the commencement of this Ordinance shall be discharged and become and be null and void. Indemnity in respect of acts done.

(2) Every such person as aforesaid by whom any such act, matter or thing shall have been advised, commanded, ordered, directed or done for any of the purposes aforesaid shall be freed, acquitted, discharged, released and indemnified against His Majesty the King, his heirs and successors and all and every person and persons whomsoever in respect thereof.

3. Every such act matter or thing referred to in the preceding Section shall be presumed to have been advised, commanded, ordered, directed or done as the case may be, in good faith until the contrary shall be proved by the party complaining. Presumption of good faith.

Confirmation of sentences.

4. (1) The several sentences pronounced by Courts Martial or Military Courts constituted and convened by proper authority under Martial Law or pronounced by officers authorised to dispose of offences summarily under Martial Law upon persons not ordinarily subject to Military Law tried by such Courts or officers for acts of High Treason, murder and for all or any other crimes or offences whatsoever or for all or any contraventions of any regulations expressed or purporting to be issued under Martial Law and commonly termed Martial Law Regulations are hereby confirmed and all such persons confined in any prisons or other legal places of confinement within the Protectorate under or by virtue of such sentences shall be deemed to have been and to be legally confined there, and shall continue liable to be so confined there or elsewhere, as the Governor may direct, until the expiration of the sentences respectively passed upon them, or until their discharge by lawful authority, and such sentences shall be deemed to be sentences duly passed by duly and legally constituted Courts of the Protectorate and shall be carried out or otherwise dealt with in the same manner, and sentences of such Military Courts or Courts Martial shall be followed by the same disabilities if any as sentences of the Courts of the Protectorate.

(2) Each and all of the officers of the prisons or other legal places of confinement mentioned in the preceding sub-section, who have, or had, at any time in good faith received into, or kept in, confinement any of the persons mentioned in the said preceding sub-section shall be deemed for all purposes to have acted legally.

(3) All persons in the Protectorate who have been deported without the limits thereof under and by virtue of any of the foregoing sentences referred to in the first preceding sub-section or by virtue of any other order shall be deemed to have been and to be legally deported without the limits of the Protectorate, and such acts or cases of deportation as aforesaid shall be deemed to be among, and shall be included under the acts, matters, and things referred to in the second Section of this Ordinance. Any person who, having been deported as aforesaid, returns to the Protectorate without the permission in writing of the Governor shall be guilty of an offence and shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to two years and shall also be liable to fine and shall further be liable to be again deported.

Arrests, &c., Under Martial Law validated.

5. All persons who have been in good faith, and under proper authority during the existence of Martial Law arrested for High Treason, murder, or for all or any other crimes or offences whatsoever, or for all or any contraventions of any Regulations expressed or purporting to be issued under Martial Law, and commonly termed Martial Law Regulations, and all persons who have been similarly committed to gaol, and are there detained, to await their trial for any such crime, offence or contravention, shall be deemed to have been lawfully arrested, committed to, and detained in gaol, in the same manner and to the same extent as if they had been arrested and committed to gaol on warrants issued by persons authorised by law to issue them.

Interpretation of term "proper authority."

6. In all cases where any doubt arises whether any act, matter, or thing alleged to have been commanded, ordered directed or done under "proper authority" was done under such authority, it shall be lawful for the Attorney General for the time being to declare such act, matter or thing to have been commanded, ordered, directed, or done under such authority, and such declaration, by any writing under the hand of the Attorney General, shall in all cases be conclusive evidence as to such authority.

Martial Law recognizances validated.

7. Every recognizance, whether taken by a Magistrate or any other person during the existence of Martial Law upon which a person accused of any of the crimes, offences or contraventions referred to in the fifth Section of this Ordinance has been admitted to bail shall be and is hereby declared to be of full force and effect.

# EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

---

## AN ORDINANCE

---

No. 2 OF 1919.

---

### **An Ordinance to Repeal Legislation Rendered Necessary by Reason of the War.**

[February 25th, 1919.] Date of Assent and  
Commencement.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The War Legislation Short title.  
Repeal Ordinance, 1919."

2. The Ordinances set out in the schedule hereto annexed Repeals.  
Saving provisions.  
are hereby repealed. Provided that such repeal shall not affect any punishment inflicted by reason of any provision of any of such repealed Ordinances. And provided that any corps formed or deemed to be formed under any such repealed Ordinance shall remain in existence until disbanded by the Governor. And provided further that the provisions of any such repealed Ordinance relating to the discipline of native followers or of officers, non-commissioned officers or soldiers recruited or serving in any corps formed or deemed to be formed under any such repealed Ordinance shall continue to apply to such native followers, officers, non-commissioned officers or soldiers until their discharge.

---

#### SCHEDULE.

The Volunteer Ordinance, 1915.

The Native Followers Recruitment Ordinance, 1915.

The Native Followers Recruitment Amendment Ordinance, 1918.

The Registration of Persons Ordinance, 1915.

The Registration of Persons Amendment Ordinance, 1915.

The Compulsory Service Ordinance, 1915.

The Compulsory Service Amendment Ordinance, 1917.

The Compulsory Service Amendment Ordinance, 1918.

## EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

## AN ORDINANCE.

No. 3 OF 1919.

## An Ordinance to supply a further sum of money for the service of the year ending the 31st of March 1918.

Date of Assent and Commencement.

[March 22nd, 1919.]

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1919."

Public Revenue charged.

2. The public revenue for the year 1917-18 and other funds of the East Africa Protectorate are hereby charged towards the service of the year ended 31st day of March, 1918, with a further sum of two hundred and twenty-eight thousand eight hundred and ninety-one pounds, seventeen shillings and two pence, in addition to the sums provided by the Appropriation Ordinance, 1917.

Application of money granted.

3. The money granted by this Ordinance shall be applied to the purposes and services expressed in the Schedule annexed hereto.

Treasurer's authority for payment.

4. The Treasurer of the Protectorate is hereby authorised and required, from time to time, upon warrant or order of the Governor, to pay out of the Revenue and other funds of the Protectorate, for the several services specified in the Schedule, the said sum of two hundred and twenty-eight thousand eight hundred and ninety-one pounds, seventeen shillings and two pence, which have come in course of payment during the year ended on the 31st day of March, 1918.

## SCHEDULE.

HEAD OF SERVICE.		AMOUNT.		
		£	s.	d.
2.	Pensions and Gratuities ... ..	480	6	0
8.	Customs Department ... ..	517	18	0
18.	Military Expenditure ... ..	42,127	16	4
18a.	Military—Special Expenditure ... ..	19,700	9	4
19.	Miscellaneous Services ... ..	15,508	17	4
20a.	Post Office and Telegraphs—Special Expenditure ... ..	8,765	8	9
29.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	233	16	8
33.	Interest... ..	591	4	9
34.	Special Expenditure for Magadi ... ..	14	18	7
35.	Protectorate share of War Expenses ... ..	140,951	1	5
Total £ ... ..		228,891	17	2

# EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

## AN ORDINANCE.

No. 4 OF 1919.

### **An Ordinance to amend the East Africa Police Ordinance, 1911.**

[March 22nd, 1919.] Date of Assent and Commencement.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The East Africa Police (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919," and shall be read together with the East Africa Police Ordinance, 1911, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance, the East Africa Police Amendment Ordinance, 1912, and the East Africa Police Amendment Ordinance, 1913, and those Ordinances together with this Ordinance may be cited as the East Africa Police Ordinances, 1911-1919. Short title.

2. Every Asiatic and African Non-Commissioned Officer and Constable who :— Corporal punishment.

(a) strikes, or uses or offers any violence against his superior officer, or uses threatening or insubordinate language to his superior officer; or

(b) wilfully disobeys any lawful command; or

(c) malingers, or feigns or produces any disease or infirmity; or

(d) resists an escort whose duty it is to apprehend him or to have him in charge; or

(e) is guilty of any act, conduct, disorder, or neglect to the prejudice of good order and discipline; or

(f) who has been previously convicted of any offence under the Principal Ordinance,

may, in addition to any other punishment to which he may be liable under section 49 of the Principal Ordinance, be punished with corporal punishment not exceeding 15 lashes to be inflicted only as prescribed by this Ordinance. Provided that no sentence of corporal punishment shall be imposed by a Police Officer below the rank of an Assistant Superintendent, and every such sentence shall be reported to the Commissioner.

3. No sentence or corporal punishment shall be carried out until a period of twenty-four hours has elapsed from the time of such sentence nor unless under the superintendence of a Medical Officer, or, in case no Medical Officer is available, of a Magistrate or superior Police Officer nor until such Medical Officer or Magistrate or superior Police Officer as the case may be shall certify as to the physical fitness of the offender to undergo the same, and in relation thereto the said Medical Officer or Magistrate or superior Police Officer as the case may be may give and shall have carried out such orders for preventing injury to health as he may deem necessary, and in case the said Medical Officer or Magistrate or superior Police Officer as the case may be shall order the punishment to be discontinued, it shall be discontinued immediately. Restriction as to corporal punishment.

4. No sentence of corporal punishment shall be carried out except with an instrument approved by the Governor. The instrument to be used.

# EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE

## AN ORDINANCE.

No. 5 OF 1919.

### **An Ordinance to amend the Registration of Business Names Ordinance, 1918.**

[March 22nd, 1919.]

Date of Assent and Commencement.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Registration of Business Names Amendment Ordinance, 1919” and shall be construed and read as one with “The Registration of Business Names Ordinance, 1918” (hereinafter referred to as “The Principal Ordinance”).

Amendments of section 12 (1) and section 19 of the Principal Ordinance.

2. The provisions of the Principal Ordinance shall be and are hereby amended in the following particulars that is to say.

(a) The word “form” occurring after the word “material” in section 12 sub-section (1) of the Principal Ordinance is deleted and the word “particular” substituted therefor.

(b) The figure (1) in brackets in section 19 of the Principal Ordinance, purporting to create a sub-section (1), is deleted.

# EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

## AN ORDINANCE.

No. 6 OF 1919.

### **An Ordinance to amend “The Administrator General’s Ordinance, 1909.”**

[March 22nd, 1919.]

Date of Assent and Commencement.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Administrator General’s Amendment Ordinance, 1919,” and shall be construed as one with “The Administrator General’s Ordinance, 1909” (hereinafter referred to as “The Principal Ordinance”).

Amendment of section 2 of the Principal Ordinance.

2. Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance shall be and is hereby amended as follows : that is to say :—

(1) After the words “East Africa Protectorate” in the interpretation of the term “Court” in the said section, there shall be added the words “and shall include a District Delegate.”

(2) After the words "and things attached to the earth" in the interpretation of the term "Immoveable property" in the said section, there shall be added the words "but shall not include native huts or houses not exceeding Rs. 100/- in value, where the owner or owners lessee or lessees of such hut or house is or are not the owner or owners lessee or lessees of the land on which such hut or house is built or erected."

3. Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and the following section substituted in lieu thereof: that is to say:—

Repeal of section 4 of the Principal Ordinance and re-enactment thereof with amendments.

Section 4. "Subject as hereinafter provided the District Commissioner of every district shall furnish the Administrator General with a notice of the death of every person (other than of a native dying within a Native Reserve or other area set apart for natives) in his district and on receipt of such notice or on otherwise being notified of or becoming acquainted with such death the Administrator General shall cause enquiry to be made as to the estates of all such deceased persons possessed of or entitled to any property immoveable or moveable within this Protectorate and after ascertaining

(a) that any such person died intestate; or

(b) that the deceased having made a will devising or bequeathing his estate or any part thereof, has omitted to appoint an executor; or

(c) that the person or persons named as executor or executors in the will are dead or have renounced probate thereof or otherwise are unable or unwilling to act; or

(d) that probate or letters of administration with the will annexed has or have not been obtained within 3 months from the death of the testator; or

(e) that the testator has appointed the Administrator General the sole executor of his will.

the Administrator General may apply to the High Court for an order authorising him to administer the estate of such deceased person.

Provided always, and notwithstanding anything in this Ordinance contained, it shall and may be lawful for the Administrator General, in the case of an estate consisting only of property of an estimated gross value not exceeding Rs. 300/- of a deceased person dying intestate or in the case of an estate consisting solely of moveable property of an estimated gross value not exceeding Rs. 300/- of a deceased person dying leaving a will under such circumstances that the Administrator General may apply for leave to administer as hereinbefore provided, in either of such cases to take possession of and administer in accordance with the provisions of the Principal Ordinance and of any Ordinance amending the same, so far as the same are applicable, the estate of such deceased person without making any such application to the High Court as is hereinbefore mentioned and no Court fees shall be chargeable or payable in respect of any such estate as aforesaid.

4. Section 5 of the Principal Ordinance shall be and is hereby amended as follows:—

Amendment of section 5 of the Principal Ordinance.

(1) After the words "published in the "Official Gazette" in the said section contained, there shall be added the following words "or in one weekly newspaper or both at the discretion of the Administrator General."

(2) At the end of the said section 5 there shall be added the further following proviso: that is to say:—

And provided further that it shall not be necessary for the Administrator General to serve such notice as is in this section mentioned in any case where the Administrator General shall have obtained the consent in writing of the

executors (if any) or of all parties interested in the estate (other than creditors), as the case may be, to make such application to the Court as in this section is provided for.

Amendment of section 6 of the Principal Ordinance.

5. Section 6 of the Principal Ordinance shall be and is hereby amended as follows:—

Before the words “The Administrator General may” there shall be inserted the words “subject and without prejudice to the right of the Administrator General to take possession of and administer any estate consisting solely of property not exceeding the gross value of Rs. 300/- as hereinbefore provided.”

Amendment of section 8 of the Principal Ordinance.

6. Section 8 of the Principal Ordinance shall be and is hereby amended as follows:—

the words “ a merchant” in the said section shall be deleted and the words “ any person” substituted therefor.

Amendment of section 9 of the Principal Ordinance.

7. Section 9 of the Principal Ordinance shall be and is hereby amended as follows:—

At the end of the said section, there shall be added the following further proviso: “And provided further that in the case of all estates consisting solely of property not exceeding in gross value Rs. 300/-, no such petition as in this section is mentioned shall be presented to the Court, but it may and shall be lawful for the Administrator General to decide all disputes, matters, claims and demands arising out of or in respect of or in connection with all such estates as aforesaid and to make such orders as he shall think fit touching the collection, sale, investment, disposal or administration of such estates and the decision and order of the Administrator General in respect of any of the matters aforesaid shall be final and without appeal.”

Amendment of section 11 of the Principal Ordinance.

8. (1) Section 11 shall be and is hereby amended as follows:—

At the end of sub-section 1 of the said section there shall be added the following proviso:—“Provided always that if all parties interested in the said immoveable property consent in writing to its conversion into money by the Administrator General, the consent of the Court as hereinbefore provided shall be unnecessary.”

(2) At the end of sub-section 2 of the said section there shall be added the following proviso:—“Provided always that in the event of the Administrator General being unable to trace the parties beneficially entitled to the residue of such estate as aforesaid, or any of them, he shall transfer such residue or a proportionate part thereof as the case may be to “The Unclaimed Property Account.”

(3) The words “20 years” in sub-section 3 of the said section shall be deleted and the words “12 years computed from the date of the final completion of the account whether such account shall have been completed before or after the passing of this Amending Ordinance” shall be substituted therefor.

Amendment of section 12 of the Principal Ordinance.

9. Section 12 of the Principal Ordinance shall be and is hereby amended as follows:—

There shall be added at the end of the said section the following proviso:—“Provided that searches for and copies of all such deeds, writings and papers of or relating to such estate as aforesaid will on the request of any person interested be made by the Administrator General, on payment of the fees set forth in the scale of fees hereto.”

Amendment of section 14 of the Principal Ordinance.

10. (1) Section 14 of the Principal Ordinance shall be and is hereby amended as follows:—

After the words “provided that the Administrator General shall” there shall be inserted the words “if the estate prove solvent.”

(2) After the words "forwarded to the Crown Agents for the Colonies" there shall be added the following :—

"And if the estate shall prove insolvent such watches, jewellery, letters or other property of the deceased as aforesaid shall only be forwarded by the Administrator General to the Crown Agents for the Colonies on his being satisfied, either by deposit of security or otherwise, that the said legal personal representative will remit the value of such property as aforesaid to the Administrator General within such time as may be prescribed by the Administrator General."

(3) The words "and request him to notify the Crown Agents that such articles have been despatched for delivery to the legal personal representative of the deceased" and the words "of the vouchers relating thereto" in the said section are hereby repealed.

11. Section 16 of the Principal Ordinance shall be and is hereby amended as follows :—

Amendment of section 16 of the Principal Ordinance.

After the words "who are resident in the Protectorate" there shall be inserted the following words "by inserting a notice in the Official Gazette and by posting notices at the High Court and in a conspicuous place at the offices of the Administrator General."

12. (1) Section 17 of the Principal Ordinance shall be and is hereby amended as follows :—

Amendment of section 17 of the Principal Ordinance.

The words "by leave of the Court" and the words "and subject to such terms as to the future administration of the estate as the Court may deem just" in the said section are repealed.

(2) Before the word "account" in the said section, there shall be inserted the word "interim."

13. Section 18 sub-section 3 of the Principal Ordinance shall be and is hereby amended as follows :—

Amendment of section 18 of the Principal Ordinance.

After the words "all debts of the deceased" there shall be added the words "save and except funeral expenses."

14. Section 19 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed.

Repeal of section 19 of the Principal Ordinance.

15. (1) Where a person dies leaving estate in the East Africa Protectorate consisting of personalty only and also estate in the Uganda Protectorate administration whereof is committed to the Administrator General of the Uganda Protectorate, the Administrator General of the East Africa Protectorate may, if requested by the Administrator General of the Uganda Protectorate and if satisfied that the interests of creditors in the East Africa Protectorate will not thereby be prejudiced, apply to the High Court for an Order, which Order the High Court is hereby empowered to make, authorising him to collect the assets of the estate in the East Africa Protectorate; and upon the making of such Order the Administrator General shall have the same rights as regards the collection and realisation of the assets of the estate as if administration had been committed to him and shall not be liable therefor to any creditor or claimant, but shall be discharged from all liability upon handing the assets or the proceeds of the realisation thereof over to the Administrator General of the Uganda Protectorate.

Special provisions where deceased leaves property both in the East Africa Protectorate and the Uganda Protectorate.

(2) No fees or duties shall be payable in respect of proceedings under this section.

16. Where the administration of an estate has been committed to the Administrator General and he receives assets which at the time of the death of the deceased were situate outside the Protectorate such assets shall for all purposes be treated in the same manner as assets within the Protectorate at the time of death.

Assets received from outside the East Africa Protectorate.

Court may appoint persons to receive minor's shares in certain cases.

17. Where any person entitled to a share under the Will or otherwise in the distribution of the estate of a deceased person whose estate is being administered by the Administrator General is a minor, the High Court may, upon the application of the Administrator General, appoint the father or mother of such minor or some other suitable person to receive the share of such minor on his behalf and upon such appointment being made the Administrator General may pay the share of such minor to such person on behalf of such minor and the receipt of such person shall be a full and complete discharge to the Administrator General so far as regards such share.

Fees.

18. The Administrator General shall charge for work done by him in respect of the administration of estates the following fees according to the scale set forth below.

SCALE OF FEES.		Rs.	Cts.
Estates not exceeding Rs. 10/-	...	Gross	0 50
„ exceeding Rs. 10/- and not exceeding Rs. 30/-	„		1 00
„ „ „ 30/- „ „ „	„		2 00
„ „ „ 50/- „ „ „	„		4 00
„ „ „ 100/- „ „ „	„		7 50
„ „ „ 200/- „ „ „	„		12 50
„ „ „ 300/- on the gross value	...		5%
Searches per hour or part thereof	...		10 00

#### COPIES.

Certified for first 4 folios or part thereof	...	2 00
For Each subsequent folio	...	1 00
Uncertified for first 4 folios or part thereof	...	1 00
For Each subsequent folio	...	0 25

## EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

### AN ORDINANCE.

No. 7 OF 1919.

#### **An Ordinance to provide for the appointment of Practising Advocates as Commissioners for Oaths.**

Date of Assent and Commencement.

[March 22nd, 1919.]

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof:—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Commissioners for Oaths (Advocates) Ordinance, 1919.”

Appointment of practising Advocates as Commissioners for Oaths

2. (1) The Chief Justice may by Commission signed by him from time to time appoint persons being practising Advocates to be Commissioners for Oaths and may revoke any such appointment.

(2) Each commission signed as aforesaid by which any Commissioner for Oaths shall be appointed shall bear a stamp of the value of Rs. 15/- to be paid for by the Commissioner for Oaths therein named; but no other charge or fee shall be made or be payable in respect of such appointment or in respect of anything requisite to be done to perfect the same.

(3) After the said commission shall have been duly signed and stamped as hereinbefore provided, the appointment of the person therein named as a Commissioner for Oaths shall be forthwith published in the "Official Gazette."

3. Every Advocate appointed a Commissioner for Oaths shall, on appointment, sign a Roll which shall be kept by the Registrar of the High Court.

Every Commissioner for Oaths, on appointment to sign a Roll.

4. (1) A Commissioner for Oaths may, by virtue of his commission, in any part of the Protectorate, administer any oath or take any affidavit for the purpose of any Court or matter in the Protectorate including matters ecclesiastical, matters relating to the registration of any instrument, whether under an Ordinance or otherwise, and take any bail or recognizance in or for the purpose of any civil proceeding in the High Court or any Subordinate Court. Provided always that a Commissioner for Oaths shall not exercise any of the powers given by this section in any proceeding or matter in which he is the Advocate for any of the parties to the proceeding or concerned in the matter or clerk to any such Advocate or in which he is interested.

Powers of a Commissioner for Oaths.

(2) A Commissioner for Oaths shall, in the exercise of any of the hereinbefore mentioned powers, be entitled to charge and be paid such fees as may be authorised by any Rules of Court for the time being.

5. Every Commissioner for Oaths before whom any oath or affidavit is taken or made under this Ordinance shall state truly in the jurat or attestation at what place and on what date the oath or affidavit is taken or made.

Particulars to be stated in jurat or attestation clause.

6. The Chief Justice may from time to time make Rules of Court for the better carrying into effect of this Ordinance and for fixing the amount of the fees payable to Commissioners for Oaths as hereinbefore provided.

Power of the Chief Justice to make Rules of Court.

7. Any person who shall hold himself out as a Commissioner for Oaths or shall receive any fee or reward as a Commissioner for Oaths except he be a Commissioner for Oaths duly appointed as such in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence and shall in addition to any other penalty or punishment to which he may be liable by any law in force be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding Rs. 300/- and for a second offence in addition to any other penalty or punishment as aforesaid shall be liable to a fine of Rs. 1,000/- or imprisonment of either description for any period not exceeding 6 months or to both.

Offences by a Commissioner for Oaths under this Ordinance.

## EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

### AN ORDINANCE.

No. 8 OF 1919.

#### An Ordinance to amend the Township Fees and Conservancy Ordinance, 1908.

[March 22nd, 1919.]

Date of Assent and Commencement.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Township Fees and Conservancy Amendment Ordinance, 1919," and shall be read as one with the Township Fees and Conservancy Ordinance, 1908, hereafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Short title.

2. The schedule to the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition of the following words thereto:—

Amendment

"Provided that the Governor may order in the case of any township specified in the order that the said fee shall be any sum not exceeding Rs. 6/-."

## EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

## AN ORDINANCE.

No. 9 OF 1919.

**An Ordinance to Amend the Indian Post Office Act, 1898, as applied to the East Africa Protectorate.**

Date of Assent.

[March 22nd, 1919.]

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Post Office Amendment Ordinance, 1919," and shall be read as one with "The Indian Post Office Act, 1898" (Act 6 of 1898) as applied to the Protectorate with the following modifications :—

(a) In the said Act "the East Africa Protectorate" shall be substituted for "British India."

(b) Notifications required by the said Act to be made in any Gazette shall be published in the "Official Gazette" for the East Africa Protectorate.

(c) The powers of the Governor-General in Council and of the Local Government under the said Act shall be exercisable by the Governor-in-Council.

(d) The Governor-in-Council is hereby substituted for the Secretary of State for India in Council.

(e) A certificate under section 26 of the said Act may be signed by the Governor.

(f) The reference in section 25 of the said Act to a notification under section 19 of "The Sea Customs Act, 1878," shall be read as a reference to a notification by the Governor under any law for the time being in force in the Protectorate which authorises him to prohibit or restrict the bringing or taking by sea or land goods of any specified description into or out of the Protectorate.

(g) The powers of the Director-General under the said Act shall be exercisable by the Postmaster-General of the Protectorate with the previous sanction of the Governor; and the powers of a Postmaster-General shall be exercisable by the Postmaster-General of the Protectorate.

(h) The schedule to this Ordinance shall be substituted for the schedule applied by the order of the Secretary of State, dated the 1st February, 1901.

(i) The order of the Secretary of State, dated the 1st February, 1901, in so far as it applied modification of the said Act is hereby repealed.

Clearance Fee

2. The Postmaster-General may levy upon any postal parcels imported into the Protectorate through the medium of the Post and detained by the Post Office for Customs examination a clearance fee of 50 cents, such fee being postal revenue and additional to any duties which may be collected under any Customs Ordinance for the time being in force in the Protectorate.

3. This Ordinance shall come into operation on the 1st Commencement day of April, 1919.

### SCHEDULE.

#### LETTERS.

	Rs.	Cts.
For a weight not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. ...	0	10
For every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. or fraction thereof ...	0	10

#### POST CARDS.

Single post card ...	0	03
Reply post card ...	0	06

#### BOOK PACKETS.

For a packet not exceeding 2 ozs. ...	0	03
For every additional 2 ozs. or fraction thereof ...	0	03

#### PATTERN AND SAMPLE PACKETS.

For a packet not exceeding 4 ozs. ...	0	06
For every additional 2 ozs. or fraction thereof ...	0	03

#### NEWSPAPERS.

For weight not exceeding 2 ozs. ...	0	03
For every additional 2 ozs. or fraction thereof ...	0	03
Every registered newspaper whether posted singly or with others in a packet ...	0	03

#### PARCELS.

For a weight not exceeding 3 lbs. ...	0	75
For a weight exceeding 3 lbs, but not 7 lbs. ...	1	50
For a weight exceeding 7 lbs. but not 11 lbs. ...	2	25

#### REGISTRATION FEE.

The registration fee in all cases to be prepaid in stamps ...	0	25
---	---	----

#### FEE FOR SPECIAL ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.

From the addressee of a registered article ...	0	12
--	---	----

## EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

### AN ORDINANCE

No. 10 OF 1919.

### An Ordinance to Amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, as applied to the Protectorate.

[March 22nd, 1919.] Date of Assent.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Indian Stamp Act (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919," and shall be read as one with the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Act), the Indian Stamp (Amendment) Act, 1904, and the Indian Stamp (Amendment) Act, 1906, as applied to the Protectorate. Short title.

2. This Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st day of April, 1919, except section 3, clause (i), which shall come into force on the 1st day of May, 1919. Commencement.

3. In schedule 1 of the Principal Act the following amendments shall be made, namely :— Amendment of the said Act, Schedule 1 Article 13.

(i) For Article 13 the following shall be substituted, namely :—

“13. Bill of Exchange (as defined by Section 2 (2) and (3) of the Principal Act), not being a Bond, bank-note, or currency note.

(a) where payable on demand ... 12 cents.

(b) Where payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight.	If drawn singly.		If drawn in set of two for each part of the set		If drawn in set of three for each part of the set	
	Rs.	Cts.	Rs.	Cts.	Rs.	Cts.
If the amount of the bill or note does not exceed Rs. 200	—	25	—	12	—	12
if it exceeds Rs. 200 and does not exceed „ 400	—	50	—	25	—	25
do 400 do „ 600	—	75	—	37	—	25
do 600 do „ 1000	1	25	—	62	—	50
do 1000 do „ 1200	1	50	—	75	—	50
do 1200 do „ 1600	2	00	1	50	—	75
do 1600 do „ 2500	3	00	1	50	1	00
do 2500 do „ 5000	6	00	3	00	2	00
do 5000 do „ 7500	9	00	4	50	3	00
do 7500 do „ 10000	12	00	6	00	4	00
do 10000 do „ 15000	18	00	9	00	6	00
do 15000 do „ 20000	24	00	12	00	8	00
do 20000 do „ 25000	30	00	15	00	10	00
do 25000 do „ 30000	36	00	18	00	12	00
and for every additional Rs. 10000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 30000	12	00	6	00	4	00

(c) where payable at more than one year after date or sight. The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the same amount.

(ii) For Article 15 the following shall be substituted, namely :—

Article 15.  
Bond.

“15. Bond (as defined by section 2 (5) of the Principal Act) and not being otherwise provided for by the Principal Act :—

Where the amount or value does not exceed Rs. 10 ... 25 cts.

Where it exceeds Rs. 10 and does not exceed „ 50 ... 50 cts.

Ditto „ 50	ditto „ 100 ... One rupee
Ditto „ 100	ditto „ 200 ... Two Rs.
Ditto „ 200	ditto „ 300 ... Three „
Ditto „ 300	ditto „ 400 ... Four „
Ditto „ 400	ditto „ 500 ... Five „
Ditto „ 500	ditto „ 600 ... Six „
Ditto „ 600	ditto „ 700 ... Seven „
Ditto „ 700	ditto „ 800 ... Eight „
Ditto „ 800	ditto „ 900 ... Nine „
Ditto „ 900	ditto „ 1,000 ... Ten „

and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in

excess of Rs. 1,000 ... Five „

See Administration Bond (No. 2), Bottomry Bond (No. 16), Customs Bond (No. 26), Indemnity Bond (No. 34), Respondentia Bond (No. 56), Security Bond (No. 57).

EXEMPTION.

Bond, when executed by any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem.

(iii) For Article No. 21 the following shall be substituted, namely :— Article 21.

“21. Cheque (as defined by section 2 (7) of the Principal Act)—12 cents.” Cheque

(iv) For Article No. 23 the following shall be substituted, namely :—

23. Conveyance (as defined by section 2 (10) of the Principal Act not being a transfer charged or exempted under No. 62). Article 23. Conveyance.

Where the amount or value of the consideration for such conveyance as set forth therein does not exceed Rs. 50 ... .. One rupee.

Where it exceeds Rs. 50 but does not exceed Rs. 100 Two rupees.

Ditto	„ 100	ditto	„ 200	Four rupees.
Ditto	„ 200	ditto	„ 300	Six rupees.
Ditto	„ 300	ditto	„ 400	Eight rupees
Ditto	„ 400	ditto	„ 500	Ten rupees.
Ditto	„ 500	ditto	„ 600	Twelve Rs.
Ditto	„ 600	ditto	„ 700	Fourteen „
Ditto	„ 700	ditto	„ 800	Sixteen „
Ditto	„ 800	ditto	„ 900	Eighteen „
Ditto	„ 900	ditto	„ 1,000	Twenty „

and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000 ... .. Ten rupees.

(v) In Article No. 25, in the first column, for the word “one” in clause (a) the word “two,” and in the second column, for the words “One rupee” opposite clause (b) the words “Two rupees” shall be substituted. Article 25 Counterpart or Duplicate.

(vi) In Article No. 40, as amended by the Indian Stamp (Amendment) Act, 1904, in the second column, for the words “Eight annas” where they occur opposite clause (c) the words “One rupee” shall be substituted. Article 40 Mortgage without possession.

(vii) In Article No. 54, in the second column, for the words “The same duty as” where they occur opposite clause (a) the words “Half the duty payable on,” and for the words “Ten rupees” where they occur opposite clause (b) the words “Twenty rupees” shall be substituted. Article 54 Re-Conveyance of Mortgage Property.

(viii) In Article No. 55, in the second column, for the words “Five rupees” the words “Ten rupees,” shall be substituted. Article 55 Release.

(ix) In Article No. 61, in the first column, for the word “five” in clause (a) the word “ten” and in the second column for the word “Five” opposite clause (b) the word “Ten” shall be substituted. Article 61 Surrender of lease.

4. On every cheque drawn on or after the 1st day of April, 1919, the duty on which has been paid at the rate of six cents only on each cheque, there shall be affixed by the drawer an adhesive stamp of the value of six cents, and if such stamp is not so affixed it shall be lawful for the holder to affix such stamp. Stamping of cheques.

Calculation of stamp duty.

5. In calculating any stamp duty payable under the combined operation of this Ordinance and the Principal Act and the amending Acts as applied to the Protectorate the following table shall apply, namely :—

1 anna equals	6 cents.
2 annas	12 „
3 „	19 „
4 „	25 „
5 „	31 „
6 „	37 „
7 „	44 „
8 „	50 „
9 „	56 „
10 „	62 „
11 „	69 „
12 „	75 „
13 „	81 „
14 „	87 „
15 „	94 „
16 „	100 „ or one rupee.

## EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

### AN ORDINANCE.

No. 11 OF 1919.

#### **An Ordinance to make Provision for the Prevention of Drunkenness among the Akamba.**

Date of Assent and Commencement.

[April 11th, 1919.]

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :

Short title.

This Ordinance may be cited as “The Wakamba (Prevention of Drunkenness) Ordinance, 1919.”

Restrictions on the conveyance of imported sugar and sale thereof.

2. (1) No person shall convey imported sugar into the Ulu district or into the Kitui district without a permit in writing from the Provincial Commissioner of the Ukamba Province and no person within either of the aforesaid districts shall be in possession of imported sugar for the purpose of sale or barter without a permit in writing from the aforesaid Provincial Commissioner.

Permits within Provincial Commissioner's discretion.

(2) The issue of any permit under this section shall be in the absolute discretion of the aforesaid Provincial Commissioner and he may refuse to issue any such permit without giving any reason for such refusal.

Record of sales to be kept.

3. Every person possessing a permit for the sale or barter of imported sugar shall keep a record of all imported sugar sold or bartered under such permit.

Penalty.

4. Any person contravening any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding Rs. 1,500/- or to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding 6 months or to both.

# EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE

## AN ORDINANCE

No. 12 OF 1919.

### An Ordinance to Amend the Law Relating to Immigration.

[22nd July, 1919.]

Date of Assent and Commencement.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Immigration Restriction Amendment Ordinance, 1919," and shall be read as one with the Immigration Restriction Ordinance, 1906, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance, and all amendments thereof.

Short title.

2. Section 5 (d) of the Principal Ordinance shall be and is hereby amended by adding the words "other than the Protectorate" after the word "country."

Amendment to Section 5 (d) of Principal Ordinance.

3. Section 5 of the Principal Ordinance shall be and is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following clauses :—

Amendment to Section 5 of Principal Ordinance.

(g) Any person who has been ordered to leave the Protectorate.

(h) Any person being a passenger in or serving on any vessel calling at any port in the Protectorate who not having received a free pardon has been convicted in the Protectorate of murder or any offence for which a sentence of imprisonment has been passed for any term.

4. Section 9 sub-section (2) of the Principal Ordinance, as amended by the Immigration Restriction Amendment Ordinance, 1918, shall be and is hereby amended by substituting the words "three years" for the words "twelve months."

Amendment to Section 9 of Principal Ordinance.

5. Any person convicted by any Court within a period of five years from the date of entering the Protectorate of murder or an offence for which the Court has power to impose imprisonment shall be liable to be dealt with as a prohibited immigrant, and the Governor may, if he thinks fit, make an order requiring such person to leave the Protectorate within a time fixed by the order, and thereafter to remain out of the Protectorate.

Persons convicted within 5 years to be deemed prohibited immigrants.

## EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

## AN ORDINANCE.

No. 13 OF 1919.

**An Ordinance to make Provision for the Settlement of Discharged Soldiers on Crown Lands and for other Incidental Purposes.**

Date of Assent and Commencement.

[22nd July, 1919.]

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Discharged Soldiers Settlement Ordinance, 1919,” and shall be read as one with the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1915, herein referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance unless inconsistent with the context or subject matter :—

(1). “Discharged soldier” means any person who is a British subject of purely European extraction and who has served during the present war in the naval, military or air forces of the United Kingdom, or of any of the British Colonies or Protectorates, or of the self-governing British Dominions, or who has served at one of the seats of war in either the naval, military or air forces of any of the Powers in alliance with His Majesty or who has served as a nurse with any of the said forces, or who has served in any of the recognised women’s service corps, including the Land Army, of His Majesty or of any of the Powers in alliance with His Majesty, and the term shall also include any person still serving with any of the said forces.

(2). “Prescribed” means prescribed by this Ordinance or the Rules.

Eligibility of applicants.

(3). “Rules” mean rules under this Ordinance.

3. Discharged soldiers approved by the Governor, may be granted land under this Ordinance, provided that in the case of a soldier still serving no right, title or interest shall be granted to or in any farms reserved for the purposes of this Ordinance, but a title to a farm shall be issued to any soldier so approved on receiving his honourable discharge.

Land to be reserved.

4. (1) The Land Officer with the approval of the Governor, may from time to time, by notification in the “Official Gazette” reserve farms to be leased to discharged soldiers. Provided that such leases shall not be sold at auction but shall be allotted to discharged soldiers named by the Governor.

(2) Any such reservation shall lapse on July 14th, 1920, or at such later date as the Governor may by notification in the “Official Gazette” direct.

(3) The Land Officer may grant to any discharged soldier approved by the Governor a lease of a farm, subject to the conditions herein appearing.

(4) On and after the date notified by the Land Officer in the “Official Gazette” any soldier may apply in the prescribed form and manner for a farm reserved for the purposes of this Ordinance.

5. All land reserved under the last preceding section shall be divided into two classes, namely:— Division of land.

Class A. Farms not exceeding three hundred acres in respect of which no purchase money shall be payable, and

Class B. Farms exceeding three hundred acres in respect of which purchase money shall be payable.

6. Farms leased under this Ordinance shall be deemed to be agricultural lands within the meaning of the Principal Ordinance. Leased farms to be deemed agricultural lands.

7. Notwithstanding anything in the Principal Ordinance the following provisions shall be applicable to every lease of a farm of the description Class A. applied for or held under this Ordinance. Conditions applicable to farms of the description Class A.

(1) Every lessee shall reside in the Protectorate for an aggregate period of eighteen months within a period of three years from the date of allotment and evidence of residence must be supported by affidavit and a certificate signed by a Magistrate which shall be forwarded by the lessee to the Land Officer in January in each year. Residence.

(2) No land to which this section applies shall be sold, transferred, mortgaged, assigned, leased or sub-leased until the residential conditions have been fulfilled, and any sale, transfer, mortgage, assignment, lease or sub-lease in contravention of this sub-section shall be null and void: Provided that where the Land Officer is satisfied that a discharged soldier who has obtained land pursuant to the provisions of this Ordinance is compelled by sickness of himself or his family or other adverse circumstances to leave his farm it shall be transferable only in accordance with such rules as the Governor may prescribe. Transfer.

(3) The application of every approved applicant who has not completed his title on or before the 1st July, 1921, shall be cancelled. Completion of titles.

8. Notwithstanding anything in the Principal Ordinance the following provisions shall be applicable to every lease of a farm of the description Class B. applied for or held under this Ordinance. Conditions applicable to farms of the description Class B.

(1) All registration fees and stamp duties shall be paid by the lessee in full before the lease is issued. Fees and duties.

(2) The survey fees may be paid by annual instalments at the rate of 10 per cent. without interest, the first of such instalments shall be paid on the first day of January next following the execution of the lease, and thereafter on the first day of January in every year. Unless each such instalment is paid on the date on which it falls due the amount of each instalment shall be deemed to be added to the annual rent reserved by the lease and shall be payable and recoverable as rent. Survey fees.

(3) Every applicant may pay the purchase money on approval of his application, or may if he so desires pay the purchase money in manner provided by the next succeeding sub-section. Purchase money.

(4) If the purchaser shall elect to pay the purchase money by instalments, such instalments shall be paid by thirty equal yearly instalments commencing two years subsequent to allotment. There shall be included in the covenants of the lease a covenant expressing the amount of each instalment due and the date on which each instalment is payable, and the purchaser shall pay interest at the rate of 5 per centum per annum on the unpaid portion of the purchase money, provided, however, that he may at any time pay the balance of the purchase money, or pay by a less number of instalments, and the Land Officer shall on the receipt of such balance, or in the case of such altered method of payment, endorse the lease accordingly.

**Residence.**

(5) Every purchaser shall himself occupy the farm, or shall appoint a manager to occupy the farm for a total period of not less than six months within the first two years of the date of the approval of his application. Such manager shall be a discharged soldier, and evidence of occupation shall be supported by an affidavit sworn by the occupier, and a certificate signed by the District Commissioner of the district in which the farm is situate.

**Transfer.**

(6) No land to which this section applies shall be sold, transferred, assigned, leased or sub-leased, (other than by way of mortgage), to a discharged soldier within a period of five years from the date of allotment unless and until half the purchase money shall have been paid to the Land Officer, and no land shall be sold, transferred, mortgaged, assigned, leased or sub-leased to any other person within a period of five years from the date of allotment unless and until the whole of the purchase price shall have been paid to the Land Officer. Provided that after the said period of five years the provisions of section 29 (4) of the Principal Ordinance shall apply, and in no event whatever shall the property comprised in the lease be disposed of in manner in this section mentioned unless and until the lessee shall have fulfilled the conditions of residence prescribed by clause (5) of this section. The legal representative of a discharged soldier shall be exempt from the provisions of this clause.

**Appearance.**

(7) Every approved applicant shall present himself in person before the Land Officer in Nairobi and before the District Commissioner of the district in which the farm is situate within eighteen months of the date of the approval of his application or discharge whichever shall be the later.

**Purchase money.**

(8) All purchase moneys due under this section, with interest (if any) at the prescribed rate, shall constitute a first charge against the land.

**Date of honourable discharge to be deemed date of allotment.**

9. In the case of an applicant for a farm under the last two preceding sections who has not received his discharge by the date on which his application is approved, the date of his honourable discharge shall be held to be the date from which the term of the lease shall commence to run, and all rents and other payments shall accrue as from such date, provided that interest on purchase money shall commence to accrue two years after the date of his honourable discharge.

**Dummying.**

10. No person shall by himself or through any other person for him be entitled to apply for or to acquire, obtain or hold under such application any land under this Ordinance unless it be exclusively for his own use or benefit, and no person who at the time of making his application has made any arrangement or agreement to permit any other person to acquire by purchase or otherwise the allotment in respect of which his application is made or any part thereof or the applicant's interest therein shall become a lessee under this Ordinance. And any person who wilfully and fraudulently commits, incites or employs any other person to commit any breach of these provisions by obtaining such land not exclusively for his own use or benefit shall be liable to a term of imprisonment of either description of not less than two months and not exceeding one year and every one aiding or abetting in such a breach shall be liable to the same punishment.

**Power to make Rules**

11. The Governor shall have power from time to time to make, alter or revoke rules:—

(i) To extend the definition of the term "discharged soldier."

(ii) To prescribe the manner, form and conditions under which applications under this Ordinance may be made.

(iii) Prescribing any form to be used under this Ordinance.

(iv) Prescribing the method of allotment, and the conditions on which allottees will be permitted to exchange farms.

(v) Governing the issue of titles.

(vi) Governing generally any matters which are required or permitted to be or which are necessary or convenient to be prescribed for carrying out or giving effect to this Ordinance.

12. Save where in this Ordinance otherwise provided the provisions of the Principal Ordinance shall apply in respect of all leases granted under this Ordinance. Saving.

## EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

### AN ORDINANCE.

No. 14 OF 1919.

#### **An Ordinance to make Provision for Determining the date of the Termination of the Present War, and for Purposes Connected Therewith.**

[22nd July, 1919.]

Date of Assent and Commencement.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Termination of the Present War (Definition) Ordinance, 1919."

Short title.

2. (1) The Governor-in-Council may declare what date is to be treated as the date of the termination of the present war, and the present war shall be treated as having continued to, and as having ended on that date for the purposes of any provision in any Ordinance or Proclamation, and, except where the context otherwise requires, of any provision in any contract, deed, or other instrument referring, expressly or impliedly, and in whatever form of words, to the present war or the present hostilities :

Power to determine date of termination of the present war.

Provided that in the case of any such Ordinance conferring powers on any Government Department, or any officer of any Government Department, exercisable during the continuance of the present war, if it appears to the Governor that it is expedient that the powers shall cease before the date so fixed as aforesaid, the Governor-in-Council may fix some earlier date for the termination of those powers.

(2) The date so declared shall be as nearly as may be the date of the exchange or deposit of ratifications of the treaty or treaties of peace :

Provided that, notwithstanding anything in this provision, the date declared as aforesaid shall be conclusive for all purposes of this Ordinance.

(3) The Governor-in-Council may also similarly declare what date is to be treated as the date of the termination of war between His Majesty and any particular State.

# EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

## AN ORDINANCE.

No. 15 of 1919.

### **An Ordinance to Amend the Brokers' Regulations, 1901.**

Date of Assent and Commencement.

[22nd July, 1919.]

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Brokers' Regulations (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919," and shall be read as one with the Brokers' Regulations, 1901, hereinafter referred to as "the Regulations."

Amendments to the Schedule to the Regulations.

2. The Schedule to the Regulations shall be and is hereby amended as follows :—

(a) Opposite the words "Licence for ordinary broker" for the figures "10" the figures "20" shall be substituted, and

(b) Opposite the words "Licence for gold or silver-smith" for the figure "5" the figures "15" shall be substituted.

# EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

## AN ORDINANCE.

No. 16 of 1919.

### **An Ordinance to Amend the East Africa Railways Ordinance, 1910.**

Date of Assent and Commencement.

[22nd July, 1919.]

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The East Africa Railways (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919," and shall be read as one with the East Africa Railways Ordinance, 1910, hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Ordinance."

Amendment of East Africa Railways Ordinance, 1910.

2. Notwithstanding anything in the Principal Ordinance to the contrary it shall be lawful for a Magistrate holding a Subordinate Court of the second class to hear and determine according to law any offence under Sections 118 to 123 inclusive of the Principal Ordinance.

# EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

## AN ORDINANCE.

No. 17 OF 1919.

### An Ordinance to Provide for the Exclusion of certain Somalis from the Definition of Native as it appears in the Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance 1910, and in certain other Ordinances.

[22nd July, 1919.]

Date of Assent and Commencement.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Somali Exemption Ordinance, 1919.” Short title.

2. (1) A certificate of exemption from the payment of Native Hut and Poll Tax may in his absolute discretion be issued by the Chief Native Commissioner or such other officer as the Governor may appoint to any Somali who is able to prove that on the grounds of education and birth it is undesirable that such Somali should be included in the definition of a native for the purposes of the Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance, 1910. Any Somali to whom such a certificate is issued shall thereafter be deemed to be a non-native for the purposes of the Non-Native Poll Tax Ordinance, 1912. Issue of certificates of exemption.

(2) There shall be payable on the issue of a certificate of exemption under this Section such fee not exceeding Rs. 20 as the Governor-in-Council may prescribe.

3. A register of all persons to whom a certificate of exemption shall have been given under this Ordinance shall be kept by the Chief Native Commissioner or other officer issuing such certificates. Register to be kept.

4. (1) When for the purposes of any Ordinance the definition of the term native includes any Somali the Governor-in-Council may by order declare that the persons to whom certificates of exemption under this Ordinance have been given shall not be deemed to be natives for the purposes of such Ordinance. Power to declare Somalis to be non-natives for the purposes of any Ordinance.

(2) The Governor-in-Council may by order declare that the persons to whom certificates of exemption under this Ordinance have been given shall not be deemed to be natives for the purposes of any Ordinance in which the term native is used but is not defined.

(3) On the issue of any such order as aforesaid persons to whom certificates of exemption under this Ordinance have been given shall for the purposes of the Ordinance in respect of which the order was made be deemed to be non-natives.

5. The Governor-in-Council may make Rules prescribing, Rules.

(a) the educational standard to be attained and the facts to be proved regarding birth before a certificate of exemption is granted;

(b) Particulars to be recorded in the Register to be kept by the Chief Native Commissioner under section 3.

All such Rules shall be laid before the Legislative Council before the same come into force and effect.

6. Any person not being a person to whom a certificate of exemption has been issued who wrongfully uses a certificate of exemption or alleges that he is a person to whom a certificate of exemption has been issued shall be guilty of an offence and shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine not exceeding Rs. 1,500 or to both. Penalty.

**EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE,**

**AN ORDINANCE.**

No. 18 OF 1919.

**An Ordinance to Make Further Amendments to  
the East Africa Police Ordinance, 1911.**

Date of Assent and  
Commencement.

[22nd July, 1919.]

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The East Africa Police Amendment (No. 2) Ordinance, 1919," and shall be read as one with the East Africa Police Ordinance, 1911, and all amendments thereto.

Amendment of Section  
49 of the Principal  
Ordinance

2. Section 49 of the Principal Ordinance shall be and is hereby amended by the addition of the following :—

"A Police Officer may arrest or order the arrest of any Police Officer under his command who is accused of an offence under this Section and a Superior Police Officer or an Inspector may arrest or order the arrest of any Police Officer, not being a Police Officer of his own or of a superior rank, who is accused of an offence under this Section and any Police Officer may on receipt of any such order as aforesaid apprehend such accused person without warrant and forthwith bring him before any superior Police Officer or Inspector in charge of Police."

**EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.**

**AN ORDINANCE.**

No. 19 OF 1919.

**An Ordinance to Amend the Land Titles  
Ordinance, 1908.**

Date of Assent and  
Commencement.

[22nd July, 1919.]

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Land Titles Amendment Ordinance, 1919," and shall be read as one with "The Land Titles Ordinance, 1908," hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Ordinance," and all amendments thereof.

Amendment of Section 15  
(1) of Principal Ordinance.

2. Section 15 (1) of the Principal Ordinance shall be and is hereby amended by adding the following proviso :—

Provided that if a claimant satisfies the Recorder of Titles that he has failed or neglected through ignorance or other sufficient cause to make his claim before the expiration of the said period of six months, then and in such case if no

other claim has been made in respect of the same land or any part of it, it shall be lawful for the Recorder of Titles to hear and determine such claim out of time in all respects as if such claimant had duly made his claim within the said period of six months. Provided that no such claim as aforesaid shall be heard and determined out of time unless such claim is made within one year of the expiration of the said period of six months.

## EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

### AN ORDINANCE.

No. 20 OF 1919.

#### **An Ordinance to Amend the Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance, 1912.**

[22nd July, 1919.]

Date of Assent and Commencement.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “ The Interpretation and General Clauses Amendment Ordinance, 1919,” and shall be read as one with the Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance, 1912, hereafter referred to as “ The Principal Ordinance.” Short title.

2. Section 9 of the Principal Ordinance shall be and is hereby amended by the addition of the following :— Amendment of Section 9 of Principal Ordinance.

“ Where an Ordinance confers power on any authority to issue proclamations or notices then unless the contrary intention appears any such proclamation or notice may at any time be amended, varied, rescinded or revoked by the same authority and in the same manner by and in which it was made.”

## EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

### AN ORDINANCE.

No. 21 OF 1919.

#### **An Ordinance to Carry into Effect a Change in the Designation of the Port Officer wherever such term occurs.**

[22nd July, 1919.]

Date of Assent and Commencement.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “ The Port Captain’s Ordinance, 1919.” Short title.

2. From the date of the commencement of this Ordinance the duties and powers at present devolving on the Port Officer shall devolve upon the Port Captain and every Ordinance, regulation, rule, notice, appointment and contract in which the term “ Port Officer” occurs shall be read as if the term “ Port Captain” occurred therein instead. Port Captain to perform duties of Port Officer.

3. At those ports to which in addition to or in lieu of a Port Captain a Port Officer is appointed such Port Officer may perform any of the duties and shall have the same powers as the Port Captain. Powers of Port Officers.

## EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

## AN ORDINANCE.

No. 22 OF 1919.

**An Ordinance to Provide for the Election and Nomination of Members to the Legislative Council of the East Africa Protectorate.**

Date of Assent and Commencement.

[22nd July, 1919.]

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Legislative Council Ordinance, 1919.”

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the contrary intention appears :—

“British subject” includes persons who have been naturalized under any Imperial Statute or under any enactment of a British Possession, as well as the natural-born subjects of His Majesty.

“Register of voters” or “register” means the register prepared in accordance with this Ordinance of the persons entitled to vote at the election of a member to represent any of the electorates specified in section 3.

“Member” means a member of the Legislative Council.

Representation, electorates.

3. A member shall be elected in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance to represent in the Council each of the eleven electoral areas the boundaries whereof are set out in Schedule I.

Registering officers.

4. The Governor shall appoint for each electoral area one or more registering officers for such area to perform the duties of registering officers under the Rules contained in Schedule II.

Revising officer.

5. The Governor may appoint a revising officer to perform the duties of revising officer under the Rules contained in Schedule II.

Registers of voters.

6. For each electoral area registers of persons entitled to vote for the election of a member shall be prepared, published and revised in the manner prescribed by the rules contained in Schedule II.

Returning officer.

7. The Governor may appoint a Returning Officer for each electoral area to perform the duties of returning officer under the Rules contained in Schedule III.

Register to be conclusive evidence.

8. The registers of voters for the time being in operation shall be conclusive evidence for the purpose of determining whether a person is or is not entitled to vote in any electoral area for the election of a member to represent such area.

Disqualification of voters.

9. No person shall be entitled to have his name entered on any register of voters if such person :—

(1) is not a British subject of European origin or descent;

- (2) is not of the age of 21 years;
- (3) is in the opinion of a competent Court of unsound mind;
- (4) has been convicted of a criminal offence and has been sentenced to a term of imprisonment of either description for a term of 12 months or exceeding 12 months and has not received a pardon. Provided that such disqualification shall cease two years after the date of the expiration of the sentence;
- (5) has received relief from any public funds whatsoever within 12 months of his application to have his name entered on the register;
- (6) has been declared bankrupt or insolvent by a competent Court in the Protectorate or elsewhere and has not received his discharge;
- (7) is suffering from any disqualification provided for the time being by any enactment;
- (8) has not ordinarily resided in the Protectorate for at least one period of 12 consecutive months prior to the date of his application to have his name entered on the register;
- (9) has not resided in the electoral area in which the application to have his name entered on the register is made for a period of not less than 3 months.

10. No person shall be entitled to be registered as a voter or to vote in more than one electoral area. Voters to be registered once.

11. The name of any person whose name is entered on the register of voters in one electoral area shall remain on such register of voters until such person has qualified under the provisions of this Ordinance to have his name entered on the register of voters of another electoral area. Provided that the name of any person who has not resided in the electoral area in which his name is entered on the register of voters within the preceding 12 months shall be struck off such register. Striking voters off the register.

12. (1) Subject to any of the disqualifications mentioned in sub-section (2) of this Section any person who is qualified to be registered and is registered as a voter for any electoral area shall be eligible for election as a member. Disqualification of candidates.

(2) A person shall be disqualified for election as a member to represent any electoral area if such person :

- (i) has not ordinarily resided in the Protectorate for at least one period of 2 years before being nominated as a candidate.
- (ii) is in the permanent employment of the Government or is serving the Government for a term of years;
- (iii) is an employee of any municipal corporation or committee.
- (iv) has been convicted of a criminal offence and has been sentenced to a term of imprisonment of either description for a term of 6 months or exceeding 6 months and has not received a pardon. Provided that the Governor-in-Council may by order in any particular case remove such disqualification.
- (v) has received relief from any public funds whatsoever within 12 months of his nomination as a candidate for election.
- (vi) cannot read, write and speak the English language.

(3) A candidate for election who has undertaken either directly or indirectly himself or by any one in trust for him any contract with a Government Department for which the consideration exceeds seven hundred and fifty rupees shall not be disqualified for election provided that at least 14 days before the date appointed for the election he shall publish in the electoral area for which he is a candidate the fact of such contract giving particulars thereof. The publication shall be by means of a notice in a newspaper circulating in such electoral area.

(4) If any elected member after his election undertakes any such contract either directly or indirectly himself or by any one in trust for him he shall forthwith inform the Clerk to the Council of the fact of such contract giving particulars thereof. The Clerk shall publish the fact in the "Official Gazette."

(5) The election of any candidate who fails to comply with the provisions of sub-section (3) of this section shall be invalid and the seat shall be deemed to be vacant and the candidate shall be liable on conviction to the penalty specified in section 23 of this Ordinance and shall be disqualified as therein provided.

(6) Any member who fails to comply with sub-section (4) of this section shall forfeit his seat and shall be liable on conviction to the penalty specified in section 23 of this Ordinance and shall be disqualified as therein provided.

Candidates to be proposed, seconded and supported.

13. Every candidate for election as a member for any electoral area shall be nominated by being proposed seconded and supported by not less than 7 persons other than the proposer and the seconder. The proposer, seconder and supporters shall be registered as voters in the electoral area for which the candidate is nominated.

Election to be for three years.

14. Elections shall be held at regular periods of three years after the date of the first election and any member elected at the first or at any triennial election after the first shall hold his seat for a period of three years thereafter. Provided that if a vacancy occurs within the said period of three years the Governor shall in manner provided by Section 15 appoint a date and place in the electoral area in which such vacancy has occurred for the election of a member to fill the vacancy and such election shall subject to the provisions of Section 17 be held in the manner prescribed by this Ordinance.

#### ELECTIONS.

Notifications of election.

15. When the first registers of voters have been completed and certified in accordance with the rules contained in Schedule II, the Governor shall, by notification in the "Official Gazette," appoint a convenient date, being not less than 42 days after the publication of the notification, and a place in each electoral area for the election of the members for the electoral areas specified in section 3.

Election procedure.

16. Such elections shall be by ballot, and shall be held in accordance with the procedure prescribed by the rules contained in Schedule III.

Where no candidate nominated.

17. Whenever the Governor has appointed a date for the election of a member for any electoral area and no candidate therefor has been nominated in accordance with Section 13 the Governor may in his discretion nominate any person who is eligible for election in such electoral area to be the member for that electorate.

Resignation of member.

18. Any person who has been elected a member for any electoral area may, by writing under his hand, resign his seat.

Absence of member.

19. Where any elected member for any electoral area leaves the Protectorate without resigning his seat, the Governor may nominate any properly qualified person who would be eligible for election by that electoral area to act as a member for such electorate during the absence of the elected member. Provided that if any elected member is absent from the Protectorate for a period of twelve months, the Governor shall declare his seat to be vacant, and shall direct an election to be held to fill the vacancy, and such election shall subject to the provisions of section 17 be held in the manner prescribed by this Ordinance.

#### PENAL PROVISIONS.

20. Every person who :

Offences in respect of nomination papers, ballot papers, and ballot boxes.

- (1) Forges or fraudulently defaces or fraudulently destroys any nomination paper, or delivers to the returning officer any nomination paper, knowing the same to be forged; or
- (2) Forges or counterfeits or fraudulently defaces or fraudulently destroys any ballot paper or the official mark on any ballot paper; or

- (3) Without due authority supplies any ballot paper to any person; or
- (4) Fraudulently puts into any ballot box any paper other than the ballot paper which he is authorised by law to put in; or
- (5) Fraudulently takes out of the polling station any ballot paper; or
- (6) Without due authority destroys, takes, opens, or otherwise interferes with any ballot box or packet of ballot papers then in use for the purposes of the election;

shall be guilty of an offence, and be liable to imprisonment of either description for any term not exceeding six months.

Any attempt to commit any offence specified in this Section shall be punishable in the manner in which the offence itself is punishable.

In any prosecution for an offence in relation to the nomination papers, ballot boxes, ballot papers, and marking instruments at an election, the property in such papers, boxes, and instruments may be stated to be in the returning officer at such election, as well as the property in the counterfoils.

21. Every officer, clerk, and agent in attendance at a polling station shall maintain, and aid in maintaining, the secrecy of the voting in such station, and shall not communicate, except for some purpose authorized by law, before the poll is closed, to any person any information as to the name or number on the register of voters of any elector who has or has not applied for a ballot paper or voted at that station, or as to the official mark; and no such officer, clerk, or agent, and no person whosoever, shall interfere with or attempt to interfere with a voter when marking his vote, or otherwise attempt to obtain in the polling station information as to the candidate for whom any voter in such station is about to vote or has voted, or communicate at any time to any person any information obtained in a polling station as to the candidate for whom any voter in such station is about to vote or has voted, or as to the number on the back of the ballot paper given to any voter at such station. Every officer, clerk, and agent in attendance at the counting of the vote shall maintain, and aid in maintaining, the secrecy of the voting, and shall not attempt to ascertain at such counting the number on the back of any ballot paper, or communicate any information obtained at such counting as to the candidate for whom any vote is given in any particular ballot paper. No person shall directly or indirectly induce any voter to display his ballot paper after he shall have marked the same, so as to make known to any person the name of the candidate for or against whom he has so marked his vote. Every person who acts in contravention of the provisions of this section shall be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment of either description for any term not exceeding six months.

**Infringement of  
secrecy.**

22. Any person who at an election held under this Ordinance applies for a ballot paper in the name of some other person, whether that name be that of a person living or dead or of a fictitious person, or who, having voted once at any such election, applies at the same election for a ballot paper in his own name, shall be guilty of the offence of personation, and on conviction thereof shall be liable to imprisonment of either description which may extend to six months.

**Punishment for  
personation.**

23. (1) Any person who corruptly by himself or by any other person, either before, during or after an election, directly or indirectly gives or provides, or pays wholly or in part the expense of giving or providing, any meat, drink, entertainment, or provision to or for any person, for the purpose of corruptly influencing that person or any other person to give or refrain from giving his vote at the election, or on account of such person or any other person having voted or refrained from voting, or being about to vote or refrain from voting at such election, shall be guilty of treating, and shall be liable on conviction to a fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, and shall for seven years from the date of his conviction be disqualified from voting at any election under this Ordinance and from being elected a member.

**Penalty for treating.**

(2) Every voter who corruptly accepts or takes any such meat, drink, entertainment, or provision shall also be guilty of treating, and shall be liable on conviction to the penalty specified in the preceding sub-section, and shall be disqualified as therein provided.

Penalty for undue influence.

24. Every person who directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, makes use of or threatens to make use of any force, violence, or restraint, or inflicts or threatens to inflict, by himself or by any other person, any temporal or spiritual injury, damage, harm, or loss upon or against any person in order to induce or compel such person to vote or refrain from voting, or on account of such person having voted or refrained from voting at any election, or who by abduction, duress, or any fraudulent device or contrivance impedes or prevents the free exercise of the franchise of any voter, or thereby compels, induces or prevails upon any voter either to give or refrain from giving his vote at any election shall be guilty of undue influence, and shall be liable on conviction to the penalty specified in section 23, and shall be disqualified as therein provided.

Penalty for bribery.

25. (1) The following persons shall be deemed guilty of bribery, and shall be liable on conviction to the penalty specified in section 23, and shall be disqualified as therein provided :

(a) Every person who directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, gives, lends, or agrees to give or lend, or offers, promises, or promises to procure or to endeavour to procure, any money or valuable consideration to or for any voter, or to or for any person on behalf of any voter, or to or for any other person on behalf of any voter or to or for any other person, in order to induce any voter to vote or refrain from voting, or corruptly does any such act as aforesaid on account of such voter having voted or refrained from voting at any election under this Ordinance.

(b) Every person who directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, gives or procures, or agrees to give or procure, or offers, promises, or promises to procure or to endeavour to procure, any office, place, or employment to or for any voter, or to or for any person on behalf of any voter, or to or for any other person, in order to induce such voter to vote or refrain from voting, or corruptly does any such act as aforesaid on account of any voter having voted or refrained from voting at any election under this Ordinance.

(c) Every person who directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, makes any such gift, loan, offer, promise, procurement, or agreement as aforesaid to or for any person in order to induce such person to procure or endeavour to procure the return of any person as a member of the Legislative Council, or the vote of any voter at any election under this Ordinance.

(d) Every person who upon or in consequence of any such gift, loan, offer, promise, procurement, or agreement procures or engages, promises, or endeavours to procure the return of any person as a member of the Legislative Council, or the vote of any voter at any election under this Ordinance.

(e) Every person who advances or pays or causes to be paid any money to or to the uses of any other person, with the intent that such money or any part thereof shall be expended in bribery at any election under this Ordinance, or who shall knowingly pay or cause to be paid any money to any person in discharge or repayment of any money wholly or in part expended in bribery at any such election.

Provided always that the aforesaid enactment shall not extend or be construed to extend to any money paid or agreed to be paid for or on account of any legal expenses *bona fide* incurred at or concerning any election.

(2) The following persons shall also be deemed guilty of bribery, and shall be liable on conviction to the penalty specified in section 23 and shall be disqualified as therein provided :

(a) Every voter who, before or during any election under this Ordinance, directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, receives, agrees, or contracts for any money, gift, loan, or valuable consideration, office, place, or employment, for himself or for any other person, for voting or agreeing to vote or for refraining or agreeing to refrain from voting at any such election.

(b) Every person who, after any election under this Ordinance, directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, receives any money or valuable consideration on account of any person having voted or refrained from voting, or having induced any other person to vote or to refrain from voting at any such election.

### GENERAL.

26. (1) No election shall be valid if any corrupt practice is committed in connection therewith by the candidate elected. **Corrupt practice.**

(2) The expression "corrupt practice" as used in this Ordinance means any of the following offences, namely, treating, undue influence, bribery, and personation.

(3) A corrupt practice shall be deemed to be committed by a candidate if it is committed with his knowledge and consent, or by a person who is acting under the general or special authority of such candidate with reference to the election.

27. No election shall be invalid by reason of a non-compliance with the rules contained in Schedule III if it appears that the election was conducted in accordance with the principles laid down in such rules, or that such non-compliance did not affect the result of the election. **Non-compliance with rules.**

28. (1) If the validity of an election is brought in question by any person qualified either to be elected or to vote at such election, on the ground of the improper rejection or reception of a nomination or of a vote, or of any corrupt practice in connection with such election, or for any other cause, such person may, at any time within fifteen days of the publication of the result of such election in the "Official Gazette," apply to the Governor in Executive Council to set aside such election. **Disputes as to validity of elections.**

(2) The Governor in Executive Council shall, after such inquiry, if any, as he may consider necessary, declare by notification whether the candidate whose election is questioned or any or what other person is duly elected, or whether the election is void.

(3) If the election is declared void, the Governor shall by notification in manner provided by section 15 appoint another date for the election of a member for the electorate concerned.

(4) The Governor in Executive Council may appoint any person having judicial experience to be a Commissioner to inquire into and report on the grounds on which the validity of any election is brought in question as aforesaid; and every such Commissioner shall have all the powers of a Commissioner appointed under the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, 1912.

(5) The Governor in Executive Council may from time to time make rules for regulating the practice and procedure to be observed on inquiries under this section.

29. (1) The Governor in Executive Council may from time to time make rules to supplement the rules contained in Schedules II and III, or to rescind, vary or amend any of such rules. **Power to supplement rules in schedules.**

(2) All rules so made shall be published in the "Official Gazette," and shall thereupon, subject to the provisions of the next following sub-section, be as legal, valid, effectual, and binding as if they had been enacted in this Ordinance.

(3) All rules made in pursuance of this section shall be laid as soon as conveniently may be before the Legislative Council; and if a resolution is passed within forty days of

their being so laid before the Legislative Council praying that any such rule shall be annulled, such rule shall thenceforth be void, but without prejudice to anything done thereunder.

(4) The Governor in Executive Council may from time to time make rules dispensing with the attendance of voters at an election providing for the transmission of votes by post or otherwise.

Power of Governor to decide questions arising under Ordinance.

30. The decision of the Governor in Executive Council on any question which may arise as to the intention, construction, or application of this Ordinance and of the rules thereunder shall be final.

---

## SCHEDULE I.

### ELECTORAL AREAS.

1. Nairobi, North.
2. Nairobi, South.
3. Mombasa.
4. Coast.
5. Lake.
6. Rift Valley.
7. Plateau, North.
8. Plateau, South.
9. Kenya.
10. Ukamba.
11. Kikuyu.

---

### DESCRIPTION OF THE BOUNDARIES OF THE ELECTORAL AREAS.

1. Nairobi, North. Commencing at the junction of the Getathuru and Nairobi Rivers; thence bounded by the Nairobi River down-stream to its junction with the Ngong River; thence by the Ngong River up-stream to its junction with the Uganda Railway; thence by the Uganda Railway (up-line) to its intersection with the Western boundary of Land Office 189 (Government Farm); thence by the Western boundary of Land Office 189 Northwards to its intersection with the Getathuru River; and by this River down-stream to the point of commencement.

2. Nairobi, South. Commencing at the junction of the Uganda Railway with the Ngong River; thence by this River to its junction with the Mtioni River; thence by the Mtioni River up-stream to the bridge on the Nairobi-Ngong Road; thence by a line to the Southwest corner of Land Office 189A (Government Farm extension); thence by the Western boundary of Land Office 189A to the Uganda Railway; and thence by the Uganda Railway (down line) to the point of commencement.

3. Mombasa. This area comprises the whole of the Island of Mombasa.

4. Coast. This area comprises the whole of the Provinces of Seyidie, Tanaland and Jubaland excluding the Island of Mombasa which is a separate area.

5. Lake. Commencing at the junction of the Amala River with the Southern Protectorate boundary; thence bounded by the Amala River up-stream to the most Easterly corner of the Sotik Native Reserve; thence by the Easterly boundary of that reserve to the Kipsonoi River; thence by a line North-easterly to the most Westerly corner of Portion No. 570; thence by the Westerly boundary of that portion to its most Northerly corner; thence by a line North-east to a point due South of Londiani Township; thence by a line due North to the South-west corner of that Township; thence by the general Westerly boundary of the Township to the Londiani-Ravine Road; thence by a line to the most Southerly corner of Portion 1864; thence by the general Westerly boundaries:

of the Uasin Gishu and Trans Nzoia farms to the Swam River (the Uganda Protectorate boundary); thence by the Uganda Protectorate boundary to Victoria Nyanza; thence by the Lake shore to the Southern Protectorate boundary; thence by the Southern Protectorate boundary to the point of commencement.

6. Rift Valley. Commencing at the junction of the Amala River with the Southern Protectorate boundary; thence bounded by the Southern Protectorate boundary South-easterly to its junction with the Southern Euaso Nyiro; thence by a line North-easterly to the most South-westerly point on Lake Magadi; thence by the shores of that Lake North-westerly to the most Northerly point; thence by a line North-easterly to the South-west corner of Escarpment Township; thence by the Township boundary to its most Northerly corner; thence by a line Easterly to the Aberdare Forest boundary on the Gatura River; thence by the general Easterly boundary of that Forest Reserve to its junction with the Northern Chania River; thence by a line North-westerly to the North-easterly corner of Portion No. 2633; thence by a line still North-easterly to the most Westerly corner of Portion No. 2474; thence by a line North-westerly to the mouth of the Ol Arabel River on Lake Baringo; thence by a line South-westerly to the most Easterly point of electoral area No. 8; thence by the Eastern boundary of electoral area No. 8 South-westerly to the most Easterly corner of electoral area No. 5, thence by the Easterly boundary of that electorate to the Southern Protectorate boundary and point of commencement.

7. Plateau, North. Commencing at the most Southerly corner of Portion No. 224 on the Sergoit River; thence bounded by the Westerly boundaries of Portions Nos. 224, 223, 222 to the Nzoya River; thence by the Nzoya River down-stream to its junction with the Kibisi River; thence by the general Westerly boundaries of the Trans-Nzoya farms Northerly to the Swam River; thence by the most Northerly boundaries of the Trans-Nzoya farms Easterly to the most Easterly corner of Portion No. 2111; thence by the general Easterly boundaries of the Trans-Nzoya farms to the South-easterly corner of Portion No. 200; thence by a line South-westerly to the South-easterly corner of Portion No. 234; thence by the general Northerly boundary of Portions 234, 233, 210, 207 and 205 to the Sergoit River; thence by the Sergoit River down-stream to the point of commencement.

8. Plateau, South. Commencing at the most Southerly corner of Land Office No. 1864; thence bounded by the general Westerly boundaries of Land Office Nos. 1864, 1863, 1862, and 1860 to the most Westerly corner of 1860; thence by a line to the most Westerly corner of 1858; thence by the general Westerly boundaries of the Uasin Gishu farms to the Sergoit River; thence by the Southerly boundary of electorate No. 7 to the South-easterly corner of Portion No. 234; thence by the Easterly boundary of Portion 236 and 902 to the North-west corner of Lingham and Grogan Forest Concession No. 907; thence by the Easterly boundary of the concession and Portion 908 to the most South-Easterly corner of 908; thence by a line South-easterly to the North-west corner of Eldama Ravine Township; thence by a line South-westerly to the most North-easterly corner of Portion 1864; thence by the Easterly boundary of that portion to the Londiani-Ravine Road; thence by that road to the point of commencement.

9. Kenya. Commencing at the junction of the Northern Chania River with the Aberdare Forest boundary (also the boundary of electoral area No. 6); thence bounded by the Chania River down-stream to its junction with the Tana or Nairobi River; provided that the whole of the Nyeri Township shall be included in the Kenya electoral area; thence by a line North-easterly to the South-easterly corner of Portion No. 2823; on the Marania or Siolo River; thence by the river up-stream to its junction with the Euaso Nyiro River; thence by that river up-stream to the South-easterly corner of Portion No. 2379; thence by the North-easterly boundary of that portion to its most Northerly corner; thence by a line Westerly to Lake Baringo and the most Northerly point of electoral area No. 6; thence by the Easterly boundary of electoral area No. 6 to the point of commencement.

10. Ukamba. Commencing at the junction of the Southern Euaso Nyiro with the Southern Protectorate boundary; thence by the Southern Protectorate boundary South-easterly to its junction with the Kikalilwa or Tsavo River; thence by the Tsavo River down-stream to its junction with the Athi River; thence by that river down-stream to its intersection with the Seyidie Provincial boundary; thence by the Seyidie Provincial boundary to its intersection with the Tanaland Provincial boundary; thence by that boundary North-westerly to its most Westerly limit; thence by the North-westerly boundary of that Province North-easterly to its intersection with the Jubaland Provincial boundary on the Lakdera River; thence by the North-westerly boundary of the Jubaland Province to the Abyssinian Frontier; thence by the Protectorate boundary along the Northern frontier to the Uganda Protectorate boundary; thence by the Uganda Protectorate boundary to the junction of the Swam River; thence by the general Northerly and Easterly boundaries of electoral area No. 7 and by the general Easterly boundary of electoral area No. 8, and by the general Northerly boundaries of electoral areas Nos. 6 and 9; thence by the general Easterly boundaries of electoral areas 9, 6 and 11 and the Southerly boundaries of electoral areas 11 and 6 to the Southern Protectorate boundary and point of commencement.

11. Kikuyu. Commencing at the most Northerly point on Lake Magadi; thence bounded by a line Easterly to Magadi Junction Station; thence by the Uganda Railway to its junction with the Athi River; thence by the Athi River down-stream to the most Easterly corner of Portion No. 278; thence by the Easterly boundary of Portion 278 to the Thika River; thence by the Thika River up-stream to its junction with the Southern Chania River; thence by that river up-stream to the intersection of the Aberdare Forest boundary and the Easterly boundary of electoral area No. 6; thence by the Easterly boundary of electoral area No. 6 Southerly to the point of commencement. Provided that electoral areas No. 1 Nairobi, North, and No. 2 Nairobi, South, shall be excluded from this electoral area, No. 11 (Kikuyu):

## SCHEDULE II.

### RULES FOR THE PREPARATION OF REGISTER OF VOTERS.

#### PREPARATION OF FIRST REGISTERS.

1. (a) As soon as conveniently may be after the commencement of this Ordinance, a notification shall be published in the "Official Gazette" calling upon all persons desirous of having their names inserted in the register of voters for any electoral area to forward their claims within 42 days from the publication of the notification to the registering officer appointed for the electoral area in which the applicant resides.

(b) Every claim may be in the Form A. appended to these rules; it shall be signed by the claimant, and shall contain the following particulars, namely:

(i) The electoral area in respect of which the claim is made.

(ii) The name in full of the claimant.

(iii) The claimant's address and occupation.

(iv) A certificate that the claimant is not disqualified under the provisions of section 9 of the Ordinance.

2. Upon the expiration of the period limited by the preceding rule, it shall be the duty of the registering officers of the several electoral areas to prepare a separate register of voters for each of the electoral areas mentioned in Schedule I.

Notice inviting claims of voters.

Preparation of register of voters.

3. In preparing any such register, the registering officer shall after such inquiry as may be necessary, on the application of any person made on behalf of a person who is absent from the Protectorate, include in the register the name of any such absent person who he considers is duly qualified to be registered as a voter.

**Duty of registering officers as regards inclusion of names on registers.**

4. On the completion of the registers, copies thereof shall be published in the "Official Gazette," and notice shall be given in the principal newspapers circulating in the Protectorate in the English language that copies of the register have been published as aforesaid, and that the registers, or copies thereof, are open for inspection at all reasonable hours of the day at the offices of the registering officers of the several electoral areas and at such other places, if any, as shall be specified in the notice.

**Notice of completion of registers.**

5. (a) Every person qualified to have his name entered on the register for any electoral area whose name is omitted from such register, and who claims to have it inserted therein (in these rules called the "applicant"), may apply to the registering officer to have his name inserted therein.

**Claims and objections.**

(b) Every person whose name appears in the register for any electoral area and who objects to the name of any other person or his own name appearing therein (in these rules called an "objector"), may apply to the registering officer to have such name expunged from the register.

(c) Every such application shall be made in writing within four weeks from the date of the publication of the register in the "Official Gazette," and shall set out the grounds of the application, and shall give an address for the receipt of notices.

(d) The registering officer shall hear all claims and objections which have been duly made in open court or office, giving ten clear days' notice of the holding of the inquiry by written notice to each applicant, objector, and to each person objected to, and shall also fix such notice in some conspicuous place of his court or office.

(e) The registering officer shall insert in the register the name of every person who has duly claimed to have his name inserted therein, and whose claim is proved to the registering officer's satisfaction.

(f) The registering officer shall retain in the register the name of every person objected to, unless the objector appears by himself or by some person duly authorised by him in this behalf in support of the objection. Where the objector so appears the registering officer shall require proof of the qualification of the person objected to, and, if within such reasonable time as the registering officer fixes in this behalf, or on the subsequent day, if any, to which the hearing is adjourned, such person's qualification is not proved to the registering officer's satisfaction, he shall expunge his name from the register.

6. (a) If any applicant or objector is dissatisfied with the decision of the registering officer, he may within ten days from the date thereof appeal to the revising officer.

**Appeals from decision of registering officer.**

(b) Every such appeal shall be in writing, and shall state shortly the ground of appeal.

(c) The revising officer shall hear such appeals in manner provided by Rule 5 (d), (e), and (f).

(d) When the revising officer has determined all the appeals which have been lodged with respect to any register, he shall forward to the registering officer a statement under his hand of the names which he has decided shall be inserted in or expunged from the register and the registering officer shall amend the register accordingly.

(e) There shall be an appeal from the decision of the revising officer in any case to the High Court.

7. The registering officer then shall certify the register amended as aforesaid, and the certified register shall be the register in operation until a revised register has been prepared and certified in accordance with these rules.

**Certification of register**

ANNUAL REVISION OF REGISTERS.

Notice inviting claims.

8. On or before the first day of January, 1921, and thereafter on or before the first day of January in every succeeding year, a notification shall be published in the "Official Gazette" calling upon all persons desirous of having their names inserted in any register of voters to forward their claims to the proper registering officer before the first day of the following April. Every claim shall contain the particulars specified in Rule 1 (b), and shall be signed as therein required.

Preparation of revised registers.

9. (a) The registering officer shall on or before the first day of the succeeding month of May prepare revised registers of voters, and copies of such revised registers shall be published, and notice of such publication shall be given in manner provided by Rule 4.

(b) In preparing such revised registers the registering officers shall include the names of all persons appearing entitled to have their names inserted therein, and shall expunge from the registers the name of any person who is dead or has become disqualified or has left the electoral area. The registering officer shall also correct any mistake or supply any omission which appears to have been made in the register.

Claims and objections with regard to revised register.

10. (a) Claims and objections may be made with regard to the revised registers in the manner provided by Rule 5 and within the time therein prescribed. Such claims shall be heard and determined by the registering officer in the manner provided by the said rule.

(b) Appeals may be made to the revising officer from the decision of the registering officer in the manner provided by Rule 6, and the registering officer and the revising officer shall respectively proceed as therein provided.

(c) The registering officer shall certify the revised registers in manner provided by Rule 7, and the registers so certified shall come into operation on the first day of August following the publication of the register under Rule 9 (a), and shall continue in operation until superseded by other revised registers.

(d) If any revised register is not prepared in due time, the register in operation immediately before the time at which the new register ought to have been prepared shall continue in operation until the new register is prepared.

(e) There shall be an appeal from the decision of the revising officer in any case to the High Court.

FORM A.

To the Registering Officer of the Electoral Area of.....

I claim to have my name inserted in the list of persons entitled to vote for the election of a member to represent the.....electoral area.

Name in full.....

Address and occupation.....

I hereby certify that I am qualified to have my name inserted in the register of voters for the above area, and that I do not suffer from any of the disqualifications set out in Section 9 of the Legislative Council Ordinance, 1919.

Date.....

Signature.....

## SCHEDULE III.

## RULES FOR THE ELECTION OF MEMBERS.

1. Any person not ineligible for election under this Ordinance may be nominated as a candidate for election. Qualification for nomination.
2. Each candidate shall be nominated by means of a separate nomination paper signed by nine persons, whose names are on the register of voters for the electorate for which the candidate seeks election, as proposer and seconder and supporters. Proposer and seconder
3. The signatures of the proposer and seconder and supporters shall be witnessed by a Magistrate, Justice of the Peace or by a notary public. Attestation of signatures of proposer and seconder.
4. Every nomination paper shall be in the Form B. annexed to these rules. Form of nomination paper.
5. The returning officer shall, at any time between the date of the notification published under section 15 and one o'clock in the afternoon of the day of election, supply a form of nomination paper to any registered voter requiring the same; but nothing in these rules shall render obligatory the use of a nomination paper supplied by the returning officer, so, however, that the paper be substantially in the form prescribed by these rules. Supply of forms of nomination paper.
6. Every nomination paper subscribed and witnessed as aforesaid must be delivered to the returning officer by the candidate or by his proposer or seconder on the day and at the place appointed for the election before one o'clock in the afternoon; and nomination papers which are not duly delivered before that hour shall be rejected. Delivery of nomination paper.
7. On the date appointed for the election of a member for any electorate, every candidate and his proposer and seconder and one other person selected by the candidate, and no person other than the aforesaid, shall, except for the purpose of assisting the returning officer, be entitled to attend the proceedings during the time appointed for the election. Persons entitled to attend election proceedings.
8. The returning officer shall permit the candidates and their proposers and seconds and the person, if any, selected by the candidate as aforesaid to examine the nomination papers of candidates which have been received for their electoral area. Examination of nomination papers.
9. Each candidate shall be described in the nomination paper in such manner as in the opinion of the returning officer is calculated sufficiently to identify such candidate. No objection to a nomination paper on the ground of the description of the candidate therein being insufficient or not being in accordance with these rules shall be allowed or deemed valid, unless such objection is made by the returning officer or by some other person at or immediately after the time of delivery of the nomination paper. The decision of the returning officer as to the sufficiency of any nomination paper shall be final. Description of candidates in nomination papers.
10. If at one o'clock in the afternoon of the day appointed for the election for any electoral area one candidate only is duly nominated, the returning officer shall forthwith declare such candidate to be elected, and shall report such election to the Chief Secretary, who shall cause the election to be published in the "Official Gazette." Where one candidate only is nominated.
11. A candidate may before one o'clock on the day appointed for the election, but not afterwards, withdraw from his candidature by giving a notice to that effect signed by him to the returning officer. Withdrawal of candidate.
12. If more candidates than one are duly nominated for any electoral area the returning officer shall adjourn the elec- Where more candidates than one are nominated.

tion for the purpose of taking a poll, and shall report to the Chief Secretary the names of the candidates as described in their respective nomination papers.

Notice that poll will be taken.

13. Upon receipt of such report the Governor shall cause to be published in the "Official Gazette" and also in such local newspapers as the Governor shall think fit, a notice specifying :—

(a) The electoral area for which a poll will be taken.

(b) The date on which the poll will be taken, which shall not be less than fourteen days later than the date of publication of the notice in the "Official Gazette."

(c) The names of the candidates as described in their respective nomination papers and the names of their proposers and seconders and supporters.

(d) The places at which a poll will be taken, and that portion of the electoral area allotted to each polling station.

Death of candidate before poll taken.

14. If after an election has been adjourned for the purpose of taking a poll, one of the candidates nominated shall die before the poll has commenced, the Governor shall, upon being satisfied of the fact of such death, countermand the notice for the poll, and shall appoint in manner prescribed by section 14 of this Ordinance, a fresh date for the election. In such case all proceedings with reference to the election shall be commenced afresh, provided that no fresh nomination shall be necessary in the case of a candidate who stood nominated at the time of the countermand of the poll.

Presiding officers.

15. The Governor shall appoint a person, in these rules called a "presiding officer," to preside at each polling station. Such presiding officer shall be supplied with a copy of the register of voters containing the names of voters residing in the area assigned to his polling station.

Restriction of voting to proper polling station.

16. No person shall be admitted to vote at any polling station except the one allotted to him.

Time for opening and closing poll.

17. Unless the Governor by notification in the "Official Gazette" appoints any other hour, the poll shall open at nine o'clock in the forenoon and shall close at five o'clock in the afternoon of the same day.

Duty of presiding officers.

18. The presiding officer shall keep order in his station, and shall regulate the number of electors to be admitted at a time, and shall exclude all other persons, except the clerks, the agents of the candidates, and the police officers on duty.

Form of ballot papers.

19. Every ballot paper shall contain a list of the candidates described as in their respective nomination papers, and shall be in Form C. annexed to these rules, or as near thereto as circumstances permit, and shall be capable of being folded up. Each ballot paper shall have a number printed on the back, and shall have attached a counterfoil with the same number printed on the face.

Ballot boxes.

20. Every ballot box shall be so constructed that the ballot papers can be introduced therein, but cannot be withdrawn therefrom, without the box being unlocked.

Closing of ballot box.

The presiding officer immediately before the commencement of the poll shall show the ballot box empty to such persons, if any, as may be present in the polling station, so that they may see that it is empty, and shall then lock it up and place his seal upon it in such a manner as to prevent it being opened without breaking the seal, and shall place it in his view for the receipt of ballot papers, and keep it so locked and sealed.

Delivering of ballot papers to voters.

21. Immediately before a ballot paper is delivered to a voter it shall be marked on both sides with an official mark,

either stamped or perforated; and the number, name, and description of the voter, as stated in the copy of the register of voters, shall be called out, and the number of such elector shall be marked on the counterfoil, and a mark shall be placed in the register against the number of the elector to denote that he has received a ballot paper, but without showing the particular ballot paper, which he has received.

22. The elector on receiving the ballot paper shall forthwith proceed to a place screened from observation, which shall be provided by the presiding officer, and there mark his paper by placing the mark X opposite the name of the candidate whom he prefers, and no other mark, writing or signature, and fold it up so as to conceal his vote, and shall then put his ballot paper, so folded up, into the ballot box; he shall vote without undue delay, and shall quit the polling place as soon as he put his paper into the ballot box.

Manner of voting.

23. A voter who has inadvertently dealt with his ballot paper in such manner that it cannot be conveniently used as a ballot paper may, on delivering to the presiding officer the ballot paper so inadvertently dealt with, and proving the fact of the inadvertence to the satisfaction of the presiding officer, obtain another ballot paper in the place of the ballot paper so delivered up (in these rules called a "spoilt ballot paper"), and the spoilt paper shall be immediately cancelled.

Spoilt ballot papers.

24. In case any elector states that he is illiterate or unable to mark his ballot paper—

Provision for Illiterate voters.

(a) the presiding officer shall then cause the vote of such elector to be marked as he directs and shall then place the same in the ballot box, and

(b) the presiding officer shall write in the register opposite the name of such elector a statement of the fact that the ballot paper was marked by him at the request of the voter, and the reason therefor.

25. If a person representing himself to be a particular voter named on the register applies for a ballot paper after another person has voted as such elector, the applicant shall, upon making and subscribing a declaration in the form hereafter provided, be entitled to mark a ballot paper in the same manner as any other voter, but the ballot paper (in this Ordinance called "a tendered ballot paper") shall be of a colour different from the other ballot papers; and instead of being put into the ballot box, shall be given to the presiding officer and endorsed by him with the name of the voter, and his number in the register of voters, and set aside in a separate packet, and shall not be counted by the returning officer, and the name of the voter and his number on the register shall be entered on a list in these rules called the "tendered votes list."

Application for voting paper in name of person who has already voted.

FORM OF DECLARATION.

I, A. B., of.....solemnly and sincerely declare that I am the same person whose name appears as A. B., No....., in the register in force for the.....electorate in the electoral district of.....

Witness: C. D.,

Presiding Officer.

(Signed) A. B.

Despatch of ballot boxes, &c., to returning officer.

26. The presiding officer of each polling station as soon as practicable after the close of the poll, shall in the presence of the agents of the candidates make up into separate packets, seal with his own seal and the seals of the agents of the candidates who desire to affix their seals—

(a) The ballot box, unopened, but with the key attached; and

(b) The unused and spoilt ballot papers placed together; and

(c) The marked copies of the register of voters and the counterfoils of the ballot papers; and

(d) The packet containing the tendered ballot papers and the tendered votes list—

and shall despatch such packets in safe custody to the returning officer.

### COUNTING VOTES.

Notice of time for counting votes.

27. The returning officer shall make arrangements for counting the votes in the presence of the agents of the candidates as soon as practicable after he has received all the ballot boxes relating to any electorate, and for that purpose shall give notice in writing to the agents of the candidates of the time and place at which he will begin to count the votes.

Rejection of ballot papers.

28. Any ballot paper which has not on its back an official mark, or on which votes are given to more than one candidate, or on which anything except the number on its back is written or marked by which the vote can be identified, shall be void, and shall not be counted.

Marking rejected ballot papers.

29. The returning officer shall endorse "rejected" on any ballot paper which he may reject as invalid.

Tendered ballot papers.

30. The returning officer shall not open the sealed packet of tendered ballot papers, but shall retain the same, unless it is required for the purposes of an inquiry under section 28 of this Ordinance.

Finality of decision of returning officer.

31. The decision of the returning officer as to any question arising in respect of any ballot paper shall be final.

Declaration of poll.

32. When the counting of the votes has been completed, the returning officer shall forthwith declare the candidate to whom the greatest number of votes is given to be elected. Provided that upon the application of any candidate or his agent a recount shall be made before the returning officer makes the declaration.

Equality of votes.

33. When an equality of votes is found to exist between any candidates, and the addition of a vote would entitle any of the candidates to be declared elected, the determination of the candidate to whom such one additional vote shall be deemed to have been given shall be made by lot in the presence of the returning officer in such manner as he shall determine.

Disposal of ballot papers after election.

34. Upon the completion of the counting, and after the result has been declared by him, the returning officer shall seal up the voting papers and all other documents relating to the election, and shall retain the same for a period of six months, and thereafter cause them to be destroyed, unless otherwise directed by order of the Governor.

Publication of election.

35. The returning officer shall without delay report the result of the election to the Chief Secretary, who shall cause the name of the member elected to be published in the "Official Gazette."

FORM B. (RULE 4.)

Nomination Paper for..... \*Electoral Area.

1. Name in full of candidate: .....
2. Address.....
3. Occupation.....
4. Name of Proposer.....
5. Name of Seconder.....
6. Names of Supporters.....

Signed by the above-named.....(Proposer) in my presence this.....day of.....19.....

A. B. (a Magistrate, Justice of the Peace or a Notary Public.)

Signed by the above-named.....(Seconder) in my presence this.....day of.....19.....

C. D. (a Magistrate, Justice of the Peace or a Notary Public.)

To be followed by witnesses of signatures of Supporters.

\* Here insert description of Electoral Area.

FORM C.

FORM OF BALLOT PAPER.

(Front.)

Counterfoil. No.....

NOTE.—The counterfoil is to have a number to correspond with that on the back of the ballot paper.

1. A. B., of.....
2. C. D., of.....
3. E. F., of.....
4. G. H., of.....

(Back.)

No.....

Election for.....Electorate, 19.....

NOTE—The number is to correspond with that on the counterfoil.

## EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

## AN ORDINANCE.

No. 23 OF 1919.

**An Ordinance to make Provision for Restricting former Enemy Aliens from Landing in, Entering or Remaining in the Protectorate.**

[August 31st, 1919.]

Date of Assent and Commencement.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Former Enemy Aliens Restriction Ordinance, 1919."

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance the expression "Former Enemy Alien" means any person who is a citizen or subject of a State with which His Majesty was at war at any time during the year 1918.

Restriction on landing in or entering the Protectorate.

3. No Former Enemy Alien shall land in, enter or remain in the Protectorate unless he shall be in possession of a permit signed by the Chief Secretary to the Government authorising the person named in such permit to land in, enter or remain in the Protectorate as the case may be.

Penalty.

4. Any Former Enemy Alien landing in, entering or remaining in the Protectorate in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance, and any person aiding or assisting any Former Enemy Alien in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance, shall be deemed guilty of an offence, and shall be liable, on conviction by a Magistrate holding a Subordinate Court of the First Class to a fine not exceeding Rs. 1,500/-, or to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding six months, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Removal of person contravening the provisions of the Ordinance.

5. In addition to the penalties prescribed by Section 4 of this Ordinance the Governor may by order under his hand and official seal command any person who has contravened the provisions of this Ordinance to leave the Protectorate within such period as the Governor may prescribe. In default of obedience to any such command the Governor may by order under his hand and official seal order the deportation of any such person to such place as the order may prescribe. No appeal shall lie from any order made under this section.

Procedure for Removal.

6. Where under the preceding section any order is made for the deportation of any person contravening the provisions of this Ordinance he shall by warrant under the hand and seal of the Governor be detained in custody or in prison until a fit opportunity for his deportation occurs and shall be put on board one of His Majesty's vessels of war or if none is available then on board some other British ship or other fit vessel. The warrant of the Governor shall be sufficient authority to whom it is directed or delivered for execution and to the Commander or Master of the vessel to receive and detain the person therein named in the manner therein prescribed and to remove and carry him to the place therein named according to the warrant.

Penalty for unauthorised return.

7. If any person who has left the Protectorate under an order to leave the Protectorate or an order of deportation issued by the Governor under Section 5 of this Ordinance returns to the Protectorate without the permission in writing of the Chief

Secretary to the Government he shall be guilty of an offence and shall on conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 75,000/- or to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding three years or to both such fine and imprisonment and shall also be liable to be again ordered to leave the Protectorate.

8. The Governor may in his absolute discretion revoke any permit issued under Section 3 of this Ordinance. Revocation of Permit.

On the revocation of any permit the Former Enemy Alien to whom it was issued shall leave the Protectorate within such time as the Governor by order under his hand and official seal shall prescribe. If such Former Enemy Alien shall contravene the provisions of such order he shall be deemed to have committed an offence and shall on conviction be liable to the penalties prescribed by Section 4 of this Ordinance and to be deported as herein provided.

9. This Ordinance shall remain in force for a period of three years from the date of the commencement thereof. Duration of Ordinance.

## EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

### AN ORDINANCE.

No. 24 OF 1919.

#### **An Ordinance to Provide for Exemption from the Payment of Native Hut Tax and Native Poll Tax in certain cases.**

[August 31st, 1919.]

Date of Assent and Commencement.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Native Hut and Poll Tax War Exemption Ordinance, 1919." Short title.

2. (1) In the event of any person within the description of any of the classes of persons set out in sub-section (2) hereof, owing to injuries received whether prior or subsequent to the date of this Ordinance on active service against an enemy or otherwise on active service or owing to disease contracted on such active service or as a result thereof, becoming totally or partially disabled to such an extent as materially to affect his wage earning capacity the Commanding Officer of such person at the time of such injuries or disease being received, contracted or resulting as aforesaid or such officer as the Governor may appoint in that behalf may recommend and the Governor may sanction the exemption of such person from the payment of Hut Tax on one hut for life or from the payment of Poll Tax in respect of himself for life as the case may be. Provision for the remission of Hut and Poll Tax in certain events.

(2) The following are the classes of persons referred to in sub-section (1) hereof; that is to say :—

Any native officer, non-commissioned officer or private of the King's African Rifles, or any native carrier, or any combatant or non-combatant native, recruited or selected under any Ordinance for the time being in force or otherwise for any form of military service.

3. The King's African Rifles Amendment (No. 2) Ordinance, 1918, is hereby repealed but so nevertheless as not to abridge prejudice or in anywise affect any right duly acquired thereunder at the date hereof. Repeal.

# EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE,

## AN ORDINANCE.

No. 25 OF 1919.

### An Ordinance to License Trading Within the Protectorate.

Date of Assent and Commencement.

[August 31st, 1919.]

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof:—

Short title and commencement.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Traders Licensing Ordinance, 1919," and shall come into force on such date as the Governor by notice in the "Gazette" may appoint.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires:—

"Trade" or "trading" means the selling of goods for purposes of profit in a store within the Protectorate subject to any exceptions mentioned in this Ordinance.

"Trading licence" means a licence granted under Section 7 of this Ordinance.

"Person" includes firm, corporation, and company.

"Store" means any building in which goods are sold or exposed for sale, except a military or police canteen.

"Native" means a native of the Protectorate not being of European or Asiatic race or descent, and shall include any Swahili or Somali.

Limitation of Ordinance.

3. Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be taken as entitling the holder of a trading licence to sell any article or substance for the sale of which a separate licence is by law required, and the holder of such separate licence before trading in any such article or substance shall take out a trading licence.

Scope of Ordinance.

4. Every person trading in the Protectorate, save as otherwise provided for by this Ordinance, shall take out a licence and pay an annual licence fee at the rate set forth in Schedule I. hereto.

Duration of licences.

5. Trading licences shall be taken out on the 1st day of January in each year and shall expire on the 31st day of December next following. Provided that the Licensing Officer may issue a trading licence to any person applying for the same on or after the 1st day of July in any year at half the fee specified therefor in Schedule I. hereto.

Transfer of licence.

6. The Licensing Officer shall on cause shewn:—

(1) Allow a trading licence to be transferred from any one person to any other person: Provided that any such transfer shall not involve a change of store and shall be subject to any law governing the trade carried on at such store.

(2) Allow a trading licensee to have his licence transferred so as to apply to a different store from that in respect to which it was originally granted.

(3) There shall be payable to the Licensing Officer, on granting any such permission to transfer, the fee specified in Schedule I.

7. Subject to the provisions of Schedule I, a trading licence shall entitle the holder to trade at one store only to be specified in such licence. Trading licence.

8. On application for a trading licence the applicant shall state whether he is trading for himself under his own name or as agent for or in partnership with anyone else. If the applicant is an agent or trading in partnership, a power of attorney showing the scope of his authority or the deed of partnership as the case may be or a copy thereof certified to the satisfaction of the Licensing Officer shall be deposited in the office of the Licensing Officer before such licence is granted. Procedure on application for licence.

9. If the applicant is a limited liability company registered outside the Protectorate, a copy of its memorandum and articles of association certified to the satisfaction of the Licensing Officer shall be deposited in the office of the Licensing Officer before a trading licence is granted. Limited Companies.

10. Upon the production of his trading licence by an applicant for an additional licence in respect to an additional store, the Licensing Officer shall dispense with the production or deposit of such power of attorney, deed of partnership or memorandum and articles of association as aforesaid. Power of licensing officer to dispense with power of attorney, etc.

11. (1) Every person holding a trading licence shall keep such books of account as are proper and ordinary in his business and sufficient to shew his financial position at any time that an examination of his accounts may be directed by a competent Court and shall, if required, produce to the Licensing Officer at least once a year an annual return of goods on hand at the date of stock taking during the preceding year and shall have on hand at all times invoices and other documents giving all the particulars with regard to such goods in order that they may at all reasonable times be open for inspection by the Licensing Officer. Any person committing a breach of this provision shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding Rs. 1,000 or to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding one year or to both. No trading licence shall be granted unless the Licensing Officer shall be satisfied that the applicant has made provision for keeping such books of account. Books of account.

(2) Such books of account and return of goods on hand shall be kept and furnished in English or in one of the languages named in Schedule II hereto or in such other language as the Governor may from time to time by notice authorise for the purpose.

(3) When such books of account are kept in any language other than English, and an examination thereof is directed by a competent Court, and a translation thereof is necessary for such examination, the Court may order such translation to be carried out to its satisfaction at the cost of the person keeping such books of account.

(4) The provisions of this section shall not apply in respect of a licence taken out under (a) or (b) of Schedule I. Provided that every person holding such a licence shall, if called upon by the Licensing Officer, make a sworn declaration before him of the value of the goods on hand at the time of making such declaration or furnish such other information with regard to his licence as the Licensing Officer shall in his absolute discretion require.

12. Every store shall bear in legible English characters on a conspicuous part of the building the name of the person holding a trading licence in respect thereof. Store to have conspicuous sign.

**Licences to be open to inspection.**

13. (1) Every trading licence shall be retained in the store in respect to which it was issued and shall be liable to be inspected at any time by a Licensing Officer or by a Police Officer not below the rank of an Assistant Inspector; Provided that a licence may be taken out of a store for the purpose of production as mentioned in Section 10.

**Lost or destroyed licences.**

(2) In the event of a licence under this Ordinance being lost or destroyed, the Licensing Officer may, on being satisfied of such loss or destruction, issue a duplicate licence to the licensee on payment of the fee specified in Schedule I.

**Cancellation of licence**

14. (1) Any person holding a trading licence convicted of giving short change, short measure or weight, or of not keeping proper books of account, or of any breach of this Ordinance, or any rule thereunder, in addition to any penalty to which he may otherwise be liable, shall on a first conviction be liable to have the conviction endorsed on his licence and on a second or subsequent conviction be liable to have his licence cancelled. The Licensing Officer may in his discretion refuse a trading licence to a person who has had his licence cancelled in manner aforesaid. If the Licensing Officer shall so refuse a trading licence the person to whom such licence has been refused may appeal to the Governor.

(2) In the event of a manager or other employee of the licensee committing any of the offences mentioned in the previous sub-section, the licensee shall, in addition to any other penalty to which he may be liable under any other law, be liable to have his licence endorsed or cancelled unless he shall satisfy the Licensing Officer that he took all reasonable precautions to ensure that the provisions of this Ordinance should be complied with by such manager or employee.

**Exemptions from payment of licence.**

15. Persons engaged in the following occupations shall not in respect merely of such occupations be liable to take out a trading licence under this Ordinance, namely, a planter, farmer, market-gardener or dairyman disposing of the produce of his own estate; or an auctioneer licensed under the Sales by Auction Ordinance, 1912, or a broker, pawn-broker, money changer, gold or silver smith, licensed under the Brokers Regulations, 1901, or a person licensed to sell liquor under the provisions of the Liquor Licensing Ordinance, 1909. Provided, however, that such exemption shall be limited in respect of the articles sold under any such licence. The Governor may by Proclamation extend this exemption to persons engaged in other occupations in respect to such occupations.

**Goods bought for sale outside the Protectorate**

16. Any person buying goods for the purpose of sale beyond the limits of the Protectorate shall take out a trading licence.

**Commercial Travellers.**

17. A commercial traveller carrying on business in the Protectorate shall be provided with a licence in that behalf called a Commercial Traveller's Licence, and there shall be payable for such licence the fee specified in Schedule I. Such licence shall be valid for the period of one year from the date of issue. For the purpose of this section a Commercial Traveller means any person selling or seeking orders for goods to or from persons who are dealers therein or who are consumers or users thereof.

**Hawker's licences.**

18. (1) Every person who hawks goods in the Protectorate shall be provided with a licence in that behalf hereinafter called "a Hawker's Licence."

(2) There shall be payable for a Hawker's licence the fee specified in Schedule I.

**Persons liable for fees.**

(3) Subject to the provisions of Section 19 (1) of this Ordinance where any person employs servants to hawk goods on his account such person shall be liable to take out a licence for each such servant and to pay the fees therefor.

(4) The provisions of this Ordinance as to traders and trading licences shall apply to hawkers and hawkers' licences respectively so far as the case will admit excepting Sections 11 and 22 (c).

19. (1) A hawker shall not transfer his licence to any person, provided that a servant may travel with his master's licence and trade for his benefit and provided that a separate licence shall be taken out for each servant if more than one are employed as provided in sub-section (3) of Section 18 hereof.

Provisions to be observed by hawkers.

(2) Every person required by this Ordinance to be provided with a Hawker's licence shall carry the same with him and shall produce the same on demand of any Administrative or Police Officer or native chief or headman.

20. (1) A hawker means any person who goes from place to place or to other men's houses carrying goods to sell or exposing them for sale.

Definition of hawkers.

(2) It shall not be necessary for a hawker's licence to be taken out by any of the following persons; that is to say:—

Exemptions.

(a) Any Commercial Traveller.

Commercial travellers.

(b) Any person hawking only goods in respect of which no licence under this Ordinance is required for the sale thereof in a store.

Trades excepted.

(c) Any person selling goods in any market legally established.

Persons selling in markets.

(d) The real worker or maker within the Protectorate of any goods and his children, apprentices and servants usually residing with him, selling or seeking orders for goods made by such real worker or maker.

Handicraftsmen.

(e) Any person selling fish, fruit, milk, victuals or fire-wood.

Sellers of food, etc.

21. In any prosecution under this Ordinance, charging any person with trading, hawking or carrying on the business of a Commercial Traveller, without a trading licence, the charge shall be held to be proved if it be shown to the satisfaction of the Court that the accused did actually trade, hawk, or carry on the business of a Commercial Traveller, unless the accused produce his licence in Court or show to the satisfaction of the Court that such licence was duly taken out.

Presumption of law in prosecutions.

22. (1) Where no other provision is made in this Ordinance any person trading without a trading licence or otherwise committing or attempting to commit a breach of any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be liable:—

Penalties.

(a) On first conviction to a fine not exceeding Rs. 375, or in default of payment thereof to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding three months.

(b) On a second or subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding Rs. 1,000, or to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding six months or to both.

(c) Provided that no person shall be liable to prosecution for trading without a trading licence during the period between the first and thirty-first day inclusive of January in any year if he shall duly take out such licence before such period of thirty-one days shall have expired.

Days of grace.

(2) Upon any conviction under this section the Court, in addition to any other punishment which may be inflicted, shall order the convicted person to pay into Court to the credit of the Treasurer of the Protectorate the amount of the duty which would have been payable had the person so convicted taken out a licence at the proper time, and in default of payment of such sum, within such time if any as may be specified in the Order, such convicted person shall be liable to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding three months.

23. The District Commissioner of a district or such other Officer as the Governor may prescribe shall be the Licensing Officer for that district.

Licensing officer.

Power to make Rules.

24. The Governor may make Rules for the better carrying into effect of the provisions of this Ordinance, and may prescribe for the breach of any such Rule a penalty not exceeding Rs. 75, and where no penalty is imposed by the Rules the breach or attempted breach or non-observance of any Rule shall be punishable to the extent aforesaid.

Repeal.

25. The Trading Ordinance, 1904, is hereby repealed.

---

#### SCHEDULE I.

(1) For a trading licence for each store with liberty to store in and deliver out of public and other godowns and warehouses ... .. Rs. 150 per annum.

Provided that for each store when the value of goods on hand for the year preceding the date of taking out the licence has not exceeded at each such store Rs. 1,500 at any one time the following fee shall be payable :—

(a) In Townships and trading centres ... .. Rs. 15 per annum.

(b) Elsewhere ... .. Rs. 5 per annum.

If it is considered that the charging of the fee for any licence taken out under (a) or (b) will prove a serious check to desirable trade the whole or part of such fee may be remitted by the Licensing Officer in any case.

Every such case shall be reported to the Governor or such officer as he may appoint.

In taking out a licence under (a) or (b) or (c) hereof the owner or manager of each such store shall make a sworn declaration before the Licensing Officer that the value of goods on hand in each such store during the year preceding that for which the licence is taken out has not exceeded Rs. 1,500 at any one time.

Where a trading licence is applied for by a person who has no available record of the value of goods on hand during the year preceding such application, or by a person who has not carried on business during the year preceding such application, he shall furnish an estimate of the maximum value of goods which he anticipates will be on hand at any one time during the period in respect of which the licence is applied for and shall pay for such period the licence fee indicated in the scale given above in accordance thereto, and if the actual value of his goods during such period has exceeded the said estimate at any one time he shall pay any balance which may be found due and unless and until such sum is paid he shall not be granted a further licence under this Ordinance.

(2) For Commercial Traveller's Licence ... .. Rs. 150 per annum.

(3) For a Hawker's Licence ... .. Rs. 5 per month.

(4) On transfer of a Trading Licence ... .. Rs. 5.

(5) For a duplicate licence ... .. Rs. 2.

---

#### SCHEDULE II.

French, Italian, Portuguese, Dutch, Persian, Arabic, Hindustani, Gujerati, Urdu, Kiswahili.

# EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

## AN ORDINANCE

No. 26 OF 1919.

### An Ordinance to Provide for the Transfer of Land by Registration of Titles.

[20th October, 1919.]      Date of Assent.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :—

#### PART I.

##### PRELIMINARY.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as “ The Registration of Titles Ordinance, 1919 ” and shall come into operation in respect of any part thereof upon such date as the Governor may by notification in the “ Official Gazette ” appoint. Short title and commencement.

(2) Except so far as is expressly enacted to the contrary no Ordinance or Rule so far as inconsistent with this Ordinance shall apply or be deemed to apply to land whether freehold or leasehold which is under the operation of this Ordinance. Conflicting laws.

2. In this Ordinance unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context :— Interpretation.

“ Charge ” means any charge created on land for the purpose of securing the payment of money and also the instrument by which the charge is created.

“ Chargee ” means the person in whose favour a charge is created, and includes the person for the time being entitled to the benefit of such charge.

“ Dealing ” means any transaction, of whatever nature, by which land is affected.

“ Fraud ” shall on the part of a person obtaining registration include a proved knowledge of the existence of an unregistered interest on the part of some other person, whose interest he knowingly and wrongfully defeats by such registration.

“ Grant ” means any conveyance, agreement for sale, lease or licence for a period exceeding one year, made by and on behalf of the Crown, and includes a certificate of title (other than a certificate of interest) issued by the Land Registration Court, and a certificate of title issued pursuant to the provisions of this Ordinance.

“ Land ” includes land and benefits to arise out of land or things embedded or rooted in the earth, or attached to what is so embedded for the permanent beneficial enjoyment of that to which it is so attached, or permanently fastened to anything so embedded, rooted or attached, or any estate or interest therein, together with all paths, passages, ways, waters, watercourses, liberties, privileges, easements, plantations and gardens thereon or thereunder lying or being, unless any such are specifically excepted.

“Land Registration Court” means the Court constituted by the Land Titles Ordinance, 1908.

“Lunatic” means any person who has been by reason of mental incapacity found by a Court to be incapable of managing his own affairs.

“Memorial” means the entry signed by the Registrar on the grant or certificate of title embodied in the Register of any instrument presented for registration with the time of registration.

“Person of unsound mind” means any person who, though not having been found a lunatic by a Court, is, in fact, by reason of mental incapacity, incapable of managing his own affairs.

“Proprietor” means the person or corporation registered under this Ordinance as the owner of land or as a lessee from the Crown.

“Register” means the register of titles to land to be kept in accordance with this Ordinance.

“Registrar” means a Registrar of Titles appointed under this Ordinance and includes “Deputy Registrar.” The words “the Registrar” mean with reference to any particular piece of land, or any right, title or interest therein, or any duty or obligation connected therewith, or any matter whatsoever incidental thereto, the Registrar of the registration district in which such land is situated.

“Registrar-General” includes a Deputy Registrar-General.

“Registration District” means a district created by the Governor under Section 4 of this Ordinance.

“Transfer” used in connection with land or a charge, means the passing of such land or charge by act of the parties and not by operation of law, and also the statutory instrument by which such passing is effected.

“Transmission” used in connection with land or a charge means the passing of such land or charge by operation of law or by virtue of appointment or succession as trustee under any will or settlement or by virtue of appointment to any office.

Repeals.

3. The registration provisions of the Land Titles Ordinance, 1908, and all Ordinances amending or substituted for any such provisions shall cease to apply in respect of all lands comprised in any certificate of title (other than a certificate of interest) coming under the provisions of this Ordinance, or issued by the Land Registration Court after the coming into operation of this Ordinance.

## PART II.

### CREATION OF DISTRICTS AND APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS.

Appointment of Registrar.

4. (1) The Governor may by warrant under his hand and seal divide the Protectorate into districts for the purposes of this Ordinance and appoint either for the Protectorate or for each such district a Registrar of Titles and such Deputy Registrars and other officers as he may think necessary for carrying out this Ordinance.

Seal.

(2) Every Registrar shall have a seal of office, with which he shall seal all certificates of title issued by him, and stamp all instruments presented to him for the purpose of authorising an act of registration.

Commissioner of Lands.

5. The Governor shall, immediately upon the passing of this Ordinance or so soon afterwards as may be convenient, appoint an officer to be styled The Commissioner of Lands, who shall be placed in control of the Land, Land Surveys, Land Registration and Recorder of Titles Departments, and who shall be ex-officio Land Officer under the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1915, and Registrar-General under this Ordinance.

## PART III.

## BRINGING LAND UNDER THE ORDINANCE.

6. Land which was alienated, or agreed to be alienated in fee or for years by or on behalf of the Crown before the coming into operation of this Ordinance, and has been surveyed, and land in respect of which a certificate of title (other than a certificate of interest) has been issued by the Land Registration Court, may be brought under the operation of this Ordinance on an application in Form A., Schedule I hereto which application may be made by any of the following persons viz :—

What land and on application by what persons can be brought under the System.

(1) The person claiming to be the owner of the fee simple or term of years.

(2) Persons who collectively claim to be the owners of the fee simple or term of years.

(3) Persons who have the power of appointing or disposing of the fee simple or term of years.

(4) The guardian of any minor or the representative of any lunatic or person of unsound mind so however that the application is made on behalf of such minor, lunatic, or person and the certificate of title is directed to issue in the name of the registered minor.

Provided always that a mortgagor shall not be entitled to make such application unless the mortgagor shall have first served a notice on the mortgagee in that behalf; nor a mortgagee unless in the exercise of his power of sale and unless the certificate of title is directed to issue in the purchaser's name; provided also that the attorney of any corporation, howsoever, and wheresoever incorporated, whether already constituted or hereafter to be constituted by a power of attorney under a seal purporting to be the common seal of the corporation giving the power may make such application for or on behalf of the corporation of which he is the attorney, and may make the requisite declaration to the best of his knowledge, information and belief, and may subscribe the application under his own name.

7. If it appears to the Registrar-General in an application under Section 6 that all encumbrances affecting the land (excepting such as are hereinafter mentioned as not requiring special notification) have been released, or that the owners thereof have had notice of the application, or that any incumbrance (not being a mortgage the owner whereof has not had notice of this application) may be specified in the certificate of title and continue outstanding, the Registrar-General shall publish notice of the application in the "Official Gazette" and shall serve the same on the persons concerned; and shall appoint a time not less than fourteen days nor more than twelve months from the publication of such notice on or after the expiration of which the Registrar-General will, unless a caveat is lodged forbidding the same, bring the land under the operation of this Ordinance.

When registration shall await expiry of notice.

8. The Registrar-General may, after sending through the Post Office by a registered letter to the applicant or his agent one month's notice in this behalf, reject the application unless the applicant adduces satisfactory proof that he is proceeding without unnecessary delay in complying with any requisitions on the title made by the Registrar-General.

Rejection of application for delay.

9. Upon any application being made to bring land under this Ordinance the Registrar-General shall serve the notice thereof mentioned in section 7 to be served on all persons appearing on the register to have a then subsisting estate or interest in the land, by sending through the Post Office a registered letter marked outside "Registry of Titles" containing a copy of such notice addressed to such person at the address (if any) appearing upon the register.

Notices of application.

10. If before the registration of the certificate the Registrar-General has not received a notice forbidding the same he shall bring the land under this Ordinance by registering in the name of the applicant or in the name of such person as has been directed in that behalf a certificate of title to the land in Form C. or D., of Schedule I., as the case may be.

Land to be brought under the Ordinance unless notice lodged.

Parties interested may give notice.

11. Any person claiming any estate or interest in the land described in the notice may, before the registration of the certificate give notice of such claim to the Registrar-General in Form E, Schedule I, forbidding the bringing of such land under this Ordinance. Every such notice shall be signed by the person giving it or by his agent, and shall particularise the estate or interest claimed; and the person lodging such notice shall if required by the Registrar-General support the same by an affidavit stating the nature of the title under which the claim is made, and also deliver an abstract of the title to such estate or interest.

Suspension of proceedings on giving of notice.

12. The Registrar-General upon receipt of such notice shall notify the same to the applicant, and shall suspend further proceedings in the matter until such notice has been withdrawn or has lapsed as hereinafter provided or until an order in the matter has been obtained from the Court. The applicant may, if he thinks fit cause the person giving such notice to be summoned to attend before the Court to show cause why such notice should not be removed; and the Court may, upon proof that the person giving such notice has been duly served, make such order in the premises either *ex-parte* or otherwise and as to costs as to it seems fit.

Lapse of notice unless proceedings taken within one month.

13. After the expiration of one month from the receipt thereof such notice shall be deemed to have elapsed, unless the person by whom or on whose behalf the same was lodged within that time has taken proceedings in a Court to establish his title to the estate or interest specified in such notice, and has given written notice thereof to the Registrar-General, or has obtained and served on him an injunction or order of the Court restraining him from bringing the land under this Ordinance. A notice shall not be renewed by or on behalf of the same person in respect of the same estate or interest.

Court may require production of title deeds.

14. After an application has been made to have any land brought under the operation of this Ordinance, the Registrar-General may require all persons having in their possession or custody any deeds, instruments or evidences of title relating to or affecting the land the subject of such application to produce the same at the Registry of Titles to him for his inspection, upon such terms and subject to such conditions and for such fee as he thinks just and fixes.

Applicant may withdraw application.

15. An applicant may withdraw his application at any time prior to the registration of the certificate; and the Registrar-General shall in such case return to the person who lodged them all muniments of title lodged in support of the application; but in such case, if a caveator has been put to expense without sufficient cause by reason of such application, he shall be entitled to receive from the applicant such compensation as a judge of the Court on a summons in chambers thinks fit and just.

Cancellation and disposal of prior title deeds.

16. Upon registering a certificate of title the Registrar-General shall endorse and sign upon the last in date of such documents registered under the East Africa Registration Regulations, 1901, or the Land Titles Ordinance, 1908, or the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1915, and amendments of the foregoing Regulations or Ordinances as shall have been lodged in support of the application a Memorandum that the land included in such document has been brought under this Ordinance; and if the documents lodged relate to any property other than the land included in such certificate, the Registrar-General shall return them to the applicant or to the person lodging the same; otherwise the Registrar-General shall stamp each of them as cancelled, and after he has so stamped them shall retain the same in the office. No action shall be brought upon any covenant or agreement for the production of the documents which are so retained or upon any agreement to give or enter into a covenant for the production thereof; and if any such action is commenced, it shall be a sufficient answer thereto that such documents are retained under this Ordinance.

Subsisting lease to be endorsed.

17. Where any subsisting lease has been lodged, the Registrar-General shall, after he has endorsed the same as above provided in the case of the last in date of material registered documents return such lease to the person lodging the same.

18. The Registrar-General shall keep a book to be called the "Record Book" in which shall be kept a record of all deeds and documents produced and used in support of each application to bring land under this Ordinance which hereafter is granted. Such record shall state briefly the nature and date of and parties to every such deed or document, by whom executed or signed, and whether registered under the East Africa Registration Regulations 1901, the Land Titles Ordinance, 1908, or the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1915, and amendments of the foregoing Regulations or Ordinances or not, and if registered the date of such registration; and the record book shall be kept open for inspection by the public during the hours and days of business on payment of the prescribed fee.

Record book.

19. When land has been brought under this Ordinance the register kept under the provisions of the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1915, the Land Titles Ordinance, 1908, or the East Africa Registration Regulations, 1901, and amendments of the foregoing Ordinances, as the case may be, shall be closed so far as concerns such land and there shall be no further registration in respect thereof in such registers.

Closing of Previous Register.

#### PART IV.

##### GRANTS, TRANSFERS AND TRANSMISSIONS OF LAND.

20. After the coming into operation of this Ordinance and subject to the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 1 hereof all land which is comprised in any grant issued subsequent to the coming into operation of this Ordinance, shall be subject to this Ordinance, and shall not be capable of being transferred, transmitted, mortgaged, charged or otherwise dealt with except in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance, and every attempt to transfer, transmit, mortgage, charge or otherwise deal with the same, except as aforesaid, shall be null and void and of no effect.

Land comprised in grant issued after this Ordinance to be subject thereto.

21. Grants shall be issued in duplicate in Form B. (1) or B. (2) of Schedule I., as the case may be and every grant, in addition to proper words of description shall contain a diagram of the land on such scale as the Commissioner of Lands may from time to time direct. The grant in duplicate shall be delivered out of the Land Office to the Registrar of the Registration District in which the land is situated, who shall register the grant in manner hereinafter directed, and thereafter deliver one of the duplicates to the Commissioner of Lands for issue to the grantee, and retain the other to be bound up in the register as hereinafter directed.

Grants.

22. When land comprised in a grant has been transferred or transmitted in manner hereinafter provided, the Registrar shall issue, in duplicate, a certificate of title in favour of the new proprietor in the terms contained in Form C. or D. of Schedule I., one copy of which he shall register in the same manner as is hereinafter provided for grants, and the other he shall deliver to the new proprietor, and in like manner a fresh certificate of title at every fresh transfer or transmission: and the previous certificates of title shall be delivered up to the Registrar and cancelled by him and the title of the proprietor under each fresh certificate shall be as valid and effectual in every respect as if he had been the original grantee in the grant of the land contained in the grant of the land contained in the certificate.

Certificate of title.

23. The duplicate certificate of title issued by the Registrar to any purchaser of land upon a transfer or transmission by the proprietor thereof shall be taken by all Courts as conclusive evidence that the person named therein as proprietor of the land is the absolute and indefeasible owner thereof, subject to the conditions and agreements expressed or implied in the original grant and in any subsequent transfer or transmission thereof and the title of such proprietor shall not be subject to challenge, except on the ground of fraud or misrepresentation to which he is proved to be a party. And a certified copy of any registered instrument, signed by the Registrar and sealed with his seal of office, shall be received in evidence in the same manner as the original.

Certificate of title to be held conclusive evidence of proprietorship.

Proviso.

24. Any person deprived of land or of any interest in land in consequence of fraud or through the bringing of such land under the operation of this Ordinance, or by the registration of any other person as proprietor of such land or interest, or in consequence of any error or misdescription in any grant or certificate of title or any entry or memorial in the register, or any certificate of search, may bring and prosecute an action at law for the recovery of damages against the person upon whose application such land was brought under the operation of this Ordinance, or such erroneous registration was made, or who acquired title to the interest through such fraud, error or misdescription. Provided always that, except in the case of fraud or of error occasioned by any omission misrepresentation, or misdescription in the application of such person to bring such land under the operation of this Ordinance, or to be registered as proprietor of such land or interest, or in any instrument signed by him, such person shall upon a transfer of such land *bona fide* for value cease to be liable for the payment of any damages which, but for such transfer, might have been recovered from him under the provisions herein contained; and in such last mentioned case, also in case the person against whom such action for damages is directed to be brought as aforesaid shall be dead or shall have been adjudged insolvent or cannot be found within the jurisdiction of the High Court, then and in any such case such damages with costs of action may be recovered out of the public funds of the Protectorate by action against the Registrar as nominal defendant. Provided also that in estimating such damages the value of all buildings and other improvements erected or made subsequently to the deprivation shall be excluded.

## PART V.

## REGISTER OF TITLES, AND MODE AND EFFECT OF REGISTRATION.

"Register of Titles."

25. The Registrar of each registration district shall keep a book to be called the "Register of Titles" and shall bind up therein the duplicates of all grants and of all certificates of title to be issued as hereinafter provided, and each grant and certificate of title shall constitute a separate folium of such book; and the Registrar shall record therein the particulars of all instruments, dealings and other matters by this Ordinance required to be registered or entered in the Register, affecting the land contained in each grant or certificate of title.

"Presentation Book."

26. The Registrar of each registration district shall also keep a book to be called the "Presentation Book" in which shall be entered by a short description every instrument which is given in for registration, with the day and hour and, when that is required by the person presenting the instrument the minute of presentation, and for the purpose of priority the time of presentation shall be taken as the time of registration. The Registrar in entering memorials upon the grants and certificates of title embodied in the register and endorsing a memorandum upon an instrument to be issued shall take the time from the presentation book as the time of registration.

When any instrument shall be deemed and taken to be registered.

27. Every grant shall be deemed and taken to be registered under the provisions and for the purposes of this Ordinance so soon as the same shall have been marked by the Registrar with folium and volume, so as to indicate its place in the register; and every transfer and other instrument purporting to transfer or in any way to effect land under the provisions of this Ordinance shall be deemed to be so registered as soon as a memorial thereof, as hereinafter described shall have been entered in the register upon the folium constituted by the existing grant or certificate of title of such land.

Priority given by registration not by execution.

28. Except as is hereinafter otherwise provided every instrument presented for registration shall be in duplicate, and shall be attested by a witness and shall be registered in the order of time in which the same is presented for that purpose; and instruments registered in respect of or affecting the same land shall be entitled to priority according to the date of registration, and not according to the date of each instrument itself; and the Registrar, upon registration thereof shall file

one original in his office, and shall deliver the other to the person entitled thereto, and so soon as registered every instrument shall, for the purposes of this Ordinance be deemed and be taken to be embodied in the register as part and parcel thereof.

29. In every instrument creating or transferring any interest in land, there shall be implied the following agreement by the party creating or transferring such interest, that is to say, that he will do such acts and execute such instruments as in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance may be necessary to give effect to all agreements, conditions, and purposes expressly set forth in such instrument, or by this Ordinance declared to be implied against such party in instruments of a like nature.

Agreement by transferor implied in all transfers.

30. Every memorial entered in the register shall state the nature of the instrument to which it relates, the day and hour of the production of such instrument for registration, and the names of the parties thereto and shall refer by number or symbol to such instrument, and shall be signed by the Registrar.

Memorial of Registration.

31. Whenever a memorial of any instrument has been entered in the register, the Registrar shall, except in the case of transfer or other dealing endorsed upon any grant, certificate or other instrument as hereinafter provided, record the like memorial on the duplicate grant, certificate, or other instrument evidencing title to the land intended to be dealt with or in any way affected, and the Registrar shall endorse on every instrument so registered a certificate of the time at which the said instrument was presented to be registered, and shall authenticate each such certificate by signing his name and affixing his seal thereto, and such certificate shall be conclusive evidence that such instrument has been duly registered.

Such memorial in certain cases to be endorsed on duplicate instruments.

32. No instrument, until registered in manner hereinbefore described, shall be effectual to pass any land or any interest therein, or render such land liable as security for the payment of money, but upon the registration of any instrument in manner hereinbefore prescribed the land specified in such instrument shall pass, or as the case may be, shall become liable as security in manner and subject to the agreements, conditions and contingencies, set forth and specified in such instrument, or by this Ordinance declared to be implied in instruments of a like nature.

Unregistered instrument invalid.

33. A Registrar shall not register any instrument purporting to transfer or otherwise deal with or affect any land except land situated within the registration district for which he has been appointed, and except in the manner herein provided, nor unless such instrument be in accordance with the provisions hereof, but any instrument in substance in conformity with the Forms annexed hereto shall be sufficient: provided that the Registrar shall have power to reject any instrument appearing to be unfit for registration. Any person who is dissatisfied with a decision of a Registrar made under this section may appeal to the Registrar-General whose decision shall be final subject to any further appeal to the High Court as provided for in section 61 of this Ordinance.

Registrar may refuse to register instrument.

## PART VI.

### TRANSFERS.

34. When land is intended to be transferred or any right of way or other easement is intended to be created or transferred, the registered proprietor, or if such proprietor is a minor or of unsound mind, the guardian, next friend or other person appointed by the Court to act on behalf of the minor or person of unsound mind in the matter may execute a transfer in Form F. of Schedule I., which transfer shall, for description of the land intended to be dealt with, refer to the grant or certificate of title of such land, or shall give such description as may be sufficient to identify the same, and shall contain an accurate statement of the land and/or easement intended to be transferred or created, and a memorandum of all leases, charges and other encumbrances to which the same

Form of Transfer.

may be subject, and of all rights of way, easements and privileges intended to be conveyed, and such transfer, if it be endorsed on the instrument evidencing the title of any transferor, need not be issued in duplicate.

Procedure for Transfers.

35. If the transfer purports to transfer the whole or part of the land contained in any grant or certificate of title, the transferor shall deliver up the duplicate grant or certificate of title of the said land, and the Registrar shall, when registering the transfer, enter in the register, and on the duplicate grant or certificate of title, a memorandum cancelling the same, either wholly or partially, according as the transfer purports to transfer the whole or part only of the land contained in such grant or certificate of title, and the duplicate of any wholly cancelled grant or certificate shall be retained by him; and the duplicate of any partially cancelled grant or certificate shall be returned endorsed as aforesaid to the transferor; and the Registrar shall make out to the transferee a certificate of title to the land mentioned in such transfer, and (whenever required by the proprietor of the untransferred portion) shall make out to such proprietor a certificate of title to such portion.

Issue of new certificate on cancellation of grant or certificate delivered up.

36. (1) If a transfer purports to transfer the whole of the land mentioned in any grant or certificate of title, the Registrar may, instead of cancelling such grant or certificate as provided in the last preceding section, enter in the register and on the duplicate grant or certificate a memorandum of such transfer, and deliver the duplicate to the transferee, and every grant or certificate with such memorandum shall be as effectual for the purpose of evidencing title, and for all other purposes of this Ordinance, as if the old certificate had been cancelled and a new certificate had been issued to the transferee in his own name, and such process in lieu of cancellation may be repeated upon every transfer of the whole of the land, but when in the opinion of the Registrar any grant certificate or duplicate cannot for want of space or other cause conveniently bear any further endorsement, he may require cancellation and the issue of a new certificate.

(2) Where part only of the land is transferred, the Registrar shall apportion any rent or other annual payments payable to the Crown in respect of such land, and shall enter on the certificate of title issued by him to the transferee and transferor, respectively, the amounts henceforward payable in respect of the part transferred and the balance, respectively: provided that any sum so payable annually in respect of any sub-division shall in no case be less than Rs. 5.

(3) If either party is dissatisfied with the apportionment made by the Registrar he may request the Registrar in writing to refer the question of apportionment to the High Court, and the Registrar shall thereupon refer the same accordingly.

Form of transfer of Charges.

37. Leases and charges may be transferred by a transfer executed in duplicate in the Form G. contained in Schedule I. The transfer must be registered in the usual manner, and transferees shall have priority according to the date and time of registration.

Liabilities of transferee of charge or lease.

38. Upon the registration of any transfer of any charge or lease the interest of the transferor as set forth in such instrument, with all rights, powers and privileges thereto belonging or appertaining shall pass to the transferee, and such transferee shall thereupon become subject to and liable for all and every the same requirements and liabilities to which the transferor would have been subject and liable if such transfer had not been made.

Rights of transferor to be vested in transferee.

39. By virtue of every such transfer the right to sue upon any charge or other instrument, and to recover any money or damages thereunder, and all interest in any such money or damages shall be transferred so as to vest the same in the transferee thereof; provided always that nothing herein contained shall prevent the Court from giving effect to any trusts affecting the said money or damages in case the transferee shall hold the same in trust for any other person.

## PART VII.

## LEASES.

40. When any land is intended to be leased for any term exceeding twelve months, the proprietor, or if such proprietor is a minor or of unsound mind the guardian, next friend or other person appointed by the Court to act on behalf of the minor or person of unsound mind in the matter, shall execute a lease in the Form H. contained in Schedule I., and every such instrument shall, for description of the land intended to be dealt with, refer to the grant or certificate of title of the land, or shall give such other description as may be necessary to identify such land: Provided always that no lease for the period above specified shall be valid unless registered.

Form of Lease.

Proviso.

41. Any lease or agreement for a lease granted for a term not exceeding twelve months shall be valid without registration: Provided that no right to purchase the land contained in any such lease or agreement shall be valid as against any subsequent purchaser of the land unless such lease or agreement be registered.

Lease for twelve months valid without registration.

Proviso.

42. Whenever in any lease made under this Ordinance the lessee employs any of the forms of words contained in column one of Form I. in Schedule I. and distinguished by any number therein, such lease shall be taken to have the same effect and be construed as if he had inserted therein the form of words contained in column two of the same schedule and distinguished by the corresponding number; and every such form shall be deemed a covenant with the lessor and his transferees by the lessee binding the latter and his executors administrators and transferees; but it shall not be necessary in any such lease to insert any such number. There may be introduced into or annexed to any of the forms in the first column any express exceptions from or express qualifications thereof respectively; and the like exceptions or qualifications shall be taken to be made from or in the corresponding forms in the second column.

Short Forms of covenants.

43. The Registrar, upon proof to his satisfaction of lawful re-entry and decovery of possession by a lessor, shall note the same by entry in the register, and the lease shall thereupon determine, but without releasing the lessee from his liability in respect of the breach of any agreements in such lease expressed or implied, and the lease shall be delivered up to the Registrar and cancelled.

Determination of lease to be entered in Register.

44. Whenever any lease which is required to be registered by the provisions of this Ordinance is intended to be surrendered, and the surrender thereof is effected otherwise than by operation of law, there shall be endorsed upon such lease the word "Surrendered," with the date of such surrender, and such endorsement shall be signed by the lessee and the lessor as evidence of the acceptance thereof, and shall be attested by a witness, and the Registrar thereupon shall enter in the Register a memorial recording the date of such surrender and shall likewise endorse upon the lease a memorandum recording the fact of such entry having been so made in the Register, and upon such entry having been so made the interest of the lessee in such land shall vest in the lessor or in the person in whom having regard to intervening circumstances, if any, the said land would have been then vested if no such lease had ever been executed, and production of such lease or counterpart bearing such endorsed memorandum shall be sufficient evidence that such lease has been so surrendered; provided that no lease subject to a charge shall be surrendered without the consent of the chargee.

Surrender of lease to be entered in Register.

45. Where a lessee or his assignee shall have delivered to the lessor or his agent the duplicate of the lease, accompanied by some writing signed by the lessee or his assignee and attested in the manner prescribed in section 57 evidencing his intention to give up possession of the land contained in such lease, the Registrar may, upon application to him by the lessor and production of such evidence as he may require that the lessee or his assignee has abandoned the occupation of the land contained in the said lease, make an entry in the Register of the surrender of such lease.

Abandonment of lease.

## PART VIII.

## CHARGES.

## Form of Charge.

46. Whenever any land is intended to be charged or made security in favour of any person, the proprietor or lessee or if such proprietor or lessee is a minor or of unsound mind the guardian, next friend or other person appointed by the Court to act on behalf of the minor or person of unsound mind in the matter, shall execute a charge in the Form J. (1) or J. (2) contained in Schedule I. which must be registered as hereinbefore provided.

## Discharge of Charge.

47. Upon the production of any charge having thereon an endorsement signed by the chargee and attested in manner prescribed by section 57 for the attestation of instruments discharging the land from the whole or part of the money secured, or discharging any part of the land contained in such instrument from the whole of such moneys, or upon proof of the occurrence of the event upon which, in accordance with the provisions of any charge, the money thereby secured shall cease to be payable, and upon proof that all arrears have been paid, satisfied, or discharged, the Registrar shall make an entry in the Register noting that such charge is discharged wholly or partially, or that part of the land is discharged as aforesaid, or that such charge is satisfied and discharged, as the case may require, and upon such entry being so made the land mentioned or referred to in such endorsement as aforesaid, or other instrument evidencing that such charge is satisfied and discharged, shall cease to be subject to or liable for such moneys, or for the part thereof, or subject to such charge, as the case may be, noted in such entry as discharged, and the Registrar shall, in any or either such case as aforesaid, endorse on the grant evidencing the title of the land charged, a memorandum of the date on which such entry as aforesaid was made by him in the register, whenever such grant shall be presented to him for that purpose.

## Discharge of Charge in absence of chargee from the Protectorate.

48. If any person shall be entitled to pay off the charge and the registered chargee shall be absent from the Protectorate, and there be no person authorised under a Power of Attorney to give a receipt for the money, it shall be lawful for the Registrar to receive such money with all arrears then due in trust for the person entitled thereto and, the Registrar shall make an entry in the register discharging such charge, stating the day and hour on which such entry is made, and such entry shall be valid discharge for such charge and shall have the same force and effect as is hereinbefore given to a like entry when made upon production of the instrument of charge with the receipt of the charges, and the Registrar shall endorse on the grant, certificate of title, or other instrument as aforesaid, and also on the instrument of charge, whenever those instruments shall be brought to him for that purpose, the several particulars hereinbefore directed to be endorsed upon each of such instruments, respectively.

## PART IX.

## POWERS OF ATTORNEY.

## Form of power of attorney.

49. The proprietor of any land if not a minor, a lunatic or a person of unsound mind may appoint any person to act for him in respect of the transfer or other dealing with such land in accordance with this Ordinance by executing a power in the Form M. contained in Schedule I., and a duplicate or an attested copy thereof shall be deposited with the Registrar, who shall enter in the Register a memorandum of the particulars therein contained and of the date and hour of its deposit with him.

## Form of revocation of power of attorney.

50. Any such power of attorney may be revoked by an instrument of revocation in the Form N. contained in Schedule I., and after the registration of any revocation of the power the Registrar shall not give effect to any transfer or other instrument signed pursuant to such power unless signed under any then outstanding registration abstract.

## PART X.

## TRANSMISSIONS.

51. Whenever the proprietor of any land shall die, the representative of the deceased proprietor shall, before any dealing with such land (and subject to the provisions of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, and the Indian Probate and Administration Act, 1881, as applied to the Protectorate) make an application in writing to the Registrar of the registration district within which the land is situated to be registered as proprietor, and shall produce to the Registrar the probate or letters of administration, and thereupon the Registrar shall enter in the register a memorial of the date of the probate or letters of administration, the date and hour of the production of the same to him, the date of the death of such proprietor, when the same can be ascertained, and shall add the words "as representative" after the name of the person to whom such probate or letters of administration, was granted, and upon such entry being made, the representative shall, (subject to the provisions of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, and the Indian Probate and Administration Act, 1881, as applied to the Protectorate) be deemed to be the proprietor of such land or such part therefore as shall for the time being remain undisposed of, and the Registrar shall note the fact of such registration by memorandum on the probate or letters of administration: Provided always that the title of the representative to such land shall relate back and take effect as from the date of the death of the deceased proprietor.

Proceedings on death of proprietor of land.

52. Whenever any charge or lease affecting land shall be transmitted in consequence of the death of the proprietor thereof, the probate or letters of administration, accompanied by an application in writing from the representative claiming to be registered as proprietor in respect of such charge or lease, shall be produced to the Registrar, who shall thereupon enter in the Register, and on the instrument evidencing title to the charge or lease transmitted, the date of the issue of probate or letters of administration as aforesaid, the date and hour of the production of the same to him, the date of the death of such proprietor, when the same can be ascertained, with such other particulars as he may deem necessary, and upon such entry being made the representative shall be deemed to be the proprietor of such charge or lease, and the Registrar shall note the fact of such registration by memorandum under his hand on the document evidencing the issue of probate or letters of administration.

Registration of representative as proprietor of charge or lease.

53. Any person registered as the representative of a deceased person shall hold the land in respect of which he is registered for the purpose to which the same is applicable according to equity and good conscience, and subject to any trusts upon which the deceased proprietor held the same, but for the purpose of any registered dealings with such land he shall, subject to the provisions of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, and the Indian Probate and Administration Act, 1881, as applied to the Protectorate, and of this Ordinance, be deemed to be the absolute proprietor thereof.

Representative to hold property subject to trusts affecting it.

54. No execution or notice of sale for the recovery of any rent due to the Crown shall affect any land until the Registrar of the registration district within which such land is situated shall be served with a copy of the warrant of execution or notice of sale, as the case may be, accompanied by a statement signed by any party interested, or by his agent, or by the Commissioner of Lands, specifying the land sought to be affected thereby, and shall, after marking upon such copy the time of such service, enter a notice thereof in the Register. Such entry shall operate as a caveat against any alienation other than in pursuance of the said warrant or notice of sale while the same remains in force, and after any land so specified shall have been sold under any such warrant or notice of sale the Registrar shall, on receiving a transfer thereof in one of the Forms O., contained in the First Schedule, make an entry thereof in the Register, and on such entry being made, the purchaser shall be deemed the proprietor of such land: Pro-

Transmission after execution.

vided that until such entry of notice shall have been made as aforesaid no sale or transfer under any such warrant or notice of sale shall be valid as against a purchaser for valuable consideration, notwithstanding the purchaser had actual notice of such warrant or notice of sale. Upon production to the Registrar of sufficient evidence of the satisfaction of any warrant, a copy whereof shall have been served as aforesaid, or of the payment of the arrear in respect of which the notice of sale, or copy thereof, shall have been served as aforesaid and of the interest and expenses, he shall cause an entry to be made in the Register to that effect, and on such entry such warrant or notice of sale shall cease to affect any land specified as aforesaid unless a transfer upon a sale under such warrant or notice of sale shall be registered within six months from the day on which the copy is served.

Transmission to proprietor preferred by Court.

55. Whenever the Court shall have made any order preferring as proprietor of lands any person other than the registered proprietor thereof, the Registrar, on being served with an office copy of such order shall enter in the Register and on the grant or other instrument evidencing title to the said land, the date of the said order, the date and hour of its production to him, and the name and description of the person in whom the said order shall purport to vest the said land, and such person shall thereupon be deemed to be the proprietor of such land, and unless and until such entry shall be made the said order shall have no effectual operation.

## PART XI.

### CAVEATS.

Who may lodge a caveat.

56. (1) Any person claiming an interest in any land, that is to say some defined right relating to such land and not dependent solely on a personal or collateral contract, or if such person is a minor or of unsound mind the guardian, next friend or other person appointed by the Court to act on behalf of the minor or person of unsound mind in the matter, may lodge a caveat with the Registrar of the registration district within which such land is situated to the effect that no disposition of such land be made either absolutely or in such manner and to such extent only as in such caveat may be expressed, or until notice shall have been served on the caveator or unless the instrument of disposition be expressed to be subject to the claim of the caveator as may be required in such caveat, or to any conditions conformable to law expressed therein.

Form of caveat.

(2) A caveat may be in the Form P. contained in the First Schedule and shall be verified by the oath of the caveator or his agent, and shall contain an address within the Protectorate at which notices may be served.

Notice to caveatee.

(3) Upon the receipt of a caveat the Registrar shall make a memorandum thereon of the date and hour of the receipt thereof and shall enter a memorandum thereof in the Register, and shall forthwith send a notice of such caveat, through the Post Office or otherwise to the person against whose title such caveat shall have been lodged, hereinafter called the caveatee.

Effect of caveat.

(4) So long as any caveat shall remain in force prohibiting the transfer or other dealing with land, the Registrar shall not enter in the register any memorandum of transfer or other instrument purporting to transfer or otherwise deal with or affect the land in respect to which such caveat may be lodged.

Opposing caveat.

(5) The proprietor or other person claiming land, may by summons, call upon the caveator to attend before the Court to show cause why the said caveat should not be withdrawn, and it shall be lawful for the Court, upon proof that the caveator has been summoned, and upon such evidence as the Court may require, to make such order in the premises, either *ex-parte* or otherwise, as to the Court shall seem fit. And where a question of right or title shall require to be determined, the proceedings shall be as nearly as may be in conformity with the rules of Court in relation to civil causes.

(6) Except in the case of a caveat lodged by the Registrar, the caveatee may make application in writing to the Registrar to remove such caveat, and thereupon the Registrar shall give twenty-eight days' notice in writing to the caveator requiring that the caveat be withdrawn, and after the lapse of the service of such notice at the address mentioned in the caveat, the Registrar shall remove such caveat from the Register by entering a memorandum that the same is discharged, unless he shall have been previously served with an order of the Court extending the time as herein provided. Removal of caveat.

(7) Such caveatee shall in such application give an address in the Protectorate at which notices and proceedings may be served. Caveatee to give address.

(8) The caveator may, either before or after receiving such notice from the Registrar, apply by summons to the Court for an order to extend the time beyond the twenty-eight days mentioned in such notice, and such summons may be served at the address given in the application of the caveatee, and it shall be lawful for the Court, upon proof that the caveatee has been summoned and upon such evidence as the Court may require, to make such order in the premises, either *ex parte* or otherwise, as the Court shall think fit. Extension of time to caveator.

(9) The caveator may, by notice in writing to the Registrar, withdraw his caveat at any time, but such withdrawal shall not prejudice the power of the Court to make an order as to payment by the caveator of the costs of the caveatee incurred prior to the receipt by the caveatee of notice in writing of the withdrawal of such caveat. Withdrawal of caveat.

(10) An entry shall be made by the Registrar in the Register of the withdrawal, lapse or removal of any caveat or of any order made by the Court. Registration of withdrawal.

(11) It shall not be lawful for the same person or for anyone on his behalf to lodge a further caveat in relation to the same matter. No second caveat relating to same matter.

(12) Any person lodging or continuing any caveat wrongfully and without reasonable cause shall be liable to make compensation to any person who may have sustained damage thereby. Compensation for wrongful caveat.

## PART XII.

### ATTESTATION OF INSTRUMENTS.

57. (1) Every signature to an instrument requiring to be registered and to a power of attorney whereof a duplicate or an attested copy is required to be deposited with the Registrar shall be attested by one of the following persons:— Attestation of Signatures.

(a) Within the Protectorate—

- A Judge or Magistrate,
- A Registrar of Titles,
- A Notary Public,
- An Advocate of the High Court,
- A Justice of the Peace.

(b) In the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland or in any British Possession—

- A Notary Public,
- A Commissioner of the Supreme Court of Judicature, empowered to take affidavit in such Court or
- The Mayor or Recorder or other Chief Officer of any City or Municipal Corporation.

(c) In any other place—

- The British Consular Officer,
- Any person specially appointed by Government in that behalf.

(2) In all cases where an official holding a seal of office shall attest any instrument he shall authenticate his signature by his official seal.

## PART XIII.

RECTIFICATION OF TITLES : CANCELLATION OF ENTRIES AND  
CORRECTION OF INSTRUMENTS.

Mode of rectification.

58. In the case of a non-existent or fictitious person being named as proprietor, such name in the Register or document of title or other instrument may on the order of the competent authority be cancelled. In other cases the rectification of grants, certificates of title and other instruments shall be effected by the addition of further endorsements correcting such former endorsements as are found to be insufficient or to have been otherwise made in error.

Wrongful or fraudulent entries or retention of documents.

59. In case it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Registrar that any grant, certificate of title or other instrument has been issued in error, or contains any misdescription of land or of boundaries, or that any entry or endorsement has had been made in error on any grant, certificate of title or other instrument, or that any such grant, certificate, instrument, entry or endorsement has been fraudulently or wrongfully obtained, or that any such grant, certificate or instrument is fraudulently or wrongfully retained, he may summon the person to whom such grant, certificate or instrument has been so issued, or by whom it has been obtained or is retained, to deliver up the same for the purpose of being corrected, and in case such person shall refuse or neglect to comply with such summons, or cannot be found, the Registrar may apply to the Court to issue a summons for such person to appear before the Court and show cause why such grant, certificate, or other instrument should not be delivered up to be corrected as aforesaid, and if such person, when served with such summons shall neglect or refuse to attend before the Court at the time therein appointed, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue a warrant authorising and directing the person so summoned to be apprehended and brought before the Court for examination.

Powers of Court on refusal to deliver up document.

60. Upon the appearance before the Court of any person summoned or brought by virtue of a warrant as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the Court to examine such person upon oath or affirmation, and, in case the same shall seem proper, to order such person to deliver up such grant, certificate, of title, or other instrument as aforesaid, and upon refusal or neglect by such person to deliver up the same pursuant to such order, to commit such person to prison for any period not exceeding six months, unless such grant, certificate of title, or instrument shall be sooner delivered up, and in such case, or in case such person shall have absconded so that a summons cannot be served upon him as hereinbefore directed, the Court may direct the Registrar to cancel or correct any certificate of title or other instrument, or any entry or memorial in the Register relating to such land, and to substitute and issue such certificate of title or other instrument, or make such entry as the circumstances of the case may require, and the Registrar shall give effect to such order.

## PART XIV.

## SPECIAL JURISDICTION OF COURT.

Appeal from Registrar.

61. If any person shall be dissatisfied with any act, omission, refusal, decision, direction or order of the Registrar-General or a Registrar, such person may require such Registrar-General or Registrar to set forth in writing under his hand the grounds of such act, omission, refusal, direction, decision, or order, and thereupon such person may apply to the Court by mandamus setting forth the particulars and the grounds of his dissatisfaction, and thereupon the Registrar-General or Registrar shall be served with such mandamus, and the Court shall have jurisdiction to hear the said mandamus, and the Court shall make such order in the premises as the circumstances of the case may require, and as to the costs of the parties who shall appear upon such mandamus as the Court shall direct.

62. Whenever any question shall arise with regard to the performance of any duties or the exercise of any of the functions by this Ordinance conferred or imposed upon a Registrar, or in the exercise of any of the duties of a Registrar, and question shall arise as to the true construction or validity or effect of any instrument or as to the person entitled, or to the extent or nature of the right or interest, power or authority of any person or class of persons, or the mode in which any entry ought to be made on the Register or certificate of title, or any doubtful or uncertain right or interest stated or dealt with by such Registrar, it shall be competent for him to refer the same to the Court as in the Form Q. contained in the First Schedule, and the Court shall allow any of the parties interested to appear before it and summon any other of such parties to appear and shew cause, either personally or by agent, in relation thereto. And if upon such reference the Court, having regard to the parties appearing before it, shall think proper to decide the question it shall have power so to do or to direct any proceedings to be instituted for that purpose, or at the discretion of the Court, and, without deciding such question, to direct such particular form of entry to be made on the Register or certificate of title as under the circumstances shall appear to be just.

Reference to Court on legal points.

63. In any proceedings respecting any land or in respect of any transaction or contract relating thereto, or in respect of any instrument, caveat, memorial, or other entry affecting any such land, it shall be lawful for the Court, by order, to direct the Registrar to cancel, correct, substitute or issue any memorial or entry in the Register, or otherwise to do such acts or make such entries as may be necessary to give effect to the judgment or order of such Court.

Power of Court to direct Registrar.

64. In the conduct of proceedings under this Ordinance there shall be the same rights of appeal, and the same rules of procedure and practice shall apply, as are in force or exist for the time being in respect of proceedings of a similar nature in the Court in which such proceedings may be taken, and the said Court shall have power to make such additional or altered rules and new or altered forms of proceedings, and from time to time repeal, alter or vary the then existing rules, and to make new rules and forms of proceedings for the practice and procedure of the said Court in regard to matters under this Ordinance.

Rules of procedure and right of appeal.

## PART XV.

### SPECIAL POWERS AND DUTIES OF REGISTRAR.

65. (1) Every Registrar may exercise the following powers in addition to other powers conferred under this Ordinance, viz :—

Powers.

(a) He may require the proprietor of, or any other person interested in, any land in respect of which any transfer, transmission or other dealing is about to be registered, to produce any grant, certificate of title, charge, lease, will or other instrument in his possession or within his control relating to such land, and the person so required shall be legally bound to produce the same;

To call for documents.

(b) He may summon any such proprietor or other person as aforesaid to appear and give any information or explanations respecting such land or the instruments affecting the title thereto, and the person so summoned shall be legally bound to appear, and give such information and explanations as aforesaid, and if upon requisition in writing made by the Registrar such proprietor or other person refuses or wilfully neglects to produce any such instruments, or to allow the same to be inspected, or refuses or wilfully neglects to give any information or explanation which he is hereinbefore required to give, or knowingly misleads or deceives any person hereinbefore authorised to demand any such information or explanation, he shall be liable on conviction to the punishment provided, respectively, in such cases by Sections 175, 176 and 177 of the Indian Penal Code as applied to the Protectorate; and the Registrar, if the instru-

To summon witnesses.

ment, information, or explanation so withheld appears to him to be material, shall not be bound to proceed with the registration of such transfer, or other dealing or with the issuing of such registration abstract, as the case may be ;

To enforce summons.

(c) Every such summons issued by the Registrar, as above mentioned, shall be in the form contained in the Schedule, and may be enforced by him in like manner and by the like proceeding and with the like penalty as provided in Sections 59 and 60 for the case of any instrument issued in error or wrongfully retained ;

To administer oath.

(d) He may administer oaths and affirmations or take a declaration in lieu thereof ;

To make corrections.

(e) He may, upon such evidence as shall appear to him sufficient in that behalf, correct clerical errors in certificates of title or in the Register, or in entries made therein respectively, and may supply entries omitted to be made : Provided always that in the correction of any such error he shall not erase or render illegible the original words, and shall affix the date upon which such correction was made or entry supplied with his initials, and every certificate of title so corrected and every entry so corrected or supplied shall have the like validity and effect as if such error had not been made or such entry omitted, except as regards any entry made in the Register prior to the actual time of correcting the error or supplying the omitted entries ;

To enter caveat on behalf of certain persons.

(f) He may enter a caveat on behalf of the Crown to prohibit the transfer or dealing with any land belonging to or supposed to belong to the Crown and also to prohibit the dealing with any land in any case in which it shall appear to him that an error has been made by misdescription of such land, or otherwise in any certificate of title or other instrument, or for the prevention of any fraud or improper dealing ;

To make instruments.

(g) He may mark or stamp any instrument produced to him with a memorandum indicating such production and the number distinguishing the application in reference whereto the same was produced ;

To dispense with production of instruments.

(h) He may, if he shall see reasonable cause for so doing, dispense with the production of any grant, certificate of title, lease, or other instrument for the purpose of entering the memorial by this Ordinance required to be entered upon the dealing with land, and upon the registration of such dealing he shall notify in the memorial in the Register that no entry of such memorial has been made on the duplicate grant or other instrument, and such dealing shall thereupon be as valid and effectual as if such memorial had been so entered : Provided always that before registering such dealing the Registrar shall in such case require the party dealing to make an affidavit or declaration that such grant or instrument has not been deposited by way of lien or as security for any loan, and shall give at least fourteen days notice in the " Official Gazette " of his intention to register such dealings.

To require a map.

(2) (a) He shall require the proprietor of any land desiring to transfer or otherwise deal with a portion of such land to deposit with the Registrar a map or plan with the several measurements marked thereon certified by a Government or Licensed Surveyor and countersigned by the Director of Land Surveys, and if such proprietor shall neglect or refuse to comply with such requirement, it shall not be incumbent on the Registrar to proceed with the registration of such transaction or dealing.

To demand and receive fees.

(b) The Registrar shall demand and receive the several fees specified in the Second Schedule, and shall perform the duties and authorise the acts for which fees are specified therein.

To keep accounts.

(c) Every Registrar shall keep a correct account of all such sums of money as shall be received by him in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance, and shall pay the same to the Treasury at such time and in such manner as may be directed by the Chief Secretary.

(3) Every Registrar shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code as applied to the Protectorate. To be a public servant.

## PART XVI.

### MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

66. No lien may be created by the deposit of documents of title to land under this Ordinance unless evidenced by an instrument in writing in Form U., and registered. Lien by deposit of title.

67. Where any person who, if not under disability, might have made any application, given any consent, done any act, or been party to any proceeding under this Ordinance is a minor, idiot or lunatic or of unsound mind, the representative of such person, or if there be no representative then a person specially appointed by the Court to represent such person for the purpose of this Ordinance, may make such application, give such consent, do such act, and be party to such proceeding as such person, respectively, if free from disability, might have made, given, done and been party to, and shall otherwise represent such person for the purpose of this Ordinance. Representatives to act as principals.

68. Upon the application of any proprietor of land held under separate grants or certificates of title or under one grant or certificate of title, and the delivering up of such grant or grants, certificate or certificates of title, it shall be lawful for the Registrar to issue to such proprietor a single certificate of title for the whole of such land, or several certificates each containing a portion of such land in accordance with such application, and as far as the same may be done consistently with any Ordinance for the time being in force respecting the sub-divisions of grants that may be included in one certificate of title or respecting the sub-dividing of such grants, and upon issuing any such certificate of title the Registrar shall enter on the new certificate all the memorials to which the price of land shall be at the time subject, and shall cancel the grant or previous certificate of title of such land so delivered up, and shall endorse thereupon a memorandum setting forth the occasion of such cancellation and referring to the certificate of title so issued. Combinations and subdivisions.

69. In the event of a grant or certificate of title being lost or destroyed, the proprietor of such land, together with other persons, if any, having knowledge of the circumstances, may make a declaration, stating the facts of the case, the names, and descriptions of the registered owners and the particulars of all changes and other matters affecting such land and the title thereto to the best of the declarant's knowledge and belief, and the Registrar, if satisfied as to the truth of such declaration and the *bona fides* of the transactions, may issue to the proprietor of such land a provisional certificate of title of such land, which provisional certificate shall contain an exact copy of the original grant or certificate of title bound up in the Register, and of every memorandum and endorsement thereon, and shall also contain a statement why such provisional certificate is issued, and the Registrar shall, at the same time, enter in the Register notice of the issuing of such provisional certificate shall be available for all purposes and uses for which the grant or certificate of title so lost or destroyed would have been available and as valid to all intents as such lost grant or certificate; Provided always that the Registrar, before issuing such provisional certificate, shall give at least ninety days notice in the "Official Gazette" of his intention so to do. Loss of title.

70. Every agreement and power to be implied in any instrument by virtue of this Ordinance may be negated or modified by express declaration in the instrument or endorsed thereon, and every such implied agreement shall have the same force and effect as if it had been set out at length in such instrument, and where any transfer or other instrument in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance is executed by more parties than one, such agreements as are by this Ordinance to be implied in instruments of a like nature shall be construed to bind the parties severally. Express declaration to negative implied agreements.

Use of proprietor's name.

71. The proprietor of any land or of any lease or charge shall, on the application of any beneficiary or person interested therein, and on receiving proper indemnity, be bound to allow his name to be used by such beneficiary or person in any proceeding which it may be necessary or proper to bring or institute in the name of such proprietor concerning such land, lease or charge, or for the protection or benefit of the title vested in such proprietor, or of the interest of any such beneficiary or person.

Advocates only can sue for fees.

72. No person other than an advocate of the High Court shall be entitled to sue for or receive any fees, costs, or charges, or have any such fees, costs, or charges in any action brought against such person for work and labour done or money expended in reference to applications, transfers, instruments or other proceedings relating to and under the provisions of this Ordinance, or to have any lien or right to retain any paper or writing which shall have come into his possession in reference to any such proceedings.

Jurisdiction of Court remains.

73. Nothing contained in this Ordinance shall take away or affect the jurisdiction of the Court on the ground of actual fraud.

Personal liability of Registrar.

74. No Registrar nor any person acting under the authority of a Registrar shall be individually liable to any action or proceedings for or in respect of any act or matter *bona fide* done or omitted to be done in the exercise or supposed exercise of the powers of this Ordinance.

Proof of transfer for valuable consideration.

75. Whenever in any action or other proceeding affect the title to land, it shall become necessary to determine the fact whether the transferee, chargee, or lessee, is a purchaser or transferee for valuable consideration or not, any person who shall be a party to such action or other proceeding may give in evidence any transfer, charge, lease or other instrument affecting the title to such land, although the same may not be referred to in the certificate of title or may have been cancelled by the Registrar.

Searches.

76. Any person desiring information as to whether a proprietor is able to deal with the land comprised in his grant or certificate of title free from obstruction caused by any caveat, instrument lodged for registration, order, injunction, or other cause known to the Registrar but not appearing upon the grant or certificate of title, may sign an application for search certificate in Form S., in the First Schedule: and on payment of the fee in that behalf provided in the Second Schedule, the Registrar shall cause the necessary searches and enquiries to be made for the purpose of affording the information required; and the result thereof shall be certified in Form T., in the First Schedule by affixing the seal of the Registry with the signature of the Registrar, and the day, hour and minute at which the seal is affixed.

## PART XVII.

### PENALTIES.

Giving false evidence or concealing evidence.

77. If any person wilfully makes any false statement or declaration in any dealing in land, or suppresses or conceals, or assists or joins in, or is privy to the suppressing, withdrawing or concealing from the Registrar any material document, fact or matter of information, or wilfully makes any false declaration required under the authority or made in pursuance of this Ordinance, or if any person, in the course of his examination before the Court or the Registrar, wilfully or corruptly gives false evidence, or if any person fraudulently procures or is privy to the fraudulent procurement of any certificate of title or instrument or of any entry in the Register, or of any erasure or alteration in any entry in the Register, or wrongly misleads or deceives any person hereinbefore authorised to require explanation or information in respect to any land or the title to any land under the operation of this Ordinance or in respect to which any dealing or transmission is proposed to be registered, such person shall incur a penalty

not exceeding three thousand rupees, or may, at the discretion of the Court by which he is convicted, be sentenced to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding three years.

78. If any person is guilty of the following offences or any of them, viz :—

Forgery.

(a) Forges, or procures to be forged, or assists in forging the seal of the Registrar, or the name, signature or handwriting of any officer of the Registry Office in cases where such officer is by this Ordinance expressly or impliedly authorised to affix his signature.

(b) Stamps, or procures to be stamped, or assists in stamping any instrument or document with any such forged seal;

(c) Forges, or procures to be forged, or assists in forging the name, signature or handwriting of any person whomsoever to any instrument or document which is by this Ordinance or in pursuance of any power contained in this Ordinance expressly or impliedly authorised to be signed by such person.

(d) Uses with an intention to defraud any person whomsoever any instrument or document upon which any impression or part of the impression of any seal of the Registrar has been forged, knowing the same to have been forged, or any instrument or document the signature to which has been forged, knowing the same to have been forged;

(e) Fraudulently uses, or procures to be used, for any purpose the actual seal of the Registrar, in which case such fraudulent use shall be like offence in all respects as a forgery thereof;

such offences shall be punished at the discretion of the Court, by imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding seven years.

79. No proceeding or conviction for any act hereby made punishable shall affect any remedy which any person aggrieved or injured by such act may be entitled to against the person who has committed such act, or against his estate.

Conviction not to affect private remedy.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

Form A.—Application to bring land under the operation of the Registration of Titles Ordinance, 1919.

To the Registrar-General of Titles.

I,.....hereby apply to have the land hereinafter described brought under the operation of the Registration of Titles Ordinance, 1919, and I hereby make oath and solemnly declare :—

(1) That I am the person inscribed in the Register Book provided for by the East Africa Registration Regulations, 1901, or the Land Titles Ordinance, 1908, and all amendments thereto, or the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1915, as owner or lessee from the Crown of all that piece of land being (number) which land contains approximately ..... acres and is described in the Register Book, Vol. .... Folio .....

(2) That I am not aware of any mortgage or incumbrance affecting the said land or that any other person has any estate or interest therein whatsoever. (If there be any add "other than as follows.....")

(3) That I estimate the fair market value of the land excluding improvements to be.....

Dated this.....day of.....19

Sworn before me and signature }  
affixed by the said }  
in my presence this day of }  
19 . }



.....of the.....part and issued under the provisions of the Crown Lands Ordinance, 19.....

In witness whereof I the said Commissioner of Lands have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Protectorate at this day of one thousand nine hundred and

Registered at this day of 19 No..... No.....

Form C.

Registration District of.....

CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

Register..... Vol..... Folio.....

of (here insert description), and, if certificate be used pursuant to any transfer, reference to transfer is now proprietor as owner of fee subject to such encumbrances as are notified by memorandum written hereon and to the provisions of the (here insert title of Ordinance) and situated in the (here insert sufficient description to identify the land referring to map or diagram and to the original grant thereof).

In witness whereof, I have hereunto signed my name and affixed my seal.

Registrar of Titles.

(Endorse Memorandum of Encumbrances.)

Form D.

Registration District of.....

Annual Rent of Rs..... cents.....

CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

Register..... Vol..... Folio.....

of (here insert description, and, if certificate be used pursuant to any transfer, reference to transfer) is now proprietor as lessee from the Crown for the term expiring on.....

of that piece of land containing (here insert area) and situated in the (here insert sufficient description to identify the land, referring to map or diagram and to the original document of title therefor) subject to the provisions of (here insert title of Ordinance) and subject to such special conditions and such encumbrances as are notified by Memorandum written hereon and subject to the payment of the annual rent of Rs..... cents.....

In witness whereof I have hereunto signed my name and affixed my seal this day of 19

Registrar of Titles.

(Endorse Memorandum of special conditions and encumbrances.)

*Form E.*CAVEAT FORBIDDING LAND TO BE BROUGHT UNDER THE  
REGISTRATION OF TITLES ORDINANCE, 1919.

To the Registrar of Titles,

Take notice that I (name and address) claim (particularize interest claimed) in the land described (copy description from the advertisement) in the advertisement relating to the application of (state applicant's name) and I forbid the bringing of such land under the operation of the Registration of Titles Ordinance, 1919. I appoint as the place at which notices and proceedings relating hereto may be served.

Signed in the presence of }

(Stamp.)

*Form F.*

## FORM OF TRANSFER.

I, being registered as the proprietor (subject, however, to such charges, leases and encumbrances as are notified by memorandum endorsed hereon, and to the annual rent of Rs. cents ) of all that piece of land containing (here state area) or thereabouts, and situated in the [exclusively of roads intersecting the same if any] (here state rights-of-way, privileges or easements, if any, intended to be conveyed, and if any land to be dealt with contain all that is included in an existing grant refer thereto for description of parcels and plan; otherwise set forth the boundaries in feet and refer to plan delineated in the margin or annexed to the instrument or deposited in the ) in consideration of the sum of Rs. cents paid to me by , the receipt of which sum I hereby acknowledge, do hereby transfer to the said all my right, title and interest in the said piece of land.

In witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name this day of 19 .

Signed in the presence of (Signature).

(Endorse Memorandum of Charges and Leases.)

(Stamp.)

*Form G.*

## FORM OF TRANSFER OF CHARGE OR LEASE.

I, owner of a (charge or lease) of certain land, containing acres, situated at and known as and described in the Register of (Government grants or certificates of title), book , folio , and is herewith presented in consideration of the sum of Rs. this day paid to me by of the receipt of which sum I hereby acknowledge, do hereby transfer to the said (charge or lease as the case may be).

In witness whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name, this day of 19 .

(Transferor.)

Accepted.

(Transferee.)

The signature (transferor) was made in my presence the day of 19 , and I verily believe that such signature is of the proper handwriting of the person described as

The signature (transferee) was  
made in my presence the  
day of 19 ,  
and I verily believe that such  
signature is of the proper hand-  
writing of the person described  
as

(Stamp.)

*Form H.*

FORM OF LEASE.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ being registered as the pro-  
prietor/lessee (subject to such charges as are notified by memo-  
randum written hereon, and to the annual rent of Rs.  
cents \_\_\_\_\_ of that piece of land containing (here state area) or  
thereabouts and situated in (if the land to be dealt with con-  
tains all that is included in an existing grant or certificate of  
title, or lease, refer thereto for description and diagram ;  
otherwise set forth the boundaries in feet, and refer to a plan  
thereof or annexed to the lease, or deposited in the \_\_\_\_\_ )  
do hereby lease to  
of \_\_\_\_\_ (here insert description) the said piece of land to be held  
by him, the said \_\_\_\_\_ as tenant, for the  
space of \_\_\_\_\_ years (here state the date and term) at the  
yearly rental of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ cents \_\_\_\_\_ payable (here insert  
terms of payment of rent) (subject to the following modifica-  
tions) (here set forth any modification).

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of (here insert description), do  
hereby accept this lease subject to the conditions, restrictions  
and stipulations above set forth or referred to.

(Signature of Lessee.)

(Signature of Lessor).

Signed by the said Lessor in the presence of

Signed by the said Lessee in the presence of

(Endorse Memorandum of Charge.)

*Form I.*

SHORT FORMS OF COVENANTS FOR LEASES.

Column One.

Column Two.

1. The lessee will not  
sub-let.

1. The lessee, his executors administrators or trans-  
ferees will not during the said term transfer, assign  
or sub-let the premises hereby leased or any part thereof  
or otherwise by any act or deed procure the said  
premises or any part thereof to be transferred,  
assigned or sub-let without the consent in writing of  
the lessor or his transferees first had and obtained.

2. The lessee will cul-  
tivate.

2. The lessee, his executors, administrators or  
transferees will at all times during the said term cul-  
tivate, use and manage in a proper and husbandlike  
manner all such parts of the land as are now or shall  
hereafter with the consent in writing of the said lessor  
or his transferees be broken up or converted into  
tillage and will not impoverish or waste the same.

3. The lessee will not  
cut timber.

3. The lessee, his executors, administrators or  
transferees will not cut down, fell, injure or destroy  
any growing or living timber or timber-like trees stand-  
ing and being upon the said land without the consent  
in writing of the said lessor or his transferees.

## Column One.

4. The lessee will paint outside every year.

5. The lessee will paint inside every year.

6. The lessee will not use the premises as a shop.

7. The lessee will not carry on an offensive trade.

8. The lessee will fence.

9. The lessee will insure against fire in the name of the lessor.

## Column Two.

4. The lessee, his executors, administrators or transferees will in every year during the continuance of the said term paint the outside woodwork and ironwork belonging to the leased property now or usually painted with two coats of proper oil colours in a workmanlike manner and also whiten or colour such parts of the said premises as are now whitened or coloured respectively.

5. The lessee, his executors, administrators or transferees will in every year during the continuance of the said term paint the inside wood, iron and other work now or usually painted with two coats of proper oil colours in a workmanlike manner and also whiten or colour such inside parts of the said premises as are now whitened or coloured respectively.

6. The lessee, his executors, administrators or transferees will not convert, use or occupy the said premises or any part thereof into or as a shop, warehouse or other place for carrying on any trade or business whatsoever or permit or suffer the said premises or any part thereof to be used for any such purpose or otherwise than as a private dwelling-house without the consent in writing of the said lessor or his transferees.

7. The lessee, his executors, administrators or transferees will not at any time during the said term use, exercise or carry on or permit or suffer to be used, exercised or carried on in or upon the said premises or any part thereof any noxious, noisome or offensive act, trade, business, occupation or calling and no act, matter or thing whatsoever shall at any time during the said term be done in or upon the said premises or any part thereof which shall or may be or grow to the annoyance, nuisance, grievance, damage or disturbance of the occupiers or owners of the adjoining lands and properties.

8. The lessee, his executors, administrators or transferees will during the continuance of the said term erect and put up on the boundaries of the said land or on these boundaries upon which no substantial fence now exists a good and substantial fence.

9. The lessee, his executors, administrators or transferees will insure and during the said term keep insured against loss or damage by fire in the name of the lessor or his transferees in some public insurance office approved of by him or them to the amount of their full value all buildings which shall for the time being be erected on the said land and which shall be of a nature or kind capable of being insured against by fire and will when required deposit with the lessor or his transferees the policy of such insurance and within seven days after each premium shall become payable the receipt for such premium, and on any breach or non-observance of this covenant the lessor or his transferees may, without prejudice to and concurrently with the powers granted to him and them by this lease, insure such buildings and the costs of effecting such insurance shall during the said term be a charge upon the said land. All moneys which shall be received under or by virtue of any such insurance shall be laid out and expended in making good the loss or damage.

Form J. (1).

FORM OF CHARGE.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ being registered as the proprietor/lessee, subject to such charges as are notified by memorandum written hereon, and to the annual rent of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ cents \_\_\_\_\_, of that piece of land containing (here state area) \_\_\_\_\_ or thereabouts, and situated in \_\_\_\_\_ (if the land to be dealt with contains all that is included in an existing grant or certificate of title or lease, refer thereto for description or diagram; otherwise set forth the boundaries in feet, and refer to plan thereof on margin of or annexed to the charge or deposited in the \_\_\_\_\_) in consideration of the sum of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ cents \_\_\_\_\_ lent to me by \_\_\_\_\_ of (here insert description), the receipt of which sum I hereby acknowledge, do hereby agree: First that I will pay to him the said \_\_\_\_\_ the above sum of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_: Secondly that I will pay interest on the said sum at the rate of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ per centum per annum, by equal payments of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ cents \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of every (here insert month or quarter or half year or year), the first of such payments to be made on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ next: Thirdly (here set forth special stipulations if any). And for the better securing to the said \_\_\_\_\_ the repayment in manner aforesaid of the principal sum and interest, I hereby charge the land above described with such principal sum and interest.

In witness whereof I have hereunto signed my name this day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Signed by the above-named }  
 in the presence of } (Signature.)

(Endorse Memorandum of Charges.)

Form J. (2).

FORM OF CHARGE.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ being registered as the proprietor, lessee, subject to such charges as are notified by memorandum written hereon, and to the annual rent of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ cents \_\_\_\_\_ of that piece of land containing (here state area) \_\_\_\_\_ or thereabouts and situated in \_\_\_\_\_ (if the land to be dealt with contains all that is included in an existing grant or certificate of title, refer thereto for description and diagram; otherwise set forth the boundaries in feet and refer to plan thereof on margin or annexed hereto, or deposited in the \_\_\_\_\_) and desiring to render the said land available for the purpose of securing to and for the benefit of \_\_\_\_\_ (the (sum of money, annuity or rent charge) hereinafter mentioned, do hereby charge the said land for the benefit of the said \_\_\_\_\_ with (the sum, annuity or rent charge of) Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ to be raised and paid at the times and in the manner following, that is to say (here state the times appointed for the payment of the sum, annuity or rent charge intended to be secured, the interest, if any, and the events on which such sum, annuity or rent charge shall become and cease to be payable, also any special agreements or powers).

Signed by the above-named }  
 in the presence of } (Signature.)

*Form K.*SHORT FORM OF COVENANT TO INSURE AGAINST FIRE IN  
THE NAME OF CHARGEÉ.

Column One.

That I will insure against fire in the name of the chargee.

Column Two.

That I, my heirs, executors, administrators or transferees will insure and so long as any money shall remain secured by this charge keep insured against loss or damage by fire in the name of the chargee or his transferees in some public insurance office to be approved of by him or them all buildings which shall for the time being be erected on the said land, and shall be of a nature or kind capable of being so insured to the amount of the full value of such buildings and will when required deposit with the chargee or his transferees the policy of such insurance and within seven days after each premium shall become payable the receipt for such premium. And that the moneys which shall be received on account of such insurance shall at his or their option be applied either in or towards satisfaction of the moneys secured by this mortgage or in rebuilding or reinstating under the superintendence of his or their surveyor the buildings destroyed or damaged. And that in any breach or non-observance of this covenant he or they shall be at liberty to effect such insurance and continue the same for such period as may be deemed fit and the costs and expenses paid on account thereof shall be a charge upon the said land and bear interest at the same rate as if principal money overdue.

*Form L.*FORM OF CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN BY OFFICER OF COURT  
ON THE SALE OF LAND AT THE INSTANCE OF A CHARGEÉ.

Whereas upon the                      day of                      last it was ordered by a Judge under the authority of "The Registration of Titles Ordinance, 1919" that the following lands, viz., (here describe land) containing                      acres or thereabouts and being the (whole or part) of the lands contained in the (grant or certificate of title) registered in the Register of                      book                      folio                      should be sold by public auction And whereas the said lands were duly sold by public auction before me at                      on the                      day of                      19                      , And whereas at such auction                      was the highest bidder, and I caused the said lands to be knocked down to him at the bid of Rs.                      the receipt of which sum from the said                      I hereby acknowledge: Now I do hereby transfer the said land to the said                      subject to the annual rent and charges hereunder written

Dated this                      day of                      19                      .

(Signature.)

*Form M.*

## FORM OF POWER OF ATTORNEY.

I,                      do hereby appoint                      my attorney to sell to any person all or any lands, leases and charges whether now belonging to me or which shall hereafter belong to me under or by virtue of "The Registration of Titles Ordinance, 1919" or of which I am now or shall hereafter be the proprietor under the said Ordinance; also to charge all or any such lands or leases for any sum at any rate of interest; also to lease any such lands for any term of years, not exceeding twenty-one years in possession, at any rent; also to surrender or obtain or accept the surrender of any lease in which I am or may be interested; also to exercise and execute all powers which are now or shall hereafter be vested in or conferred on me as a lessee or chargee

under the said Ordinance (or otherwise according to the nature and extent of the powers intended to be conferred) and for me, and in my name, to sign all such transfers and other instruments and to do all such acts, matters and things as may be necessary or expedient for carrying out the powers hereby given and for recovering all sums of money that are now or may become due or owing to me in respect of the premises, and for enforcing or varying any contracts, agreements or conditions binding upon any lessee, tenant or occupier of the said lands, or upon any other person in respect of the same, and for recovering and maintaining possession of the said lands, and for protecting the same from waste, damage or trespass.

Dated this                      day of                      19 .  
 Signed by the said                      }  
 in the presence of                      }                      (Signature.)

*Form N.*

FORM OF REVOCATION OF POWER OF ATTORNEY.

I,    of  
 hereby revoke the Power of Attorney given by me to  
     dated the                      day of  
     19 .  
 Signed by the said                      }  
 in the presence of                      }                      (Signature.)

*Form O. (I).*

FORM OF TRANSFER OF LAND UNDER WARRANT OF EXECUTION.

I,    the person appointed to  
 execute the warrant hereinafter mentioned in pursuance of a  
 warrant of execution dated the                      day of  
 19 , and issued out of the Court in an action wherein  
     is the plaintiff and  
     the defendant, which said  
 is registered as the proprietor of the land hereinafter described,  
 subject to the charges and to the annual rent notified here-  
 under, do hereby, in consideration of the sum of Rs.  
 paid to me by                      transfer to the said  
     all that piece of land (here  
 insert a sufficient description of the land, and refer to the  
 debtor's certificate of title or grant.

Dated the                      day of                      19 .  
 Signed by the said                      }                      (Signature of Officer  
 in the presence of                      }                      executing warrant.)  
 Signed by the said                      }                      (Signature of transferor.)  
 in the presence of                      }                      (Signature of transferee.)

(Charges and Rents referred to.)

*Form O. (II).*

FORM OF TRANSFER OF LEASE OR CHARGE UNDER  
 WARRANT OF EXECUTION.

I,    the person appointed to  
 execute the warrant hereinafter mentioned (or otherwise as  
 the case may be) in pursuance of a warrant of execution dated  
 the                      day of                      19 , and issued out

of the Court in an action wherein  
 is the plaintiff and the  
 defendant, which said is registered  
 as the proprietor of a lease (or charge as the case may be)  
 number of (or upon) the land hereinafter described  
 subject to the charges and rent notified thereunder, do hereby,  
 in consideration of the sum of Rs paid to me by  
 transfer to the said  
 the lease (or charge)  
 granted by to and in  
 favour of of

dated the day of  
 to in or over (here describe the land according to the  
 description in the lease or charge and refer to the registered  
 instrument).

Dated the day of 19 .  
 Signed by the said } (Signature of Officer  
 in the presence of } executing warrant.)  
 Signed by the said } (Signature of transferee.)  
 in the presence of }  
 ;

(Charges and Rents referred to.)

*Form O. (III).*

FORM OF TRANSFER OF LAND UNDER ORDER OF COURT.

I, in pursuance of an  
 Order of the Court dated the day of 19 ,  
 and entered in the Register Vol. Fol.  
 hereby transfer to  
 subject to the charges and annual rent notified hereunder, all  
 that piece of land being (here insert a sufficient description of  
 the land and refer to the certificate of title or grant).

Dated the day of 19 .  
 Signed by the said } (Signature of transferor).  
 in the presence of }  
 Signed by the said } (Signature of transferee.)  
 in the presence of }

(Charges and Rent referred to.)

*Form O. (IV).*

FORM OF TRANSFER OF LEASE OR CHARGE UNDER  
 ORDER OF COURT.

I, in pursuance of an  
 Order of the Court dated the day of  
 19 , and entered in the Register Vol. Fol.  
 hereby transfer to subject  
 to the charges and annual rent notified hereunder, the lease  
 (or charge, as the case may be) granted by  
 in favour of  
 of (or upon) all that piece of land (here insert description of  
 the land according to the description in the lease or charge

Dated the day of 19 .  
 and refer to the registered instrument).  
 Signed by the said } (Signature of transferor.)  
 in the presence of }  
 Signed by the said } (Signature of transferee.)  
 in the presence of }

(Charges and Rent referred to.)

*Form O. (V).*FORM OF TRANSFER OF LAND BY LAND OFFICER ON SALE  
FOR ARREARS OF LAND REVENUE.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Land Officer of the  
East Africa Protectorate in pursuance of a notice of sale under  
the provisions of Section \_\_\_\_\_ of "The Crown Lands  
Ordinance, 19 \_\_\_\_\_," and entered in the Register  
Vol. \_\_\_\_\_ Fol. \_\_\_\_\_ hereby transfer to  
subject to the charges and annual rent specified hereunder all  
that piece of land (insert description of land and refer to certi-  
ficate of title or grant).

Dated the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_  
Signed by the said \_\_\_\_\_ }  
in the presence of \_\_\_\_\_ }  
Signed by the said \_\_\_\_\_ }  
in the presence of \_\_\_\_\_ }

(Charges and Rent referred to.)

*Form P.*FORM OF CAVEAT FORBIDDING REGISTRATION OF OR  
DEALING WITH LAND.

To the Registrar of Titles,

Take notice that I \_\_\_\_\_ (residence)  
(description) claiming (here state the nature of the interest  
and the grounds upon which such claim is founded) in (here  
describe land and refer to grant or certificate of title) forbid  
the registration of or dealing with the before-mentioned land  
until this caveat be withdrawn by the caveator or by Order of  
the Court or unless such dealing be subject to the claim of  
the caveator, or until after the lapse of twenty-eight days from  
the date of service of notice by the caveator, at the following  
address:—

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

I, the above-named \_\_\_\_\_ of (residence  
and description) (agent for the above \_\_\_\_\_ )  
make oath (or affirm as the case may be) and say that the  
allegations in the above caveat are true in substance and in  
fact (or if no personal knowledge, as I have been informed and  
verily believe).

Sworn, etc.

*Form Q.*

## FORM OF REFERENCE TO THE COURT.

In the Court of \_\_\_\_\_

(Date.)

In the Matter of the Registration of Transfer (or as the case  
may be) A. B. to C. D.

The Registrar under Section \_\_\_\_\_ of "The Registration  
of Titles Ordinance, 1919" hereby humbly refers the follow-  
ing matter to the Court, to wit: (Here state briefly the diffi-  
culty which has arisen). The parties interested, so far as  
the Registrar knows or has been informed, are (here give  
names).

*Registrar of Titles.*

Form R.

FORM OF SUMMONS.

In the Matter of "The Registration of Titles Ordinance, 1919."

A.B. is hereby summoned to appear before me at the day of 19, at of the clock in the (fore or after) noon, then and there to be examined at the instance of C.D. concerning and the said A.B. is hereby required to bring with him and produce at the time and place aforesaid (describe documents), and all other writings and documents in his custody and power in any wise relating to the premises.

Given under my hand the day of 19 Registrar of Titles.

Form S.

APPLICATION FOR SEARCH CERTIFICATE.

I hereby request to be informed whether there is any, and, if any, what obstacle to a dealing by (give name of proprietor and number of grant or certificate of title) with the land comprised in Grant No. /Certificate of Title No.

Form T.

SEARCH CERTIFICATE NO.

The last registered dealing or encumbrance affecting the title of the proprietor to the land comprised in the above grant or certificate of title is noted upon the grant or certificate of title as follows (refer to the last entry upon the grant or certificate of title in such a way as distinctly to identify, or if the title be clear, state that there is no dealing or encumbrance mentioned upon the certificate).

At the time of issuing this certificate there is nothing to prevent the registration of a dealing by the registered proprietor except.....

The information above given refers only to the present state of the Register and the present right to register a dealing with the interest of the proprietor appearing in the Register.

The seal of the Registry of Titles was affixed to this Search Certificate at the hour of o'clock on the day of 19

Registrar of Titles.

Form U.

MEMORANDUM OF LIEN BY DEPOSIT OF TITLE.

To the Registrar of Titles..... Document of Title No.....was deposited with me by way of lien on the.....day of.....19...

Signature.....

Date.....

Form V.

MEMORANDUM OF DISCHARGE OF LIEN BY DEPOSIT OF TITLE.

To the Registrar of Titles..... The lien by deposit of Document of Title No..... was discharged on the.....day of.....

Date.....

Signature.....

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FEEs PAYABLE FOR THE PERFORMANCE OF THE SEVERAL ACCOUNTS, MATTERS AND THINGS HEREIN SPECIFIED.

1. On making application to bring land under the operation of the Ordinance :—

(a) When the applicant is the original grantee from the Crown or the person to whom a certificate of title has been issued under the Land Titles Ordinance, 1908, and subsequent amendments thereto and no transaction affecting the land has been registered.

No fee.

(b) When the title is of any other description :—

	Rs.	Rs.
When the value of land does not exceed 2,250 ...		10
When it exceeds Rs. 2,250 but does not exceed 4,500 ...		20
"    "    "    4,500    "    "    6,750 ...		30
"    "    "    6,750    "    "    9,000 ...		40
"    "    "    9,000    "    "    11,250 ...		50
"    "    "    11,250    "    "    15,000 ...		60
And for every additional Rs. 15,000 or fractional part of Rs. 15,000 ...		5
2. For the registration of every grant, lease or certificate of title except on an original certificate of title registered under the Land Titles Ordinance, 1908 ...		10
3. Registering transfer or charge ...		5
4. Registering transfer or discharge of charge ...		5
5. Registering surrender of lease ...		5
6. Registering certificate of representation ...		5
7. For every power of attorney ...		5
8. For every revocation thereof ...		3
9. Noting caveat ...		5
10. Cancellation or withdrawal of caveat ...		3
11. For every service of notice ...		3
12. For every search ...		3
13. For every general search ...		5
14. For every instrument declaratory of trusts and for every will or other instrument deposited ...		3
15. For registering recovery by proceeding in law, or re-entry by lessor ...		3
16. For entering notice writ or order of Court ...		3
17. Taking declaration in case of lost grant of other instrument or where production of duplicate is dispensed with ...		10
18. Taking affidavit or statutory declaration ...		5
19. For certified copy, for every folio of 100 words, each ...		1/50
20. When any instrument purports to deal with land included in more than one grant or certificate for each registration memorial after the first ...		1/50
21. Inspection of record book ...		1

## AN ORDINANCE.

---

 No. 27 OF 1919.
 

---

**An Ordinance to Amend the Master and Servants Ordinance, 1910, and the Ordinances Amending the same.**

Date of Assent and Commencement.

[20th October, 1919.]

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further and better provision for the inspection of labour and for the enforcement of the conditions affecting the health and well being of servants.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :—

## PART I.

APPOINTMENT OF INSPECTORS OF LABOUR AND THEIR RIGHTS, POWERS AND DUTIES.

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Master and Servants Amendment Ordinance, 1919," and shall be read and construed as one with the Master and Servants Ordinance, 1910, (hereafter referred to as "the Principal Ordinance") and with all Ordinances amending the same (all of which Ordinances with the Principal Ordinance and this Ordinance are collectively hereinafter referred to as "The Master and Servants Ordinances, 1910-19").

Appointment of Inspectors of Labour.

2. (1) The Governor may from time to time appoint such inspectors (under the title of "Inspectors of Labour") and such clerks and servants as he may deem necessary for the purposes of the execution of this Ordinance and of the Principal Ordinance and of all Ordinances amending the same, and may constitute, if he shall think fit, a Principal Inspector of Labour with an office in Nairobi; and may, either generally or in particular cases, regulate the cases and manner in which the Inspectors of Labour or any of them are to execute and perform the powers and duties of Inspectors by this Ordinance conferred, and may remove such inspectors, clerks and servants.

(2) Notice of the appointment of every such Inspector of Labour shall be published in the "Official Gazette."

Powers of Inspectors of Labour.

3. An Inspector of Labour under this Ordinance shall, for the purposes of the execution of the Master and Servants Ordinances, 1910-19, have power to do all or any of the following matters or things; namely,

(1) to enter, inspect and examine at all reasonable times by day and night any labour encampment or any farm or holding or other land whatsoever or any house, building or other erection whatsoever and every part of any of the aforesaid when he has reasonable cause to believe

any servant, other than a domestic servant, is living, residing or employed thereon or therein; and after such entry as aforesaid or otherwise to make such enquiry and examination as may be necessary to ascertain whether the provisions of the Master and Servants Ordinances, 1910-19, or of any Rules issued thereunder are being complied with so far as regards any servant living, residing or being employed in any such labour encampment, farm, holding or other land or in any such house, building or other erection as aforesaid; and if he shall deem fit, to take with him, in any of the cases aforesaid, a police constable or constables;

(2) At all reasonable times and without undue interference with his work to require the production of any servant, contracts of service, labour wage or other register, certificate of physical fitness or other document whatsoever relating to servants from any person required by any law in force to be in possession of the same;

(3) To enter, inspect and examine any hospital buildings and all latrines and other sanitary arrangements and any water supply;

(4) To inspect and examine all food provided for the use of servants and to take samples thereof and to ascertain if reasonable medicines and dressings are provided for the use of servants. Any sample taken under this provision shall be taken in duplicate in the presence of the employer and shall be sealed in the presence of the employer and one sample so sealed shall be left with the employer.

(5) To order that the surroundings of buildings used for housing of servants shall be kept clean, cleared and in a sanitary condition;

(6) (a) To take cognizance of any offence under any of the provisions of the Master and Servants Ordinances, 1910-19, committed by an employer and to report the facts to the Chief Native Commissioner who may direct such officer as he may appoint to take proceedings. Such officer may prosecute and appear in his own name in respect of the same; and

(b) To institute and/or to appear on behalf of any servant in any civil proceedings by a servant against his master in respect of any matter or thing or cause of action arising out of or in the course of the employment, whether such civil proceedings shall be contemplated or instituted by the servant himself or be civil proceedings ordered by a Magistrate in lieu of criminal proceedings pursuant to the provisions of section 44 of the Principal Ordinance;

(7) To attest all written contracts of service required by law to be attested or any alteration in the same in all respects as a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace can now by law attest contracts of service under the provisions of the Principal Ordinance.

4. A Government Medical Officer may for the purposes of the execution of the Master and Servants Ordinances, 1910-19, exercise the powers conferred upon an Inspector of Labour by Section 3 (1) to (5) inclusive of this Ordinance and shall further have power to do all or any of the following matters or things namely:—

Medical Inspection.

(1) To order any servant who in his opinion is sick and is incapable of recovering his health or strength under conditions prevailing at the place of employment to return to the place of engagement or to proceed to a native civil hospital. In any such case the employer shall at the earliest opportunity and at his own expense send such servant to a native civil hospital or to the place of engagement;

(2) To condemn food provided for natives which in his opinion is unfit for human consumption; no food condemned under the provisions of this section shall be given or sold to any native; if an employer object to any condemnation of food under this provision two samples of the food shall be taken in the presence of the Medical Officer and of the employer and one such sample shall be sealed and sent to the Government Analyst and the other sample shall be sealed and left with the employer.

(3) To condemn any house, building or other erection whatsoever in which any servant is living or employed if in his opinion such house, building or other erection is unfitted

by either its construction, situation or condition for the purpose to which it is put. No such house, building or other erection so condemned shall be used for the aforesaid purpose until a Government Medical Officer has subsequently certified that the house, building or other erection may be used for such purpose;

(4) To order the supply of such variety of food for a servant as he may deem necessary; provided that the cost of the food supplied under any such order shall not exceed the normal cost of rations ordinarily supplied by employers to servants in that district at the time.

(5) To order the employer to supply a servant working under a written contract of service with one or more suitable blankets or with clothing. In any such case the reasonable cost shall be paid by the servant and may be deducted from the remuneration of the servant and until the whole or a portion of such cost shall have been paid or deducted or otherwise paid by the servant the blanket or blankets or clothing supplied shall remain the property of the employer.

(6) To inspect all drugs and medicines provided for the use of servants.

Appeal.

5. In respect of orders given under clause (5) of section 3 of this Ordinance and in respect of orders given under clauses (2) to (5) inclusive of section 4 of this Ordinance there shall be a right of appeal within a period of 14 days to a Magistrate holding a Subordinate Court of the first or second class or to such other person or body of persons as the Governor may by notice in the "Official Gazette" appoint for the purpose.

Offences.

6. Every person who wilfully delays an Inspector of Labour or a Government Medical Officer in the exercise of any power granted by this Ordinance or who neglects or fails to comply with any requisition or order of an Inspector of Labour in pursuance of section 3 hereof, or with any order of a Government Medical Officer in pursuance of section 4 hereof, or to produce any contract of service, register, certificate of physical fitness or other document whatsoever which he is required by or in accordance with this Ordinance to produce or who conceals or prevents any servant from appearing before or being examined by an Inspector of Labour or a Government Medical Officer or who attempts so to conceal or prevent a servant shall be guilty of an offence and on conviction by a Magistrate entitled to hold a Subordinate Court of the First or Second Class shall be liable to a period of imprisonment of either description not exceeding one month or to a fine of Rs. 100/- or to both.

## PART II.

### POWER OF GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL TO MAKE RULES.

Power of Governor-in-Council to make Rules.

7. (1) In addition and without prejudice to any existing powers vested in the Governor, it shall and may be lawful for the Governor-in-Council to make Rules prescribing, either generally or in particular cases or for particular areas, the mode in which all or any of the duties imposed upon an employer by the Master and Servants Ordinances, 1910-19, shall be performed by such employer, and/or prescribing the acts necessary or requisite to be performed by such employer for the due fulfilment of any such duties imposed upon him as aforesaid;

(2) In particular, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing sub-section, such Rules may prescribe or define, either generally or in particular cases or for particular areas, the acts requisite or necessary to be performed by an employer in respect of all or any of the following matters; that is to say,

(a) the housing accommodation of servants, including sanitary arrangements;

(b) the feeding of servants, in cases where food is to be supplied by the employer under the contract of service including the amount, kind and variety of food to be supplied.

(c) Medical attendance on and supply of medicines to servants.

(3) The power given to the Governor by sections 38 and 67 of the Principal Ordinance to make Rules shall be exercisable by the Governor-in-Council and such sections shall be and are hereby amended accordingly. Provided that any Rules now made under any such section shall remain in full force and effect;

(4) In section 68 of the Principal Ordinance there shall be inserted after the word "Governor" the words "in Council."

(5) All Rules made by the Governor-in-Council under the Master and Servants Ordinances, 1910-19, shall be submitted to the Legislative Council at the next sessions thereof.

### PART III.

#### PROVISIONS IN REGARD TO MEDICAL CERTIFICATES OF PHYSICAL FITNESS OF SERVANTS.

8. Subject to the provisions of Part III of this Ordinance,

(a) no person shall, notwithstanding anything in the Principal Ordinance or any Ordinance amending the same contained, employ or cause to be employed any native who has been recruited for labour by a Labour Agent as a servant under any contract of service, and

(b) no Labour Agent shall engage or enter into a contract of service on behalf of an employer,

unless and until such native shall have been first examined by a Government Medical Officer and a certificate in writing shall have been obtained from such Government Medical Officer that such native so examined by him as aforesaid is physically fit to perform the duties under or the work contemplated by the proposed or intended contract of service.

9. A Government Medical Officer shall examine free of charge every native brought to him by an employer or Labour Agent for examination in accordance with the provisions of the preceding section.

10. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained no native under the apparent age of 16 years shall in any case be employed or be caused to be employed as a porter, fuel cutter, trolley or rickshaw boy or in any other class of labour for which in the opinion of a Government Medical Officer he is physically unsuitable.

11. Any native who has been rejected by a Government Medical Officer after such examination as is hereinbefore mentioned as physically unfit for the work for which he has been recruited or in which he is intended to be employed shall be returned to his home or place of recruitment at the expense of the party who recruited him or produced him for medical examination.

Provided that failing the return to his home or place of recruitment at the expense of the party who recruited him or produced him for medical examination any Magistrate or Labour Inspector may return such native to his home or place of recruitment and any expenses incurred thereby shall be recoverable summarily as a civil debt from the Labour Agent who recruited him.

12. Provided always nothing in section 8 of this Ordinance contained shall apply or in anywise affect the law relating to any contract of service which has been duly made at the date of this Ordinance.

13. Any person employing any native in contravention of the provisions of Part III of this Ordinance or otherwise contravening any of the provisions of Part III herein shall, on conviction by a Magistrate entitled to hold a Subordinate Court of either the first or second class, be liable to a term of imprisonment of either description not exceeding 6 months or to a fine not exceeding Rupees 1,000 or to both.

### PART IV.

#### INTERPRETATION.

14. Save where the context otherwise requires for the purposes of this Ordinance the expression "Government Medical Officer" shall include any medical officer and any assistant surgeon or sub-assistant surgeon in the employment of the Government specially appointed for the purpose of Part III of this Ordinance.

Prohibition against employment of natives without Medical certificate first had and obtained.

Medical examination.

Prohibition against employment of natives under the apparent age of 16 years.

Native rejected on Medical examination to be returned home at expense of recruiter or other person producing such native for Medical examination.

Proviso.

Limitation of application of Ordinance.

Penalties.

Interpretation.

## AN ORDINANCE.

No. 28 OF 1919.

**An Ordinance to Amend the Law Relating to the Trade in Coconuts and the Products of the Coconut Palm.**

Date of Assent.

[20th October, 1919.]

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “ The Coconut Trade Amendment Ordinance, 1919,” and shall be read as one with the Coconut Trade Ordinance, 1915, hereafter referred to as “ The Principal Ordinance.”

Amendment of Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance.

2. Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition after the words “coconut trees” of the words “in bearing.”

Amendment of Section 3 (2) of the Principal Ordinance.

3. Section 3 (2) of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the words “is made” and the substitution therefor of the words “comes into bearing.”

Amendment of Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance

4. Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended—

(a) by the deletion of the words “planted thereon” and the substitution therefor of the words “in bearing,” and

(b) by the addition after the word “state” of the words “to the best of his ability.”

Amendment of Section 5 of the Principal Ordinance

5. Section 5 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition after the word “tree” wherever it occurs therein of the words “in bearing.”

Amendment of Section 7 of the Principal Ordinance.

6. Section 7 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended—

(a) by the deletion of the words “or any other product of the coconut tree” wherever they occur therein, and

(b) by the deletion of the words “tembo tamu and” wherever they occur therein.

Possession of more than 10 coconuts an offence if innocent possession not proved.

7. Any person found in possession of more than 10 coconuts shall be deemed to have committed an offence under this Ordinance unless such person shall prove affirmatively, the onus being upon him, that such possession was lawful and such person shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding Rs. 150/- or to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding 3 months or to both and such coconuts shall be liable to confiscation by the Court.

Presumption of theft in certain cases.

8. Any person found in possession of coconuts in the following circumstances shall be deemed to have stolen the same unless such person shall prove affirmatively, the onus being upon him, that his possession was lawful :—

(a) on any coconut plantation or the immediate vicinity thereof except with the authority and consent of the owner or his authorised agent.

(b) conveying or carrying coconuts by night.

Trespass an offence in certain cases.

9. Where a plantation has well defined boundaries or well defined roads through it any person unauthorised by the owner or the person in charge thereof found wandering among coconut trees in bearing or among coconuts planted at stake on such plantation and off any such road shall be deemed guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding Rs. 150/- or to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding 3 months or to both.

10. The operation of the provisions of sections 9—11 inclusive of the Principal Ordinance shall until such date as the Governor subsequently by order may determine be suspended. Provided that any person who sells and delivers or who otherwise parts with the possession of coconuts or copra may give to the purchaser or person receiving such coconuts or copra a memorandum in writing of the transaction in such form as the Governor by rule may prescribe; such forms of memorandum shall be obtained at the office of a District Commissioner. And provided that the possession of a memorandum in writing as aforesaid shall be *prima facie* evidence that the holder thereof is in legal possession of the coconuts or copra to which it refers.

Suspension of Sections 9—11 of Principal Ordinance. Provision for memorandum of sale or other transaction.

11. The following Section shall be substituted for Section 15 of the Principal Ordinance which is hereby repealed :—

Application of Principal Ordinance and Repeal.

“ 15. The Governor-in-Council may from time to time by Proclamation apply this Ordinance to any area in the Protectorate and upon such application this Ordinance shall come into full force and effect within the limits of such area.”

## AN ORDINANCE.

No. 29 OF 1919.

### An Ordinance to make Provision for the Maintenance of Public Supplies of Electrical Energy.

[20th October, 1919.]

Date of Assent and Commencement.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Maintenance of Electrical Supply Ordinance, 1919.”

Short title.

2. (1) If at any time, whether at the termination of any licence or agreement or not, any public or local authority or any company or person, hereafter called the operator, engaged in the supply of electrical energy to the public shall, without authority being first had and obtained from the Governor in writing and then only upon such terms as the Governor may prescribe, discontinue or make default in or give or have given notice of an intention to discontinue such supply as aforesaid, or for any other cause or reason whatsoever shall make, or continue to make, such default in the supply of electrical energy as to cause or be liable to cause danger or loss to the public, the Governor may authorize an officer of the Government to enter upon the works of the operator, to suspend his operations, and forthwith to do all such things deeds and works as he may consider necessary for the maintenance and continuation of the supply of electrical energy from the works, plants, and apparatus of the operator.

Governor may enter upon and operate works of an operator in certain cases.

(2) Any person obstructing, or causing obstruction to, an officer so authorised by the Governor, in the carrying out of such duties and works shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding fifteen thousand rupees.

(3) In any case where the Governor takes action under this section, the operator's licence or other authority to operate together with all rights, powers, authorities, duties and obligations of the operator in the area concerned shall forthwith cease and determine, or otherwise as the Governor thinks fit.

(4) The Governor may continue the operation of such works, plant, and apparatus for such period as he deems expedient and any compensation to which the operator shall be entitled shall be that which may be determined in the manner hereinafter provided.

Compensation to be settled by agreement or arbitration.

3. (1) There shall be payable to the operator by the Governor, in such manner as he may determine, such compensation for the employment of the operator's works as may be agreed, or failing agreement as may be prescribed by a single arbitrator appointed by the High Court for the purpose.

Arbitrator shall hold a public enquiry.

(2) Such arbitrator shall hold an enquiry in public and any person interested in the matter may appear at such enquiry either in person or by agent.

Evidence before arbitrator may be on oath.

(3) The witnesses at any such enquiry as aforesaid may if the arbitrator thinks fit be required to make their statements on oath, which oath the person holding the enquiry is hereby authorised to administer.

Costs of arbitration.

(4) The costs of such arbitration shall lie as the arbitrator may see fit and prescribe.

Production of papers may be compelled.

(5) The arbitrator may compel the production of papers, records and material which he considers might elucidate the value or validity of any evidence before him.

Arbitrator's decision final.

(6) The decision of the arbitrator shall be final and binding on all parties.

Periodical statements of claim for compensation.

4. In the event of the use of an operator's works under this Ordinance extending to a term of more than three months, the operator shall render his claim quarterly in respect of each three-monthly period, or in the event of an incomplete period of three months, in respect of the completed part thereof.

Limitation of compensation.

5. In any case where action by the Governor is necessitated by cessation of the supply of electrical energy by an operator no claim for compensation shall lie in respect of any non-receipt of profits or income subsequent to the date of such cessation.

Compensation defined.

6. (1) If the Governor exercises the power given to him under Section 2 hereof, compensation shall be paid to the operator as follows :—

(a) Interest on the present value as ascertained by valuation of the works and plant taken over, at the time the power to enter the works was exercised by the Governor.

(b) Any diminution in value of the works and plant taken over from the time when the power to enter the works was exercised by the Governor until such works and plant are handed over to the operator.

(2) No compensation in respect of any other matter or thing shall be payable to the operator.

Electric Inspectors.

7. (1) The Governor may appoint such persons as he sees fit, being in his opinion competent and impartial persons, to be Electric Inspectors and may determine the remuneration to be paid to such Electric Inspectors.

(2) The duties of Electric Inspectors under this Ordinance shall include :—

The inspection of operators' works and operations and of the supply of electrical energy given by such operators;

Such other duties as may be required of them under any Regulations made by the Governor-in-Council.

Regulations.

8. The Governor-in-Council may make Regulations under this Ordinance for the better carrying out of the full object and intent of this Ordinance.

Definition.

9. In this Ordinance unless the subject or context otherwise requires the expression "works" means and includes any lands, buildings, structures, works and apparatus of whatsoever nature required or used in connection with or relating to the generation or supply of electrical energy or to carrying into effect the objects of such supply.

## EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

## AN ORDINANCE.

No. 30 OF 1919.

**An Ordinance to provide for the Planning of  
Urban and other Areas.**

[5th November, 1919.]

Date of Assent and  
Commencement.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Town Planning Ordinance, 1919." Short title.

2. A Town Planning Scheme with the general object of securing proper sanitary conditions, amenity and convenience in connexion with the laying out and use of the land and of any adjoining land may be made in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance as respects any land which is in course of development or appears likely to be used for building purposes or as respects any area where in the opinion of the Governor-in-Council it is desirable that such area shall be replanned under the provisions of this Ordinance or that such area shall be included in any Town Planning Scheme. Town planning scheme.

3. (1) The Governor-in-Council may with or without any application as hereafter provided order such authority as he may appoint (in this Ordinance referred to as the authority) to prepare a town planning scheme with reference to any land situated within the area to which the order relates. Authority to prepare a scheme.

(2) The Governor-in-Council may authorise a local authority to prepare a town planning scheme with reference to any land within or in the neighbourhood of their area if the local authority satisfy the Governor-in-Council that there is a *prima facie* case for making such a scheme or may authorise a local authority to adopt with or without any modifications any such scheme proposed by all or any of the owners of any land with respect to which the local authority might themselves have been authorised to prepare a scheme.

(3) Where it is made to appear to the Governor-in-Council that a piece of land already built upon or a piece of land not likely to be used for building purposes is so situated with respect to any land likely to be used for building purposes that it ought to be included in any town planning scheme made with respect to the last mentioned land, the Governor-in-Council may authorise the preparation or adoption of a scheme including such piece of land as aforesaid, and providing for the demolition or alteration of any buildings thereon so far as may be necessary for carrying the scheme into effect.

**Adoption of scheme.**

4. A town planning scheme prepared or adopted in accordance with the last preceding section shall not have effect unless it is approved by the Governor-in-Council who may refuse to approve any scheme except with such modifications and subject to such conditions as he may think fit to impose. Provided that the Governor-in-Council may approve of a scheme dealing with a smaller area than that for which the authority to prepare a scheme was granted or may approve of part of a scheme either disallowing the remainder or leaving the remainder for further consideration. And provided that before a town planning scheme is finally approved by the Governor-in-Council a descriptive memorandum of the scheme together with a notice specifying the time and place at which the relative plans, drawings and exhibits may be inspected by persons interested and the name and address of a person with whom objections may be lodged, shall be published in the Gazette and if within 60 days from the date of such publication any person or local authority interested objects in writing stating the reasons for such objections and such objections are not subsequently withdrawn, the scheme shall be submitted to the Legislative Council at the next ensuing session thereof and if the Legislative Council approve the rejection of the scheme or any part thereof no further proceedings shall be taken on the scheme if rejected or on the part thereof rejected.

**Scheme to have effect as if enacted in Ordinance.**

5. A town planning scheme or any portion thereof when approved by the Governor-in-Council shall have effect as if it were enacted in this Ordinance.

**Amendment of scheme.**

6. A town planning scheme may be varied or revoked by a subsequent scheme prepared or adopted and approved in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance and the Governor-in-Council on the application of the responsible authority or of a local authority or of any person appearing to him to be interested may by order revoke a town planning scheme in whole or in part if he thinks that under the special circumstances of the case the scheme or any portion thereof should be so revoked.

**Meaning of land likely to be used for buildings.**

7. The expression "land likely to be used for building purposes" shall include any land likely to be used as or for the purpose of providing open spaces, roads, streets, parks, pleasure or recreation grounds or for the purpose of executing any work upon or under the land incidental to a town planning scheme whether in the nature of a building work or not and the decision of the Governor-in-Council whether land is likely to be used for building purposes or not shall be final.

**Contents of town planning schemes.**

8. (1) The authority shall take into consideration the following matters and shall incorporate in the scheme such general provisions as seem needful in connection therewith:

(a) the alignment, adoption, naming, construction, grade, level, and width of streets, roads and other ways together with the spaces therein to be utilised for carriageways, tramways, ways for fast traffic, footways, boulevards, trees and planted or ornamental plots, and for stands for traffic vehicles and for sites for services of public utility, and the relation of buildings abutting thereon to the said streets, roads or other ways and for communications by rail or water within the area and the treatment of the junction of such communications with streets, roads or other ways.

(b) the alteration, re-alignment, re-naming, diversion, closing or suppression of existing streets.

(c) the erection, character, occupation and use of buildings and other structures, the building line, height, and construction thereof, the space about the same, the percentage of any plot which may be covered by new buildings or on which old buildings may be reconstructed, the number of separate family dwelling houses or the accommodation for the number of separate families that may be allowed per acre, the class of buildings to be erected in specified areas, and the adoption of zones within which to regulate the density of building for the purpose of securing amenity or proper hygienic conditions.

(d) the provision, adoption, maintenance, alteration or conversion of open spaces public and private and of parks, parkways, and pleasure or recreation grounds.

(e) the preservation of objects of historical or archaeological interest or of natural beauty and the provision of access to the same.

(f) the lines of water mains and pipes and provision for means of water supply and the use of such water supply for purposes of fire control.

(g) the lines of sewers and drains and the provision of means for drainage, sewerage and sewage disposal.

(h) lighting.

(i) ancillary or consequential works.

(j) the extinction or variation of private rights of way and other easements.

(k) the dealing with or disposal of land acquired by the responsible authority or by a local authority.

(l) the prohibition, removal, demolition or alteration of any obstructive work.

(m) the application of existing statutory enactments with the necessary modifications and adaptations of the said enactments for the purposes of the scheme.

(n) the carrying out and supplementing of the provisions of this Ordinance for enforcing schemes.

(o) provision for regulating the administration of any money or property accepted or held by the responsible authority or a local authority for the furtherance of any town planning scheme.

(p) the charging on the inheritance of any land the value of which is increased by the operation of a town planning scheme, the sum required to be paid in respect of that increase and for that purpose applying, with the necessary adaptations, the provisions of any enactments dealing with charges for improvements of land, or such special provisions as may seem needful together with the power to make agreements as to concessions or other considerations in lieu of all or any of the said sums.

(q) the payment of compensation in respect of property injuriously affected by the town planning scheme.

(r) the area to which the scheme is to apply.

(s) the authority which is to be responsible for enforcing the observance of the scheme or different authorities which are to be responsible for enforcing different parts of a scheme (in this Ordinance referred to as the responsible authority) and for executing any works which under the scheme or this Ordinance are to be executed by the responsible authority and for providing for any matters which may be dealt with by by-laws as hereinafter described and for suspending, so far as necessary for the proper carrying out of the scheme and any work connected with it, any statutory enactments, Ordinances, rules, by-laws, regulations or other provisions, under whatever authority made, which are in operation in the area included in the scheme.

(t) any other subject, matter or thing affecting the scheme.

Provided that, where the scheme contains provisions suspending any enactment contained in an Ordinance or applied Act the scheme shall not come into force unless a draft thereof has been submitted to the Legislative Council and approved by the majority of the members present. Provided that the refusal of the Legislative Council to approve shall be without prejudice to the making of any new scheme.

(2) The responsible authority may prepare a set of by-laws for the initiation, control and prosecution of a town planning scheme and all works connected therewith and if such by-laws shall receive the approval of the Governor-in-Council, subsequent to such approval as aforesaid such by-laws shall have effect as if they were enacted in this Ordinance, and shall be considered as part of the scheme.

The Governor-in-Council may prepare model by-laws (or separate by-laws or sets of by-laws adapted for areas of special character) for the purpose of adoption by a responsible authority.

If at any time subsequent to the approval of a set of by-laws, an authority prepares or adopts a town planning scheme for any part of an area to which such by-laws relate, provision shall be made therein for incorporating such by-laws as part of the scheme except in so far as they may be modified or revoked in accordance with the requirements of this Ordinance. Any such by-laws as aforesaid may impose a penalty for a breach thereof not exceeding a sum of Rs. 5,000/-.

Power of entry.

9. (1) During and after the preparation and execution of a town planning scheme it shall be lawful and competent for the authority or the responsible authority with its agents, officers and servants to enter into or upon any land, buildings or premises for the purpose of inspection, measurement or survey, upon producing such authority as may be prescribed by the Governor that they are *bona fide* members of the said authority or the agents, officers or servants thereof, as the case may be.

Power to make agreements

(2) The responsible authority shall be and hereby is empowered to make agreements with owners and others, and owners or others shall be and hereby are empowered to make agreements with one another.

Power to accept property or assistance.

(3) The responsible authority shall be and hereby is empowered to accept any money or property or assistance for the furtherance of any of the objects of any town planning scheme.

Power to appoint officers.

(4) The responsible authority may with the consent of the Governor engage or employ, with proper remuneration, officers and servants for the preparation and enforcement of any town planning scheme.

Regulations for procedure to be made by the Governor-in-Council

10. (1) The Governor-in-Council may make regulations for regulating generally the procedure to be adopted with respect to applications for an order to prepare or adopt a town planning scheme, the preparation of the scheme, obtaining the approval of the Governor-in-Council to a scheme so prepared or adopted, and any inquiries, reports, notices, or other matters required in connection with the preparation or adoption or the approval of the scheme or preliminary thereto, or in relation to the carrying out of the scheme or enforcing the observance of the provisions thereof.

(2) Provision shall be made by those regulations—

(a) for securing co-operation on the part of the authority with the owners and other persons interested in the land proposed to be included in the scheme at every stage of the proceedings, by means of conferences and such other means as may be provided by the regulations;

(b) for securing that notice of the proposal to prepare or adopt the scheme should be given at the earliest stage possible to any local authority interested in the land; and

(c) for dealing with the other matters mentioned in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

Power to enforce scheme.

11. (1) The responsible authority may at any time, after giving such notice as may be provided by an approved town planning scheme and in accordance with the provisions of the scheme—

(a) remove, pull down, or alter any building or other work in the area included in the scheme which is such as to contravene the scheme, or in the erection or carrying out of which any provision of the scheme has not been complied with; or

(b) execute any work which it is the duty of any person to execute under the scheme in any case where it appears to the authority that delay in the execution of the work would prejudice the efficient operation of the scheme.

(2) Any expenses incurred by a responsible authority under this section may be recovered from the persons in default in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be provided by the scheme.

(3) If any question arises whether any building or work contravenes a town planning scheme, or whether any provision of a town planning scheme is not complied with in the erection or carrying out of any such building or work, that question shall be referred to such authority as the Governor-in-Council may appoint and shall, unless the parties otherwise agree, be determined by such authority as arbitrators, and the decision of such authority shall be final and conclusive and binding on all persons.

12. (1) Any person whose property is injuriously affected by the making of a town planning scheme shall, if he makes a claim for the purpose within the time (if any) limited by the scheme, not being less than three months after the date when notice of the approval of the scheme is published in the manner prescribed by regulations made by the Governor-in-Council, be entitled to obtain compensation in respect thereof from the responsible authority.

Compensation in respect of property injuriously affected by scheme, etc.

Provided that no compensation shall be paid under this section unless the scheme has been sufficiently carried into effect to affect injuriously the property and unless the claimant or his predecessor in title has lodged a claim as aforesaid.

(2) A person shall not be entitled to obtain compensation under this section on account of any building erected on, or contract made or other thing done with respect to, land included in a scheme, after the time at which the application for authority to prepare the scheme was made, or in the case of no application having been made after the date of the order of the Governor-in-Council to the authority to prepare a scheme, or after such other time as the Governor-in-Council may fix for the purpose.

Provided that this provision shall not apply as respects any work done before the date of the approval of the scheme for the purpose of finishing a building begun or of carrying out a contract entered into before the application or order to prepare a scheme was made.

And provided further that if after six months from the date of the approval of the scheme nothing has been done by the responsible authority to carry the scheme into effect this provision shall not apply.

(3) Where, by the making of any town planning scheme any property is increased in value, the responsible authority, if they make a claim for the purpose within the time (if any) limited by the scheme (not being less than three months after the date when notice of the approval of the scheme is first published in the manner prescribed by regulations made by the Governor-in-Council), shall be entitled to recover from any person whose property is so increased in value one-half of the amount of that increase.

Levy upon property increased in value.

Subject to the provisions of sub-section (4) hereof, any amount or balance due to the responsible authority from a person whose property is increased in value, after giving credit for any sum due by the responsible authority to such person under the provisions of this section, shall be divided into ten equal portions, and one of such portions shall be payable to the responsible authority by the person owing such land in each of the ten years succeeding that in which the amount is determined. The unpaid balance of such amount from time to time remaining including any portion which may fall into arrears shall bear interest at the rate of six per cent per annum.

(4) Any question as to whether any property is injuriously affected or increased in value within the meaning of this section, and as to the amount and manner of payment (whether by instalments or otherwise) of the sum which is to be paid as compensation under this section or which the responsible authority are entitled to recover from a person whose property is increased in value shall be determined by the arbitration of a single arbitrator appointed by the Governor-in-Council unless the parties agree on some other method of determination.

(5) Any amount due under this section as compensation to a person aggrieved from a responsible authority, or to a responsible authority from a person whose property is increased in value, may be recovered summarily as a civil debt.

(6) Where a town planning scheme is revoked or partly revoked by an order of the Governor-in-Council under this Ordinance any person who has incurred expenditure for the purpose of complying with the scheme shall be entitled to compensation in accordance with this section in so far as any such expenditure is rendered abortive by reason of the revocation of the scheme or part thereof.

Exclusion or limitation of compensation in certain cases.

13. (1) Where property is alleged to be injuriously affected by reason of any provisions contained in a town planning scheme, no compensation shall be paid in respect thereof if or so far as the provisions are such as would have been enforceable either under any enactment or if they had been contained in rules, regulations or bye-laws made under any enactment.

(2) Property shall not be deemed to be injuriously affected by reason of the making of any provisions inserted in a town planning scheme, which, with a view to securing the amenity or proper hygienic condition of the area included in the scheme or any part thereof, prescribe the space about buildings or limit the number of buildings to be erected, or prescribe the height or character of buildings, or prescribe the percentage of space which may be covered by buildings, and which the Governor-in-Council having regard to the nature and situation of the land affected by the provisions, considers reasonable for the purpose.

(3) Where a person is entitled to compensation under this Ordinance in respect of any matter or thing, and he would be entitled to compensation in respect of the same matter or thing under any other enactment, he shall not be entitled to compensation in respect of that matter or thing both under this Ordinance and under that other enactment, and shall not be entitled to any greater compensation under this Ordinance than he would be entitled to under the other enactment.

Acquisition by local authorities of land comprised in a scheme.

14. The responsible authority may, for the purpose of a town planning scheme, purchase any land comprised in such scheme including any land within 200 feet of the boundary lines of any street, road or other way laid out, widened or improved or to be laid out, widened or improved by the responsible authority or of any open space public park or pleasure or recreation grounds laid out, improved or acquired or to be laid out improved or acquired by the responsible authority, by agreement, or compulsorily in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Land Acquisition Act, 1894, or any law amending or replacing the same, as applied to the Protectorate without, however, any additional allowance as provided in such Act in respect of the compulsory purchase.

Power of Governor-in-Council to execute town planning scheme.

15. (1) If the Governor-in-Council is satisfied on any representation, after such person or persons as the Governor may appoint has held a public local inquiry, that a responsible authority have failed to enforce effectively the observance of a scheme which has been confirmed, or any provisions thereof, or to execute any works which under the scheme or this Ordinance the authority is required to execute, the Governor-in-Council may order that authority to do all things necessary for enforcing the observance of the scheme or any provisions thereof effectively, or for executing any works which under the scheme or this Ordinance the authority is required to execute.

(2) Any order under this section may be enforced by mandamus.

Laying regulations before Legislative Council.

16. All regulations made under this Ordinance shall be laid as soon as may be before the Legislative Council.

Readjustment of boundaries and position of plots.

17. The power of any authority appointed or authorised by the Governor-in-Council to prepare a town planning scheme as respects any area which in the opinion of the Governor-in-Council it is desirable should be planned or replanned shall include power to readjust the boundaries, area, shape and position of any plots or holdings affected in the manner following.

(a) the total area of any roads, streets or other ways open spaces, parks and pleasure and recreation grounds which by the scheme of planning or replanning shall be devoted to public use shall be computed.

(b) the total area of the plots or holdings of land covered by or abutting on the aforesaid roads, streets or other ways open spaces parks and pleasure or recreation grounds shall be computed.

(c) the area referred to in (a) shall when the scheme is finally approved by the Governor-in-Council become the property of His Majesty free from all charges, liens or any other claim whatsoever, provided that the Governor-in-Council may direct that such area shall be vested in one or more local authorities for the administration thereof.

(d) the area remaining after the deduction of the area referred to in (a) from the area referred to in (b) shall be divided by the authority preparing the scheme into as many plots or holdings as existed before the preparation of the scheme.

(e) the area of any such new plot or holding shall as far as possible be reduced from the area of the original plot or holding in proportion to the difference between the area referred to in (a) and the area referred to in (b).

(f) every plot owner or holder shall receive a new plot as far as possible on the same site on which his original plot or holding was situated.

(g) the value of each new plot or holding shall be at least equal to the value of the original plot or holding for which it is substituted otherwise the owner or holder may claim and shall receive as compensation an amount equal to the difference in such values.

(h) if the value of any new plot or holding shall be greater than the value of the original plot or holding the responsible authority shall be entitled to recover from any person whose property is so increased in value one half of the amount of the increase.

(i) every new plot shall have a frontage on a road of access and notwithstanding the provision in (e) hereof the authority preparing the scheme may give due consideration to the value given to any new plot by reason of its position on the plan and may make a smaller proportionate reduction in area on those new plots less favourably situated on the plan and a larger proportionate reduction on those new plots more favourably situated on the plan.

18. For the purposes of this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires "Local Authority" means the Council of any Municipality constituted under the Municipal Corporations Ordinance, 1909, or any Ordinance substituted therefor and any Committee or other authority appointed under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, for the purposes of such Ordinance and any body constituted and appointed as a local authority under any law relating to Public Health.

**Interpretation.**

## THE SCHEDULE.

1. Procedure relating to an order or an application for authority to prepare or adopt a scheme:—

(a) Submission of plans and particulars of the proposed scheme.

(b) Publication of notices.

2. Procedure during, on, and after the preparation or adoption and before the approval of the scheme:—

(a) Submission to the Governor-in-Council of the proposed scheme, with plans and estimates.

(b) Notice of submission of proposed scheme to the Governor-in-Council.

(c) Hearing of objections and representations by persons affected, including persons representing architectural or archaeological societies or otherwise interested in the amenity of the proposed scheme.

(d) Publication of notice of intention to approve scheme and the lodging of objections thereto.

3. Procedure after the approval of the scheme:—

(a) Notice to be given of approval of scheme.

(b) Inquiries and reports as to the beginning and the progress and completion of works, and other action under the scheme.

4. Duty, at any stage, of the local authority to publish or deposit for inspection any scheme or proposed scheme, and the plans relating thereto, and to give information to persons affected with reference to any such scheme or proposed scheme.

5. The details to be specified in plans, including, wherever the circumstances so require, the restrictions on the number of buildings which may be erected on each acre, and the height and character of those buildings.

**Proclamations**

**Rules and Regulations.**

# EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

PROCLAMATION No. 1.

## THE BRITISH PROTECTORATES (DEFENCE) ORDER-IN-COUNCIL, 1916.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the British Protectorates (Defence) Order-in-Council, 1916, and of all other powers me thereunto enabling, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Acting Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the maximum price at which milk may be sold by retail within the township of Mombasa shall, from and after the date of publication hereof, be at the rate of 1 rupee 80 cents per gallon: AND in further exercise of the powers aforesaid, I do hereby further declare that the Proclamation dated the 1st day of May, 1918, (Proclamation No. 34), be, and the same hereby is, from the date of publication hereof, revoked.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 5th day of January, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Acting Governor.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 1.

## ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL PRISON AT KABETE.

AGRICULTURAL FARM.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by section 3 of the Prisons Ordinance, 1914, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Acting Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare that a Prison has been established in the Ukamba Province named the "Kabete Special Prison" and that such prison shall be a prison for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Nairobi, 5th day of January, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Acting Governor.*

PROCLAMATION No. 2.

S. 1967 VOL. III.

## DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE, 1906.

PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS an outbreak of Rinderpest has occurred in the Nairobi and Kyambu districts. Now therefore in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Acting Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare the areas specified in the schedule annexed hereto to be infected areas for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance:—

SCHEDULE.

(a) Farms Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 990, 204 and 205 (French Mission, Fletcher's, Judd's and Watcham's) in the Nairobi district.

(b) Farms Nos. 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17 (Elkington's, Bampfylde's, Gooch and Taylor's, Kahawa Ltd., De la Pasture's, Cooper's, Newland Tarlton's, Roy's and Government

Farm, Kabete) in the Kyambu district.

(c) The Masara road from its junction with the Kikuyu road to Kabete Government Farm.

(d) That portion of the Nairobi—Fort Smith road lying between the railway crossing, Salisbury road and the Veterinary Laboratory, Kabete.

Given under my hand at Nairobi the 8th day of January, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Acting Governor.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 3.

S. 1967 VOL. III.

## DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE, 1906.

PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS an outbreak of East Coast Fever has occurred on Farm No. 143 (19A) (J. B. Llewellyn's) Limoru, Kyambu district. Now therefore in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Acting Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare the aforesaid Farm No. 143 (19A) to be an infected area for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Given under my hand at Nairobi the 8th day of January, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Acting Governor.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 7.

S. 8357.

## THE TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCES, 1903-1918.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by "The Townships Ordinances, 1903-1918" and of all other powers him thereunto enabling His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Kisumu Township Rules of 1919" and shall apply to the Township of Kisumu.

2. (1) So much of "The Nairobi Township Rules of 1917," (Government Notice No. 305 in the Official Gazette for the year 1917) as are contained in sections 13 and 14 thereof respectively and intituled Reports of Deaths and Burials and Post-mortem examinations respectively shall be, and the same are hereby, applied to the Township of Kisumu.

(2) In the application of the said Rules so applied to the Township of Kisumu as aforesaid, the expression "Superintendent of Conservancy" shall be substituted for the expression "Town Clerk" appearing therein.

3. Any person contravening or failing to comply with any of the provisions of the Rules hereby applied to the Township of Kisumu as aforesaid shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding Rs. 200/-, and in default of payment to imprisonment of either kind for a period not exceeding two months.

By command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

Nairobi,

Dated this 9th day of January, 1919.

J. W. BARTH,  
*Acting Chief Secretary.*

PROCLAMATION No. 4.

S. 1967.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

## PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS an outbreak of Rinderpest has occurred in the Kyambu, Dagoretti and Limoru districts. NOW THEREFORE in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance 1906, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Acting Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare the areas set out in the schedule annexed hereto to be infected areas for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Given under my hand at Nairobi the 16th day of January, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Acting Governor.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

## SCHEDULE.

## AREA No. 1.

From the North-west corner of Farms Nos. 21, 18, 16 to the Northerly boundary of Farm No. 15, thence by the Northerly and Westerly boundaries of Farm No. 15 and the Westerly boundary of Farm No. 12 to the Getathuru River, thence by the Getathura River up stream to the North-westerly corner of Farm No. 189, thence by the Westerly boundary of Farm No. 189 to its South-westerly corner of the Uganda Railway, thence by the Uganda Railway towards Limoru to the South-easterly corner of Farm No. 180, thence by the general Easterly boundaries of Farms Nos. 180, 179 and the Northerly boundary of Farm 179 to the Uganda Railway and the North-westerly corner of that farm, thence by the Uganda Railway towards Limoru to the South-westerly corner of Farm No. 171, thence by the general Easterly and South-easterly boundaries of Farms Nos. 171, 162, 164, 170, 169, 163 to down stream of Ruaruaka River to the point of commencement.

## AREA No. 2.

Commencing at the most Easterly corner of Farm No. 378, thence bounded by the general Easterly boundaries of Farms Nos. 378, 367, 374, 368, 373, 371, 370, and 369 to its most Southerly corner, thence by a line North-easterly to a beacon overlooking the Kedong Valley, thence by a beaconsed line to a point almost due West of the South-westerly corner of Farm No. 197, thence by a line to the South-westerly corner of that Farm, thence by the Westerly boundary of that Farm to its North-westerly corner, thence by the general Northerly boundaries of Farms Nos. 197, 196, 195, 1128, 1008, to the Forest Reserve on Mtoni River, thence by the general Northerly boundary of the Forest Reserve to its intersection by the Nairobi-Ngong Road, thence by that road until it joins the Nairobi-Dagoretti Road on the Western boundary of Farm No. 330, thence by the general Westerly boundaries of Farms Nos. 330, 4, 5, to the most Westerly corner of Farm No. 5, thence by a line Northerly to Telegraph Post 331/10 on the Uganda Railway, thence by the Uganda Railway to the

most Westerly corner of Farm No. 183, thence by the Northerly, Easterly, and Southerly boundaries of that Farm to the Nairobi River, thence by the Nairobi River down stream to the most Easterly corner of Farm No. 1004, thence by the general Southerly boundaries of Farms Nos. 1004, 186, 185, to the most Southerly corner of Farm 185, thence by the general Westerly boundaries of Farms Nos. 185, 1057, 1049, to the Westerly corner of Farm No. 1049, thence by the general Northerly boundaries of Farm Nos. 1049, 181, 178, and the general Westerly boundaries of Farm Nos. 177, 176, 175, 1059, 173, to the most North-westerly corner of the latter and the Southerly corner of the Forest Reserve, thence by the Forest Reserve boundary to the most Easterly corner of Farm No. 378 and point of commencement.

Excepting the following areas which are to be excluded from the above Area No. 2:—Farms L. O. Nos. 1429, 1127, 1322, 1058, 232, 233, Forest Reserve, Area No. 1 as published in the *Official Gazette*, August 15th, 1912, page 543.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 10.

S. 10432.

THE BRITISH PROTECTORATES (DEFENCE)  
ORDER-IN-COUNCIL, 1916.

## REGULATIONS.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the British Protectorates (Defence) Order-in-Council, 1916, and of all powers him thereunto enabling, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to issue the following Regulations:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Censorship Regulations (No. 22), 1919.

2. (a) For the purpose of these Regulations there shall be a Chief Censor who shall, from time to time, be appointed by the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate.

(b) The Governor and Commander-in-Chief may appoint such Assistant Censors as he shall, from time to time, deem fit.

(c) It shall and may be lawful for the Chief Censor and every person authorised by him to exercise all the powers and rights expressly conferred by these Regulations or otherwise necessary or requisite for the due carrying out of these Regulations and the Chief Censor shall obey all lawful orders and instructions of a competent authority conveyed to him.

(d) In particular, and without limiting the generality of the provisions of the foregoing subsection it shall be lawful for the Chief Censor and every person authorised by him, to detain, open and examine any letter, post-card, newspaper, periodical, book, packet, parcel and any packet or article transmissible by post or otherwise, including any telegram, and to have control over all telephones and radiograms for the purpose of ascertaining whether any offence against these Regulations or otherwise against any law in force, is intended or is being or has been committed, or for any other purpose and may withhold delivery of, or otherwise deal with, the same as he shall think fit.

3. (1) No person shall

(a) transmit otherwise than through the post, or convey, to or from the East Africa

Protectorate, or to or from any place within the Protectorate, or receive or have in his possession for such transmission or conveyance, any letter, written message or memorandum: or

(b) without a permit issued by or under the authority of the competent military authorities transmit, consign or export otherwise than through the post, or convey from the Protectorate to any neutral country in Europe or America or to any enemy country any printed or written matter (including plans, photographs and other pictorial representations) to which paragraph (a) hereof does not apply.

The foregoing provisions shall not apply

- (i) to "shipowners letters" as defined by section 30 of the Post Office Act, 1908, nor to ships papers;
- (ii) to any letter, message or memorandum or any such written or printed matter as aforesaid conveyed by any person if he proves that it is required for his own use and does not contravene the provisions of any other of these Regulations and is otherwise lawful.
- (iii) to any class of letters, message and memoranda or any written or printed matter for the time being exempted by the Governor.

(2) This Regulation shall be in addition to and not in derogation of the provisions of any enactment, order or proclamation or regulation respecting the export of merchandise or trading with the enemy.

4. No person shall send from the Protectorate, or from one place in the Protectorate to another place in the Protectorate, whether by post or otherwise, any letter, document or substance containing any written matter which is not visible or legible unless the medium in which it is written is subjected to heat or some other treatment or any letter, document or substance in which any other means for secretly communicating information is used. Saving always the use of such commercial codes as may from time to time be authorised by the Chief Censor in cables and radiograms for commercial or other legitimate purposes.

5. No person shall without lawful authority collect, record, publish or communicate or attempt to elicit any information with respect to the movement, numbers, description, condition or disposition of any of the forces, ships or aircraft of His Majesty or any of His Majesty's Allies or with respect to the plans or conduct or supposed plans or conduct of any naval or military operations by such forces, ships or aircraft or with respect to the supply, description, condition, transport or manufacture or storage or place or intended place of manufacture or storage of war material or with respect to any works or measures undertaken for or connected with or intended for the fortification or defence of any place or any information of such a nature as is calculated to be or might be directly or indirectly useful to the enemy.

6. No person shall by word of mouth or in writing or in any newspaper, periodical, book, circular, or other printed publication

(a) spread false reports or make false statements; or

(b) spread reports or make statements intended or likely to cause disaffection to His Majesty or to interfere with the success of His Majesty's forces or those of His Majesty's Allies or to prejudice His Majesty's relations with foreign powers; or

(c) spread reports or make statements intended or likely to prejudice the recruiting, training, discipline or administration of any of His Majesty's forces or to bring the same or

any officer or member of the same into disrepute; or

(d) spread reports or make statements intended or likely to undermine confidence in any bank or currency notes which are legal tender in the Protectorate; or

(e) spread reports or make statements intended or likely to create or give rise to racial feelings or to create or give rise to bitterness or ill feeling between or among any of the nationalities, communities or tribes inhabiting the Protectorate.

AND no person shall produce any performance on any stage or exhibit any picture or cinematograph film or commit any act which is intended or likely to cause any such disaffection, interference, prejudice, racial feeling, bitterness or ill feeling as aforesaid.

PROVIDED ALWAYS the Chief Censor may, either generally or in any particular case, if he shall think fit, require any report, statement or article intended to be published in any newspaper, periodical, book, circular or other publication to be submitted to him prior to such publication thereof; and the Chief Censor may thereupon either licence either wholly or in part the same for publication or may prohibit the publication thereof and any person publishing any such report, statement or article without first submitting the same to the Chief Censor after being required to do so as aforesaid, shall, without prejudice to any other offence of which he may be guilty under these Regulations, be guilty of an offence against these Regulations.

AND PROVIDING FURTHER no proceedings shall be taken against any person under any of the provisions of this Regulation in respect of any report, statement or article in any newspaper, periodical, book, circular or other publication or in respect of any stage performance, picture or cinematograph film, which has been previously approved in writing by the Chief Censor; but so nevertheless that any person publishing or otherwise responsible in accordance with these Regulations for the publication of any such report, statement or article without or in contravention of such licence of the Chief Censor or in contravention of such prohibition as aforesaid shall be responsible for the same and shall be liable to be dealt with in accordance with these Regulations.

If any person without lawful authority or excuse has in his possession or under his control or on premises in his occupation or under his control any document containing any report or statement the publication of which would be a contravention of the foregoing provisions of this Regulation, he shall be guilty of an offence against these Regulations.

7. The competent military authority or the Chief Censor or any person duly authorised by them or him or any officer of the police of a rank superior to that of Sergeant may for the purposes of these Regulations search any person other than members of His Majesty's Military or Naval forces or any member of the Civil Administration and may if they or he have or has reason to suspect that any house, building, land, vehicle, vessel or other premises or any things therein are being or have been constructed, used or kept for any purpose or in any way prejudicial to the public safety or the defence of the Protectorate, or that an offence against these Regulations is being or has been committed thereon or therein, enter, if need be by force, the house, building, land, vehicle, vessel or premises at any time during the day or night, and examine, search and inspect the same or any part thereof and may seize anything found therein which he has reason to suspect is being used or intended to be used or kept in contravention of these Regulations.

8. In the event of any offence against these Regulations being committed by anything appearing

in any newspaper, magazine, periodical or other publication, every proprietor and editor of such newspaper, magazine, periodical or other publication and in the case of a company, every director thereof, shall be severally liable therefor.

9. The Governor may appoint any commissioned officer of His Majesty's military forces to be a competent military authority within the meaning of these Regulations, and may authorise such competent military authority to delegate, either unconditionally or otherwise, all or any of the powers vested in him by these Regulations to any officer qualified to be a competent military authority.

10. Any person contravening or failing or neglecting to comply with any of the provisions of these Regulations shall be guilty of an offence against these Regulations and on conviction thereof by any Magistrate entitled to hold a Subordinate Court of the First or Second Class shall be liable to imprisonment of either description for a period not exceeding 6 months or to a fine not exceeding Rs. 1,500/- or to both, and on conviction by the High Court to imprisonment of either description not exceeding seven years or in case of an offence when intention of assisting the enemy is proved, death or rigorous imprisonment for a term not exceeding 14 years.

By command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

Nairobi.

Dated this 18th day of January, 1919.

J. W. BARTH,  
*Acting Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 11. S. 3425.  
THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE,  
1903.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules shall apply to the Township of Nairobi, and may be cited as "Nairobi Township (Projecting Loads) Amendment Rules, 1919," and shall be read together with Nairobi Township Rules of 1917, hereinafter called the Principal Rules.

2. Rule 407 of the Principal Rules is hereby repealed and the following rule is substituted therefor:—

"407. No timber or other material or thing measuring over 12 feet in length shall be carried on a cart having less than four wheels. No timber or other material or thing shall be so carried in any vehicle as to project more than 6 feet behind the hindmost part of any wheel of such vehicle, or more than 2 feet outside any wheel thereof, except with the written permission of the Superintendent of Police, and in accordance with the terms of any conditions which may be attached to such permission. The owner and person or persons in charge of any vehicle found carrying timber or other material or thing so as to contravene this Rule shall each severally be guilty of an offence."

3. Offences against the foregoing Rule shall be cognisable by the Police.

By command of the Governor's Deputy.

Nairobi,

This 21st day of January, 1919.

C. E. SPENCER,  
*for Acting Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 12. S. 14102.  
THE BRITISH PROTECTORATES (DEFENCE)  
ORDER-IN-COUNCIL, 1916.

REGULATIONS.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the British Protectorates (Defence) Order-in-Council, 1916, the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Defence Regulations (No. 23), 1919.

2. No person shall either himself or by any servant or agent, sell or supply any intoxicating liquor in any licensed premises, or in any club, except as under, viz:—

(a) For consumption on the premises:—

(1) In the Province of Ukamba between the hours of 12-30 p.m., and 2-30 p.m.

(2) In all Provinces other than aforesaid between the hours of 12 noon and 2 p.m.

(3) In all Provinces between the hours of 6 p.m., and 10 p.m., provided that on special occasions a permit in writing to extend the hours mentioned in this sub-section (3) to any time up to 12 midnight may be granted by the Commissioner of Police, or other officer duly authorised in that behalf.

(b) For consumption off the premises, *i.e.*, (by bottle, case, cask, &c.).

No intoxicating liquor (by bottle, case, cask, &c.), shall be sold or supplied to any member of His Majesty's Naval or Military services including followers, except on production of a permit authorising the purchase, which permit must bear the office stamp and signature of the Commanding Officer, or the Adjutant of the purchaser's unit, explicitly authorising the purchase.

3. No person shall without due authority sell or supply to any person or purchase or receive any article of military clothing or equipment.

4. Where by any regulations under Martial Law, Proclamations under the hereinbefore mentioned Order-in-Council, or regulations thereunder, the maximum price for cash sales whether wholesale or retail of any article of food has been or is fixed at Mombasa or Nairobi the District Commissioner of any district other than Mombasa or Nairobi, as the case may be, may in the case of any article the maximum price of which has not already been fixed by any person duly authorised in that behalf fix the maximum price in the district for cash sales whether wholesale or retail having due regard:—

(a) to the fact whether or not the article is produced in the district.

(b) to the maximum price fixed at Mombasa or Nairobi, as the case may be, for the article.

(c) to the cost of transport.

5. Any maximum prices fixed by a District Commissioner under these Regulations shall be posted in a conspicuous place outside the District Commissioner's office.

6. Any person who shall sell any article at a higher price than that fixed in accordance with the Regulations or otherwise in accordance with law shall be deemed to be guilty of an offence against these Regulations.

7. Any person contravening any of the provisions of these Regulations shall be liable, on conviction by a Magistrate having power to hold a Subordinate Court of the First or Second Class, to a fine not exceeding Rs. 1,500/-, or to imprisonment of either description for a period not exceeding 6 months or both.

By command of the Governor's Deputy.

Nairobi.

The 21st day of January, 1919.

C. E. SPENCER,  
*for Acting Chief Secretary.*

EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE,  
1903.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules shall apply to the Township of Nairobi, and may be cited as "Nairobi Township (Public Rickshaws) Amendment Rules, 1919," and shall be read together with Nairobi Township Rules of 1917, (hereinafter called the Principal Rules).

2. Rule 433 of the Principal Rules as amended by Government Notice 401 of 1917, of date 21st November, 1917, is hereby further amended by deleting the addition to the said rule contained in the said Government Notice and substituting in place thereof the following amendment:—

"If a public rickshaw shall at any time be left at any public stand attended by one rickshaw boy only, any member of the Police force on duty, or any Inspector or duly authorised servant of the Municipal Committee may order such rickshaw boy to remove his rickshaw to the last place on the stand: and such boy shall forthwith obey such order."

By command of the Governor's Deputy.

C. E. SPENCER,

for Acting Chief Secretary.

Nairobi,

This 21st day of January, 1919.

THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE,  
1903.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, the

Governor's Deputy has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Mombasa Vehicles Rules, 1919," and shall be read as one with the Vehicles Rules made under the above Ordinance applicable to Mombasa and dated the 14th day of May, 1912, hereafter referred to as the Principal Rules, and any Rules amending the same.

2. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Principal Rules:—

(1) Every public motor car plying for hire shall bear a distinctive mark or badge attached to such car in a conspicuous place intimating that such car is for hire, and such mark or badge shall be removed when the car is engaged.

(2) The owner of every public motor car plying for hire shall procure from the Superintendent of Conservancy for each and every such car a mark or badge. For such mark or badge the owner shall deposit with the Superintendent of Conservancy Re. 1/- which shall be returned to the owner if and when a car ceases so to ply for hire.

3. All public vehicles shall display their tariffs on a form to be provided by the Superintendent of Conservancy.

4. On and after the publication of these Rules the fares to be charged (a) for public motor cars shall be as set forth in Schedule I hereto, (b) for public trolleys and rickshaws shall be as set forth in Schedule II hereto subject to such alterations as may be from time to time determined by the Governor and published in the "Official Gazette."

5. The schedule of fares "Mombasa-Kilindini Tramways, Public Trolley Fares," published on page 370 of the Official Gazette dated the 1st June, 1912, are hereby cancelled.

By command of the Governor's Deputy.

C. E. SPENCER,

for Acting Chief Secretary.

Nairobi,

The 20th day of January, 1919.

TARIFF FOR MOTOR CARS.

	For two or more passengers the rate per passenger shall be as under.		For one passenger the minimum rate shall be as under.	
	Rs.	cts.	Rs.	cts.
1. Club to Golf Links ... ..	0	75	1	00
2. Treasury Building to Golf Links ... ..	0	75	1	00
3. Metropole Hotel to Golf Links ... ..	1	00	1	50
4. Railway Bridge Kilindini to Golf Links ... ..	1	25	2	00
5. Customs Kilindini to Golf Links ... ..	2	00	2	00
6. Sports Club to Golf Links ... ..	1	25	1	25
7. Customs Kilindini to Club ... ..	1	00	1	50
8. Customs Kilindini to Treasury ... ..	1	00	1	50
9. Customs Kilindini to Metropole Hotel ... ..	1	00	1	25
10. Metropole Hotel to Club ... ..	0	50	0	75
11. Kilindini Customs to Sports Club ... ..	1	00	1	50
12. Kilindini Bridge to Sports Club ... ..	0	75	1	00
13. Kilindini Bridge to Club ... ..	1	00	1	25
14. Club to Sports Club ... ..	0	75	1	00
15. Customs Kilindini to Railway Bridge Kilindini ... ..	0	50	0	75
16. Customs Kilindini to Club by Salim Road ... ..	3	00	5	00
17. Metropole Hotel by Salim Road, Hobley Road, and Makupa Road back to Metropole Hotel ... ..	3	00	5	50
18. Metropole Hotel to Tudor House ... ..	1	50	2	25
19. Club to Magadi Soda ... ..	2	00	3	00
20. Club to Port Tudor House ... ..	2	00	3	00
21. Metropole Hotel to Mzizima ... ..	1	00	1	50

Rate per hour Rs. 8/- and for each additional hour Rs. 6/-.

Per day of 8 hours Rs. 50/-.

Between 11 p.m. and 6 a.m., 25% higher. Luggage other than hand luggage, 25 cents per package of 60 lbs.

## MOMBASA-KILINDINI TRAMWAYS.

## PUBLIC TROLLEY AND RICKSHAW FARES.

Rate per passenger.

Kilindini Pier or Uganda Railway Bridge	} and	{ Standard Bank passing Cathedral, Club.	75 cents either way.
Ditto	} and	{ Metropole Hotel, Manor Hotel, B.E.A. Corporation Offices, Agents for the Union Castle Mail & Co., Messrs. Smith Mackenzie & Co., Messageries Maritimes Offices.	50 cents either way.
Metropole Hotel or Manor Hotel	} and	{ Standard Bank and all intermediate points, Mombasa Railway Station and G. P. O.	25 cents either way.
Ditto	and	Golf Links	50 cents either way.
Ditto	and	Sports Club	25 cents either way.
Treasury, Club, and Standard Bank	} and	Golf Links	50 cents either way.
Ditto	and	Sports Club	50 cents either way.
Kilindini Pier or Uganda Railway Bridge	} and	Golf Links	One rupee either way.

NO FARE LESS THAN 25 CENTS.

## BY TIME:

Rs. 1/50 for each person for the first hour, and 50 cents for every hour or part of an hour afterwards.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 21.

S. 18024.

## THE COMMISSIONS OF INQUIRY

ORDINANCE, 1912.

A COMMISSION.

I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, do by virtue and in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, 1912, by this my Commission under my hand appoint:—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL C. HUDSON, R.E.

CAPTAIN N. W. CHIAZZARI, D.S.O.

to be Commissioners to inquire into and report upon the following matters that is to say:—

(1) To inquire into and report on the present constitution, organisation and working of the ports of Kilindini and Mombasa.

(2) To make recommendations for the improvement of the constitution, organisation

and working of the aforesaid ports and for the improvement of the method of landing and delivery of cargo.

(3) To inquire into all matters incidental or relevant to the matters specified in (1) and (2) hereof.

AND I do hereby appoint LIEUTENANT-COLONEL C. HUDSON, R.E., to be Chairman of such Commission.

AND I do hereby direct that the aforesaid inquiry be held at Mombasa and/or Kilindini (or such other places as the Chairman may think fit).

AND I do hereby command all persons whom it may concern to take due notice hereof and to give their obedience accordingly.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 23rd day of January, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,

Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

PROCLAMATION No. 5.

S. 1967

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

## PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS an outbreak of Rinderpest has occurred in the Ngong and Nairobi Districts. NOW THEREFORE in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Acting Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare the areas set out in the Schedule annexed hereto to be infected areas for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Given under my hand at Nairobi the 28th day of January, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Acting Governor.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

## SCHEDULE.

From the junction of the Ngong and Dagoretti roads, along the Ngong-Nairobi road, in an Easterly direction, to its junction with the road running West of the Polo Ground; thence along the road running West along the Polo Ground to its junction with Hurlingham Road to its junction with Woodslan Road; thence along Woodslan Road to its junction with Caledonian Road; thence Westward along Caledonian Road to its termination at the Gara River; thence along the Gara River in a South-westerly direction, to the South-west corner of Plot No. 36 of the Kilimani Estate; thence along the West boundaries of Plots Nos. 35, 24 and 23 of the Kilimani Estate, to the Ngong-Nairobi road; thence along the Ngong-Nairobi road in a West-erly direction to the point of commencement.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 26.

S. 4509.

## THE TOWNSHIP ORDINANCES, 1903-1918.

## RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the Township Ordinances, 1903-1918, and of all other powers him thereunto enabling, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Mombasa Township (Dustbin) Rules, 1919," and shall apply to the Township of Mombasa.

2. Words and expressions in these Rules shall have and bear the same meaning as provided for the same respectively in "The Nairobi Township Rules of 1917" PROVIDED ALWAYS that the expression "nuisance" herein shall include any accumulation or deposit of domestic refuse in

breach of these Rules, whether the same shall be detrimental to health or not.

3. The occupier of any building or premises shall provide and maintain to the satisfaction of the District Commissioner or Medical Officer of Health a receptacle for ashes and other non-liquid domestic refuse of a sufficient size, of a capacity not more in any case than 6 cubic feet, of an approved pattern and fitted with a good and efficient lid. Provided that in the case of any house occupied by more tenants than one, the owner shall be deemed to be the occupier for the purposes of these Rules.

4. The occupier of any building or premises shall daily cause to be placed within the dustbin provided in terms of the foregoing Rules the domestic refuse from the said building or premises in so far as such dustbin shall be sufficient to contain the same, and not elsewhere and shall cause such dustbin to be placed and kept in an approved place on the plot or sub-plot upon which such building or premises stand and shall not cause or suffer the same to be placed or kept elsewhere and shall make and keep such dustbin accessible to the public sweepers during the whole period between 6 a.m. and 2 p.m. on Saturdays and between 6 a.m. and 5 p.m. on other days. For the purpose of this Rule premises not occupied for human habitation shall not be deemed to be occupied on any day in which they are not actually occupied after the hour of 4 p.m.

5. If any nuisance shall exist upon or near any premises, by reason of domestic refuse, the District Commissioner, or Medical Officer of Health, or person acting on his behalf shall serve upon the occupier of such premises a notice in writing requiring him to remove the nuisance within such period as may be specified in the notice, and to prevent its recurrence; and if after the expiry of the time specified in such notice as aforesaid such nuisance shall continue or shall, by the act, default or sufferance of the person upon whom such notice shall have been served, recur, then in either of such cases such person shall, be guilty of an offence and shall be punishable in accordance with Rule 7 hereof.

6. If there shall be any accumulation or deposit of any trade refuse upon or near any premises used or occupied by any person or used or occupied by any person for or on behalf of any such person as aforesaid for the purposes of any trade or business whatsoever, which shall, in the opinion of the Medical Officer of Health or his deputy, be or in the opinion of the Medical Officer of Health or his Deputy is likely or calculated to be injurious to health, then and in any of such cases the District Commissioner or Medical Officer of Health or other person acting on his behalf shall serve upon the person using or occupying the said premises, or upon the person using or occupying the said premises for or on behalf of such person as aforesaid, a notice requiring him or them to remove the said accumulation or deposit within such period as may be specified in the notice, and to prevent the recurrence of such accumulation or deposit; and, if after the expiry of the time specified in the said notice as aforesaid, such accumulation or deposit shall not be removed or, by the act, default or sufferance of the person so using or occupying the said premises as aforesaid or of the person using or occupying the said premises on his behalf as aforesaid shall recur then in either of such cases, such person shall be deemed to be guilty of an offence

against these Regulations and shall be punishable in accordance with Rule 7 hereof.

7. Any person contravening or failing to comply with any of the provisions of these Rules shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding Rs. 200/- and in default of payment thereof to a period of imprisonment not exceeding two months.

By command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

Nairobi,

Dated this 27th day of January, 1919.

J. W. BARTH,  
*Acting Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 27. S. 16206  
THE BRITISH PROTECTORATES (DEFENCE)  
ORDER-IN-COUNCIL, 1916.

REGULATIONS.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the British Protectorate (Defence) Order-in-Council, 1916, and of all other powers him thereunto enabling, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to issue the following Regulations:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Defence (Hamalage) Regulations (No. 24), 1919."

2. No person other than an employee of the Government shall be employed:—

(a) as a porter, coolie or cartman within Customs premises at Mombasa or Kilindini or be otherwise employed in carrying goods within such premises or as a porter, coolie or cartman to remove goods from any Customs premises, Railway station or godown to any Customs pre-

mises, Railway station or godown as the case may be, or

(b) as a dock labourer on board any ship in Mombasa harbour or Kilindini harbour

unless and until such person has been registered at the office of the District Commissioner.

3. Every person registered in accordance with the provisions of the preceding regulation shall be supplied with a metal badge shewing whether such person is registered under clause (a) or (b) of the preceding regulation and shall wear such badge in a visible position.

4. The District Commissioner may open a labour exchange or continue any existing labour exchange for the purpose of regulating and distributing the supply of persons registered under Regulation 2 (a) to employers of such labour.

5. Every employer employing persons registered under Regulation 2 (a) shall pay such persons daily at the rates prescribed in schedules hereto in the presence of the District Commissioner or such other Government official as the Provincial Commissioner may appoint.

6. Any person contravening any of the provisions of these Regulations shall be liable on conviction by a Magistrate entitled to hold a Subordinate Court of the First or Second Class to imprisonment of either description for a period not exceeding 6 months or to a fine not exceeding Rs. 1,500/- or to both such imprisonment and fine.

By command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

Nairobi,

Dated this 27th day of January, 1919.

J. W. BARTH,  
*Acting Chief Secretary.*

SCHEDULE OF RATES FOR HAMALAGE OF IMPORT CARGO.

Description.	Mombasa Customs to Mombasa Station or any godown in Mombasa, East of the Police Lines.	Mombasa Customs or Station, or godown in Mombasa to Kilindini Station or Pier.
	Rs. Cts.	Rs. Cts.
Rice, bags ... ..	0 : 12	0 : 24
Flour, bags ... ..	0 : 15	0 : 30
Sugar, bags ... ..	0 : 18	0 : 36
Tobacco, cases ... ..	0 : 15	0 : 30
Cigarettes, cases ... ..	0 : 25	0 : 50
Milk, cases ... ..	0 : 06	0 : 12
Salt, bags ... ..	0 : 20	0 : 40
Piece goods, bales ... ..	0 : 25	0 : 50
Americani, bales ... ..	0 : 20	0 : 40
Blankets, bales ... ..	0 : 50	1 : 00
Gunny bales ... ..	0 : 75	1 : 50
Provisions, cases ... ..	0 : 01 per 10 lbs.	0 : 02 per 10 lbs.
Soap, bundles ... ..	0 : 06	0 : 12
Tea, cases ... ..	0 : 10	0 : 20
Matches, cases ... ..	0 : 37	0 : 75
Corrugated iron, bundles ... ..	0 : 20	0 : 40
Cement, casks ... ..	0 : 30	0 : 60
Paint, drums ... ..	0 : 09	0 : 18
Paint, kegs ... ..	0 : 06	0 : 12
Mineral waters, cases ... ..	0 : 20	0 : 40
Paint, casks ... ..	0 : 75	1 : 50
Beer, cases ... ..	0 : 20	0 : 40
Whiskey, cases, and wines ... ..	0 : 06	0 : 12
Glass ware and enamel ware ... ..	0 : 36 over 120 lbs.	0 : 72
Glass ware and enamel ware (small) ... ..	0 : 18 under 120 lbs.	0 : 36

## SCHEDULE OF RATES FOR HAMALAGE OF IMPORT CARGO—(Contd.)

Description.	Mombasa Customs to Mombasa Station or any godown in Mombasa, East of the Police Lines.	Mombasa Customs or Station, or godown in Mombasa to Kilindini Station or Pier.
	Rs. Cts.	Rs. Cts.
Porter's Load 60 lbs. ... ..	0 : 06	0 : 12
Oil, drums ... ..	0 : 09	0 : 18
Oil, cases ... ..	0 : 12	0 : 24
Grease, casks ... ..	0 : 01 per 10 lbs.	0 : 02 per 10 lbs.
Loose Iron, Timber, and other unenumerated imports ... ..	0 : 01 per 10 lbs.	0 : 02 per 10 lbs.
Hire of Hamal Carts ... ..	1 : 00 per day	—
Crates ... ..	0 : 12	0 : 24
Onions, per packet or bag ... ..	0 : 05	0 : 10
Water Pipes (small) ... ..	0 : 09	0 : 18

In the event of any dispute with regard to distances the District Commissioner's decision shall be final.

## SCHEDULE OF RATES FOR HAMALAGE OF EXPORT CARGO.

Description.	Any godown in Mombasa East of Police Lines, or Railway Station to a place which will be allotted in Mombasa Customs Premises.	Any godown in Mombasa, East of Police Lines or Railway Station to Kilindini Station or Pier.
	Rs. Cts.	Rs. Cts.
Rice, bags ... ..	0 : 09	0 : 18
Flour, bags ... ..	0 : 11	0 : 22
Sugar, bags ... ..	0 : 13	0 : 26
Tobacco, cases ... ..	0 : 11	0 : 22
Cigarettes, Cases ... ..	0 : 19	0 : 38
Milk, cases ... ..	0 : 04	0 : 08
Salt, bags ... ..	0 : 15	0 : 30
Piece goods, bales ... ..	0 : 19	0 : 38
Americani, bales ... ..	0 : 15	0 : 30
Blankets, bales ... ..	0 : 37	0 : 75
Gunny bales ... ..	0 : 56	0 : 12
Provisions, cases ... ..	0 : 01 per 13 lbs.	0 : 02
Soap, bundles ... ..	0 : 04	0 : 08
Tea, cases ... ..	0 : 07	0 : 14
Matches, cases ... ..	0 : 28	0 : 56
Corrugated iron, bundles ... ..	0 : 15	0 : 30
Cement, casks ... ..	0 : 22	0 : 44
Paint, drums ... ..	0 : 07	0 : 14
Paint, kegs ... ..	0 : 04	0 : 08
Paint, casks ... ..	0 : 56	0 : 12
Mineral waters, cases ... ..	0 : 15	0 : 30
Beer, cases ... ..	0 : 15	0 : 30
Whiskey, cases, and wines ... ..	0 : 04	0 : 08
Glass ware and enamel ware ... ..	0 : 27 over 120 lbs.	0 : 54
Glass ware and enamel ware (small) ... ..	0 : 13 under 120 lbs.	0 : 26
Other packages ... ..	0 : 01 per 15 lbs.	0 : 02 per 15 lbs.
Oil, drums ... ..	0 : 07	0 : 14
Grease, casks ... ..	0 : 01 per 13 lbs.	0 : 02
Unenumerated exports and also timber ... ..	0 : 01 " "	0 : 02
Oil, cases ... ..	0 : 09	0 : 18
Hire of Hamal Carts ... ..	1 : 00 per day	—
Crates ... ..	0 : 09	0 : 18
Onions, per packet or bag ... ..	0 : 04	0 : 08
Water pipes (small) ... ..	0 : 07	0 : 14

In the event of any dispute with regard to distances the District Commissioner's decision to be final

SCHEDULE OF RATES FOR HAMALAGE OF EXPORT CARGO WITHIN  
CUSTOMS PREMISES.

Description.	Customs Godown to Crane.
	Rs. cts.
Bags ... ..	0 04 per bag.
Small cases (whiskey, etc.), ...	0 03 ,, case.
Other cases (whiskey, etc.), ...	0 07 ,, case.
Crates ... ..	0 07 ,, crate.
Gunny bales ... ..	0 30 ,, bale.
All other bales ... ..	0 09 ,, bale.
Cement and casks or drums of similar size ... ..	0 11 ,, cask or drum.
Large casks ... ..	0 19 ,, cask.
Small bundles of iron or wood ...	0 04 ,, bundle.
Large bundles of iron or wood ...	0 09 ,, bundle.
Water pipes (small) ... ..	0 04 ,, pipe.
Onions ... ..	0 01½ ,, per packet or bag.
Large beams of wood or iron if over ½ ton ... ..	0 56 ,, beam.

(10% to be added for night work).

SCHEDULE OF DAILY RATES OF PAY.

In the event of a Hamal contracting to work for an employer for a daily wage the following rates shall be paid:—

Rs. 1/25 per day of 8 hours for carrying packages not exceeding 200 lbs. each.

Rs. 1/50 per day of 8 hours for carrying packages exceeding 200 lbs. each.

SCHEDULE OF RATES FOR HAMALAGE OF IMPORT CARGO WITHIN  
CUSTOMS PREMISES.

Description.	Crane to Customs Godown.
	Rs. cts.
Bags ... ..	0 06 per bag.
Small cases (whiskey, etc.), ...	0 04 ,, case.
Other cases (whiskey, etc.), ...	0 09 ,, case.
Crates ... ..	0 09 ,, crate.
Gunny bales ... ..	0 40 ,, bale.
All other bales ... ..	0 12 ,, bale.
Cement and casks or drums of similar size ... ..	0 15 ,, cask or drum.
Large casks ... ..	0 25 ,, cask.
Small bundles of iron or wood ...	0 06 ,, bundle.
Large bundles of iron or wood ...	0 12 ,, bundle.
Water pipes (small) ... ..	0 06 ,, pipe.
Onions ... ..	0 02 ,, packet or bag.
Large beams of wood or iron if over ½ ton ... ..	0 75 ,, beam.

(10% to be added for night work).

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 28.

THE BRITISH PROTECTORATES (DEFENCE)  
ORDER-IN-COUNCIL, 1916.

REGULATIONS.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the British Protectorates (Defence) Order-in-Council, 1916, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The

Defence Regulations (No. 25), 1919.

2. Regulation No. 2 (a) of "The Defence Regulations (No. 23), 1919," (Government Notice No. 12 of January 21st, 1919), is amended by the deletion of the words "in this Sub-section (3) to any time up to mid-night."

By command of His Excellency the Acting  
Governor.

Nairobi.

January 29th, 1919.

J. W. BARTH,  
Acting Chief Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 30. S. 18374.

THE COMMISSIONS OF INQUIRY  
ORDINANCE, 1912.

## A COMMISSION.

I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate do by virtue and in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, 1912, by this my Commission under my hand appoint:—

ERIC TOWNSEND JOHNSON, ESQUIRE,

to be a Commissioner to enquire into and report upon the following matters that is to say:—

(a) the loading of cargo on to the S.S. "WAR DAFFODILL" on or about the 29th day of July, 1918, and days subsequent thereto and in particular, in the matter of the said loading, in regard to

(1) the allotments of cargo space on the said S.S. "WAR DAFFODILL" to the various shippers of cargo respectively:

(2) the actual amount of cargo shipped by the shippers to whom cargo space had been allotted as aforesaid:

(3) complete returns of the cargo shipped by the said S.S. "WAR DAFFODILL" on the said dates.

(b) the offering and/or acceptance of bribes or other malpractices or improper conduct by any of the persons concerned in any way, either directly or indirectly, in the said loading of the said S.S. "WAR DAFFODILL."

(c) any facts material to or necessary for the ascertainment or elucidation of any of the matters or things coming within the provisions of (a) and (b) hereof.

AND I do hereby direct that the aforesaid inquiry be held at Mombasa (or such other places as the Commissioner may think fit).

AND I do hereby command all persons whom it may concern to take due notice hereof and to give them obedience accordingly.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 31st day of January, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Acting Governor and  
Commander-in-Chief.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 31. S. 18374.

THE COMMISSIONS OF INQUIRY  
ORDINANCE, 1912.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, 1912, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby appoint GREVILLE SMITH ESQUIRE, Acting Registrar of His Majesty's High Court of East Africa, to be the person before whom the Commissioner appointed under the Commission issued under my hand on the 31st day of January, 1919, to inquire into and report on the matters therein set out shall make and subscribe the proper oath as by the aforesaid Ordinance provided.

Given under my hand at Nairobi the 31st day of January, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Acting Governor and  
Commander-in-Chief.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 32. S. 18024.

THE COMMISSIONS OF INQUIRY  
ORDINANCE, 1912.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, 1912, I, Edward Northey, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby appoint SIR ROBERT WILLIAM HAMILTON, Chief Justice of the High Court of East Africa, to be the person before whom the Commissioners appointed under the Commission issued under the hand of the Acting Governor on the 23rd day of January, 1919, to inquire into and report on the matters therein set out shall make and subscribe the proper oath as by the aforesaid Ordinance provided.

AND I further direct that NORMAN DERMER PAGDEN, ESQUIRE, shall be Secretary to the aforesaid Commission.

Given under my hand at Nairobi the 5th day of February, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and  
Commander-in-Chief.*

PROCLAMATION No. 6.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, I, Edward Northey, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare that the following Proclamation issued under the aforesaid Ordinance, be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 78 dated the 23rd September, 1918.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 4th day of February, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 7.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Diseases of animals Ordinance, 1906, I, Edward Northey, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare that the farms set out in the Schedule annexed hereto and situate in the Kyambu District (Limoru Area) of the Ukamba

Province to be infected areas and to be included in the East Coast Fever infected areas for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 4th day of February, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

SCHEDULE.

Farms Nos. 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132/1 245, 134, and that portion of Farm No. 135 in the occupation of Mr. H. Wallace Stroud, and Messrs Wingate and Leakey.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 40.

THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS  
ORDINANCE, 1903.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules shall apply to the township of Nairobi and shall be read together with Nairobi Township Rules of 1917, (hereinafter called the Principal Rules) and may be cited as Nairobi Township (Rickshaws) Amendment Rules, 1919.

2. Schedule I to Section IV of Part V of the Principal Rules is hereby amended as follows:—

- (a) Under the heading "By distance," by substituting for the words "50 cents" the words "25 cents for each person carried" and in the proviso immediately following by adding after the words "25 cents only" the words "for each person carried."
- (b) By cancelling Note (1).
- (c) Under the heading "Extra Fares," by cancelling Clause (3).

By Command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

This 7th day February, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 41.

THE CENSORSHIP REGULATIONS, 1919.

NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that pursuant to the provisions of the Censorship Regulations, 1919, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to exempt the letters, documents or other written or printed matter as mentioned or set out in the

Schedule hereto from the operation of Regulation 3 of the said Regulations.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

Dated this 4th day of February, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

THE SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO.

1. All *bona fide* correspondence on His Britannic Majesty's Service.

2. All private correspondence to, from or between the following, as the case may be that is to say:—

(a) Cabinet Ministers of the Imperial Government or Self Governing Dominions when addressed as or known to be such.

(b) The Governors of the various Protectorates in the East African Area.

(c) The Commander-in-Chief and Chief of Staff of the East African Area.

(d) The Senior Naval Officer, East African Area.

3. Consular and Diplomatic Correspondence.

All correspondence of the above nature as embodied in and governed by any Regulations or instructions issued by a competent authority. Save the Except all correspondence between German prisoners in British hands and the Swiss Legations or Swiss Consular Officers as heretofore not exempt from censorship.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 45.

THE BRITISH PROTECTORATES (DEFENCE)  
ORDER-IN-COUNCIL, 1916.

REGULATIONS.

IN Exercise of the powers conferred upon him by the British Protectorates (Defence) Order-in-Council, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Defence Regulations (No. 26), 1919."

2. No person other than those specified below will be permitted to land at any port or other place on the East Coast of the Protectorate unless he is in possession of a valid passport issued to him not more than two years previously by or on behalf of the Government of which he is a subject or citizen, or some other document satisfactorily establishing his nationality and identity:—

(a) His Excellency the Governor and personal staff.

(b) General Officers and their regular staffs.

(c) Details or re-inforcements travelling by Government hired Transports.

(d) Naval and Military Officers travelling on duty.

(e) Officials in the employment of the Protectorate Government.

By command of His Excellency the Governor,

Nairobi,

This 10th day of February, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

PROCLAMATION No. 8.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 73 dated the 28th day of August, 1918.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 14th day of February, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 9.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare that Paras. (c) and (d) of the following Proclamation be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 2 dated the 8th day of January, 1919.

GIVEN under my hand at Nairobi this 14th day of February, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 10.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 85 dated the 3rd day of September, 1917.

Given under my hand at Nairobi, this 16th day of February, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 50.  
THE FISH PROTECTION ORDINANCE,  
1908.  
RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the Fish Protection Ordinance, 1908, and of all other powers him thereunto enabling His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to issue the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Victoria Nyanza Fish Protection Amendment Rules, 1919," and shall be construed and read as one with the Victoria Nyanza Fish Protection Rules, 1914, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Rules) and the Victoria Nyanza Fish Protection Amendment Rules, 1914, (hereinafter referred to as the "The Amendment Rules").

2. The Principal Rules and the Amendment Rules shall be and hereby are amended as follows:—

"Wherever in the said Rules the words "District Commissioner" or the words "Police Officer" occur the words "or Superintendent of Conservancy at Kisumu" are inserted thereafter."

3. Any person, other than a native who is exempt from registration under the provisions of the Principal Rules and the Amendment Rules, who now employs or causes or who shall hereafter employ or cause a native or natives to catch fish in the waters of Victoria Nyanza for the purpose of sale or barter shall be liable to be registered under, and shall be liable to the other provisions, of the Principal Rules and the Amendment Rules, in all respects as if he himself were a person employed in catching fish for the purposes of sale or barter.

4. Every person, other than a native exempt from registration under the Principal Rules and the Amendment Rules, who shall barter or buy fish from any native anywhere in the Province of Nyanza for the purpose of re-sale or barter, either by whole-sale or retail shall cause himself to be registered under the Principal Rules, in all respects as if he were a person employed in catching fish for the purpose of sale or barter and shall pay a registration fee of Rs. 150/-.

By command of His Excellency the Governor,  
Nairobi,

Dated the 14th day of February, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 51. S. 16583.  
THE BRITISH PROTECTORATES (DEFENCE)  
ORDER-IN-COUNCIL, 1916.

REGULATIONS.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the British Protectorates (Defence) Order-in-Council, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Defence Regulations (No. 27), 1919.

2. Regulations 14 and 15 of the Defence Regulations (No. 12), 1918 (Government Notice No. 295), are hereby revoked.

By command of His Excellency the Governor,  
Nairobi,

The 11th day of February, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 52. S. 15178.  
THE EAST AFRICA MARRIAGE ORDINANCE,  
1902.

ORDER.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the East Africa Marriage Ordinance, 1902, Section 3, His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to order:—

THAT that part of the Notice dated the 29th day of November, 1902, whereby the Nyanza Province was constituted a Marriage District for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance and whereby the Provincial Commissioner was appointed the Registrar of marriages for such Marriage District be revoked

AND THAT the appointment dated the 23rd day of June, 1912, of the District Commissioner, Kisumu, to be a Deputy Registrar of marriages for the Nyanza Province be revoked

HIS EXCELLENCY the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has further been pleased to order that the North Kavirondo District be a Marriage District for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance and that the District Commissioner for the time being of such District be appointed the Registrar of marriages for such Marriage District.

AND THAT the Districts of Kisumu and South Kavirondo of the said Nyanza Province be a Marriage District for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance and that the Provincial Commissioner for the time being of the said Province be appointed the Registrar of marriages for such Marriage District and that the District Commissioner for the time being of the Kisumu District be appointed the Deputy Registrar of marriages for such Marriage District.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

The 13th day of February, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

PROCLAMATION No. 11.

THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1916.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1916, section 2 (2), I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Statutory List contained in the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916 (Proclamation No. 37), as amended by subsequent Proclamations be further amended by making therein the additions, variations and removals contained in the schedule annexed hereto:—

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 20th day of February, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

(For Schedule see page 120 of *Official Gazette* of February 26th, 1919).

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 59.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS,  
ORDINANCE, 1906.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Diseases of Animals Amendment Rules, 1919", and shall be read together with the Diseases of Animals Rules, 1918, and the Diseases of Animals Amendment Rules (No. 1), 1918.

2. The Scale of Fees in Schedule A to the Diseases of Animals Rules, 1918, shall be and is hereby amended as follows:—

By deleting the following:—

"Testing Immunity to East Coast Fever  
Rs. 3'00 per head"

and substituting therefor the following:—

"Testing Immunity to East Coast Fever  
Rs. 5'00 per head".

By adding the following:—

"Pleuro-pneumonia vaccine...Rs. 0'50 per  
dose."

By Command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

The 18th day of February, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 60.

THE NATIVE PASSES REGULATIONS, 1900.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the Native Passes Regulations, 1900, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Native Passes Rules, 1919."

2. No native other than a native in the employ of the Government or of a person of European or Asiatic origin or other than a member of a tribe ordinarily resident in the Province of Jubaland and no Somali other than a Somali in the employ of the Government or in the employ of a person of European or Asiatic origin shall enter the Province of Jubaland either by land or sea from any other Province of the East Africa Protectorate without a pass in the form in the Schedule hereto from the District Commissioner or Assistant District Commissioner of the District in which such native or Somali ordinarily resides.

3. The grant or refusal to grant any such pass as is mentioned in the preceding Rule shall lie

within the absolute and uncontrolled discretion of such District Commissioner or Assistant District Commissioner as aforesaid.

4. Any native or Somali who is required to be in possession of a Pass as hereinbefore provided shall produce his Pass on demand being made by any Magistrate or Police Officer. Any such native or Somali who shall fail to produce his Pass as herein provided or who shall be found within the boundaries of the Province of Jubaland without a Pass or with a Pass the date of availability of which has expired or who shall fail to report in accordance with the provisions of his Pass may be arrested without a warrant and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding Rs. 300/- or to imprisonment of either description not exceeding six months.

5. The native Pass Rules, 1916, (Government Notice No. 72), are hereby repealed.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

The 19th day of February, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

THE SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO.

NATIVE OR SOMALI PASS TO ENTER THE  
PROVINCE OF JUBALAND.

No.....

Name .....

Father's name.....

Tribe.....

Sub-Tribe.....

Section .....

Headman (if any).....

Place of Residence or location.....

District .....

Height.....

Build (slight or heavy).....

Apparent age.....

Distinctive scars or marks.....

Finger prints of pass holder.....

The number of days the pass is available.....

Details of stock (if any) in his possession.....

.....

The District Office to which the pass holder shall in the first instance report himself on entering the Province of Jubaland.....

*Dist. Commissioner.*

Place.....

Date.....

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 61.

THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS  
ORDINANCE, 1903.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules :—

1. These Rules shall apply to the Township of Nairobi and may be cited as "The Nairobi Township (Building Amendment) Rules, 1919."

2. Rule 51 of the Nairobi Township Rules, 1917, is hereby amended by the substitution of the words "one tenth" for the words "one eighth" in the 7th line thereof.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

Dated the 24th day of February, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 62.

THE NATIVE AUTHORITY ORDINANCE, 1912.

NOTICE.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance, 1912, Section 13, the Governor has been pleased to depute the person for the time being holding the post of Chief Secretary to the Government on the Governor's behalf to exercise the powers and perform the duties conferred on the Governor by the Native Authority Ordinance, 1912, and the Rules thereunder.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

The 20th day of February, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 64.

MARTIAL LAW.

It is hereby notified that all Regulations made under Martial Law are revoked, and that Martial Law ceased to exist upon the passing of "The General Indemnity Ordinance, 1919."

By command of His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

Nairobi,

The 25th day of February, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

## PROCLAMATION No. 13.

THE EAST AFRICA OUTLYING  
DISTRICTS ORDINANCE, 1902.

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the East Africa Outlying Districts Ordinance, 1902, I, Edward Northey, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare that the Trade Centres mentioned in the Schedule hereto attached and which are located in the Province of Ukamba to be excluded from the provisions of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 25th day of February, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

## SCHEDULE.

## UKAMBA PROVINCE.

## Trade Centres in the Ulu District.

Locality.	Situation.	Extent.
Ngoleni	9 Miles from Machakos.	5 acres approximately as per boundaries defined by beacons erected by the District Commissioner.
Kabaa	10 Miles from the Mutiooyi River on the Matungulu-Mwala Road.	do.
Muisuni	About 3 Miles S. W. of Kangundu Mission on the Machakos-Kangundu Road.	do.
Tana River	About 14 Miles from Machakos on the Machakos-Kitui Road.	do.
Mbanya	About 4 Miles from Mbooni Mission on the Kilungu-Mbooni Road.	do.

## PROCLAMATION No. 14.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

## PROCLAMATION

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, I, Edward Northey, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare the farm set out in the schedule annexed hereto and situate in the

Kyambu district (Ruiru area) to be an infected Rinderpest area for the purpose of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 27th day of February, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

## SCHEDULE.

Farm No. 117 (Nelson Ward, Oaklands Estate).

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 66.

THE COMMISSIONS OF ENQUIRY  
ORDINANCE, 1912.

## A COMMISSION.

WHEREAS on the 23rd day of January, 1919, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Acting Governor of the East Africa Protectorate did in exercise of the powers conferred on him by the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, 1912, issue a Commission under his hand appointing Lieutenant-Colonel C. Hudson, R.E., and Capt. N. W. Chiazzari, D.S.O., to be Commissioners to inquire into and report on the several matters therein set out.

AND WHEREAS I, Edward Northey, a Major-General of His Majesty's forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate have deemed it fit to alter the said Commission by making a further appointment thereto.

NOW THEREFORE, I do appoint Major Jennings, R.E., to be an additional Commissioner to inquire into and report on the matters aforesaid and I do hereby direct that such appointment shall have effect on and after the 5th day of February, 1919.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 28th day of February, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and  
Commander-in-Chief.*

## PROCLAMATION No. 15.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, owing to an extension of Rinderpest amongst native owned stock in the Kyambu area of the Kikuyu Reserve, do hereby declare that the Proclamation issued under the aforesaid Ordinance and dated the 16th day of January, 1919, (Proclamation No. 4, "Official Gazette," page 43), be amended by deleting Area No. 1 in the schedule to the said Proclamation and substituting therefor the following:—

## AREA No. 1.

From the North-west corner of Farms Nos. 21, 18, 16 to the Northerly boundary of Farm No. 15, thence by the Northerly and Westerly boundaries

of Farm No. 15 and the Westerly boundary of Farm No. 12 to the Getathuru River, thence by the Getathuru River up stream to the North-westerly corner of Farm No. 189, thence by the Westerly boundary of Farm No. 189 to its South-westerly corner of the Uganda Railway, thence by the Uganda Railway towards Limoru to the South-easterly corner of Farm No. 180, thence by the general Easterly boundaries of Farms Nos. 180, 179, and the Northerly boundary of Farm No. 179 to the Uganda Railway and the North-westerly corner of that farm, thence by the Uganda Railway towards Limoru to the South-westerly corner of Farm No. 171, thence by the general Easterly and South-easterly boundaries of Farms Nos. 171, 162, 164, 170, 169, 168, 153, 152 to the South-west corner of Farm No. 132, thence along the Southern boundaries of Farms Nos. 132 and 245, thence along the South-easterly boundary of Farm No. 134 to its meeting with the Riara River, thence down stream of the Riara River to the Westerly boundary of Farm No. 81, thence in a Southerly direction along the Western boundary of Farm No. 81, thence in a Westerly direction along the North-easterly boundaries of Farms Nos. 83 and 84, thence along the Northerly and Westerly boundaries of Farm No. 86 and Westerly and Southerly boundaries of Farm No. 22 to the point of commencement.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 6th day of March, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 16.

THE EAST AFRICA OUTLYING DISTRICTS  
ORDINANCE, 1902.

PROCLAMATION.

MASAI RESERVE.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on me by the East Africa Outlying Districts Ordinance, 1902, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare all that area known as the Masai Reserve, without any exception therefrom to be a closed district within the meaning of the aforesaid Ordinance and I hereby declare that all former Proclamations under the aforesaid Ordinance relating to the said area be and the same are hereby revoked.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 9th day of March, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 78.

THE EAST AFRICA MARRIAGE ORDINANCE,  
1902.

ORDER.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the East Africa Marriage Ordinance, 1902, His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to order that to the Marriage districts composed of the districts of Kisumu and

South Kavirondo be added the districts of Lumbwa and Nandi and that the Order dated the 13th day of February, 1919 (Government Notice No. 52), be amended accordingly.

By command of His Excellency the Governor  
and Commander-in-Chief.

Nairobi,

The 4th day of March, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

PROCLAMATION No. 17.

THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE,  
1915.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, section 2, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Proclamation dated the 25th day of August, 1917, issued under the aforesaid Ordinance, (Proclamation No. 83), as amended by subsequent Proclamations be further amended by making the following amendments in and additions to the schedule thereto:—

(1) That the following headings be deleted:—

Chemicals, etc., the following:—

(B) Ammonia, liquefied;

(B) Ammonia liquor;

(B) Ammonium alum and mixtures containing ammonium alum;

(B) Barium sulphate;

(B) Indigo natural and synthetic;

(B) Nickel ammonium sulphate and mixtures containing nickel ammonium sulphate;

(c) Sodium bicarbonate;

• Leather goods of the following descriptions:—

(B) Articles of personal equipment suitable for military purposes;

(B) Bandoliers;

(B) Belts;

(B) Laces;

(B) Pouches;

(2) That the following headings be added:—

(c) Acid-resisting apparatus made of quartz and parts of such apparatus made of quartz;

(B) Carbon, coke oven;

(B) Carbon, pitch;

Chemicals, etc., the following:—

(B) Barium sulphate and mixtures containing barium sulphate;

(c) Indigo, natural;

(B) Indigo, synthetic;

(B) Grates and registers for heating purposes, and their component parts;

(B) Nicotine and its compounds.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 14th day of March, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

## PROCLAMATION No. 18.

THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE,  
1915.

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Proclamation issued under the aforesaid Ordinance, dated the 25th day of August, 1917, (Proclamation No. 83), whereby the exportation from the Protectorate of certain articles to certain or all destinations was prohibited, as amended and added to by subsequent Proclamations be further amended by making the following addition to the schedule to the same:—

That the following headings be added:—

Notes of the Bank of France to all destinations except to destinations in France.

Notes of the United States Government and United States Bank Notes to all destinations except to destinations in the United States.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 14th day of March, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,

*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

## PROCLAMATION No. 19.

THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE,  
1915.

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Proclamation issued under the aforesaid Ordinance, dated the 25th day of August, 1917, (Proclamation No. 83), as amended and added to by subsequent Proclamations be further amended by making the following addition to the schedule to the same:—

That there shall be added to the list of goods marked (c) all goods not already appearing in the list of goods prohibited to all or any destinations in the said Proclamation as amended as aforesaid, with the following exceptions:—

1. Printed matter of all descriptions;
2. Personal effects accompanied by their owners.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 14th day of March, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,

*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

## PROCLAMATION No. 20.

THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE,  
1915.

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Proclamation issued under the aforesaid Ordinance dated the 25th day of August, 1917, (Proclamation No. 83), as amended and added to by subsequent Proclamations and more particularly by the Proclamation dated the 21st day of August, 1918, (Proclamation No. 69), be further amended as under:—

1. There shall be substituted for paragraph (c) part 1 of the Proclamation dated the 25th day of August, 1917, as amended by paragraph 1 of the Proclamation dated the 21st day of August, 1918, the following new paragraph to be added to the Proclamation dated the 25th day of August, 1917, namely:—

“(c) Goods marked (c) to all destinations in European and Asiatic Russia and in other foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean except France and French Possessions, Italy and Italian Possessions, Belgium, Portugal, Greece, Spain, Morocco and Palestine and Syria as far North as a line from advancement to Aleppo inclusive and as far East as the Hejas Railway inclusive and to all ports in any such foreign countries.”

2. There shall be substituted for paragraph (d) part 1 of the Proclamation dated the 25th day of August, 1917, as amended by paragraph 2 of the Proclamation dated the 21st day of August, 1918, the following new paragraph to be added to the Proclamation dated the 25th day of August, 1917, namely:—

“(d) Goods marked (d) to all destinations other than the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates, France and Italy.”

3. The Proclamation dated the 21st day of August, 1918, (Proclamation No. 69) is hereby revoked.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 14th day of March, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,

*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

## PROCLAMATION No. 21.

THE BRITISH PROTECTORATES (DEFENCE)  
ORDER-IN-COUNCIL, 1916.

## MAXIMUM PRICE OF MILK AT MOMBASA.

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the British Protectorates (Defence) Order-in-Council, 1916, and of all other powers thereunto enabling me, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Proclamation dated the 5th day of January, 1919, (Proclamation No. 1) be and the same hereby is from the date of publication hereof revoked.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 12th day of March, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,

*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

## PROCLAMATION No. 22.

THE EAST AFRICA OUTLYING DISTRICTS  
ORDINANCE, 1902.

## PROCLAMATION.

## MASAI RESERVE.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the East Africa Outlying Districts Ordinance, 1902, I, Edward Northey, Major General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare that all that area comprising the Magadi Railway Line together with all land situated within one quarter of a mile on either side thereof and Lake Magadi together with all land situated within a quarter of a mile of the shores thereof be excluded from the closed area proclaimed under the aforesaid Ordinance by the Proclamation dated the 9th day of March, 1919.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this Sixteenth day of March, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 84.

## THE INDIAN EXPLOSIVES ACT, 1884.

## RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, as applied to the East Africa Protectorate and of all other powers him thereunto enabling His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to issue the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Explosives (Blasting Powder) Rules, 1919."
2. Nothing in these Rules shall apply to the manufacture, possession or sale of any Blasting Powder:—
  - (a) by order of the Government.
  - (b) by any person employed under the Government in execution of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, as applied to the East Africa Protectorate, or as a keeper of a magazine, artizan, soldier, sailor, policeman or otherwise in the course of his employment or duty as such.
3. Subject to the provisions of the Rules hereinafter contained, and notwithstanding anything in any Rule heretofore issued under the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, as applied to the East Africa Protectorate, to the contrary contained, it shall and may be lawful for any person to apply for a licence to manufacture and/or to possess and/or to sell any Blasting Powder, which licence the Governor-in-Council may grant on payment of such fees, in such form and subject to such conditions as the Governor-in-Council may in each case prescribe; and the Governor-in-Council may from time to time renew on payment of the original fee and on the same or altered conditions, any such licence for the the manufacture and/or possession and/or sale of Blasting Powder granted as aforesaid.

4. (1) The applicant for any such licence as aforesaid shall submit an application to the Governor-in-Council on Form A. in the schedule hereunder written and shall comply with the conditions embodied therein.

(2) In so far as such application is an application for the manufacture and/or possession of any Blasting Powder, the same shall be forwarded to a Magistrate entitled to hold a Subordinate Court of the First or Second Class in the district in which such manufacture or possession is applied for.

(3) Such Magistrate shall thereupon cause notice to be published of the application and fix a date on which any persons shall be heard objecting to the manufacture of Blasting Powder and/or establishment of a magazine for the same on the site proposed who have, not less than seven clear days before the day of hearing sent to the said Magistrate and to the applicant notice of their intention to appear and object with their name, address and calling, and a short statement of the grounds of their objection.

(4) Where the proposed manufacture is intended to take place within, and/or the site of the proposed magazine is situate within, or within one mile of the limits of the area of any municipality, the applicant shall serve on the Municipal Authority notice of the application and of the date of hearing by the said Magistrate.

(5) The said notices shall be published and served at the cost of the applicant by the said Magistrate not less than four weeks before the date of hearing.

(6) The said Magistrate shall fix the date of hearing as soon as practicable after the receipt of the application, and the time so fixed shall be as soon as practicable after the expiration of the said month from the publication and service of the said notices.

(7) After hearing the applicant and any objector whose objection has been duly submitted in writing as aforesaid, and after making any such further inquiry or inquiries as he may deem fit, the said Magistrate shall thereupon forward a Report to the Governor-in-Council of the same, together with any recommendations he may think fit to make, and together with a copy of the proceedings.

5. Every licence granted in respect only of the possession of any Blasting Powder shall be in the Form B. in the schedule hereunder written and shall, without prejudice to any other conditions that may be imposed under Rule 3 hereof, contain the conditions prescribed therein. For every such licence there shall be paid by the applicant the fee of Rupees twenty.

6. Every licence granted in respect only of the sale of any Blasting Powder shall be in the Form C. in the schedule hereunder written, and shall, without prejudice to any other conditions that may be imposed under Rule 3 hereof, contain the conditions prescribed therein. For every such licence there shall be paid a fee of Rupees five.

7. (1) Any person licensed to manufacture, possess or sell any Blasting Powder shall, on the expiration or forfeiture of his licence, forthwith give notice to the Provincial Commissioner of the province in which he shall manufacture, possess or sell the same, of the quantity of such Blasting Powder then in his possession, and shall comply with any directions which such Provincial Commissioner may think fit to give in regard to the possession or transport of the same.

(2) On receiving such notice under sub-section (1) hereof, the Provincial Commissioner may grant, for a term not exceeding three months, a temporary licence for the possession or sale of the actual stock of Blasting Powder which is held at the time of its issue upon payment of a fee bearing the same proportion to the annual fee as the period covered by such licence does to a full year.

8. Any person convicted by any Magistrate entitled to hold a Subordinate Court of the First or Second Class of any breach of these Rules or of any conditions subject to which any licence herein is granted, shall, without prejudice and in addition to any penalty that may be prescribed under the provisions of Rule 3 hereof, be liable to a fine that may extend to Rs. 1,000/-.

9. When a licence granted in accordance with these Rules is lost or accidentally destroyed, a duplicate may be granted to the licensee on payment of a fee of one rupee.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.  
Nairobi,

Dated the 10th day of March, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
for Acting Chief Secretary.

THE SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO.

FORM A.

INDIAN EXPLOSIVES ACT., 1884, AS APPLIED TO THE EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

Form of application to the Governor-in-Council for a licence to manufacture and/or possess and/or sell Blasting Powder.

Replies to be written in this column.

1. Applicant's name.

Applicant's calling.

Applicant's address.

2. Situation of the proposed factory and/or magazine and/or place of sale (if any).

3. Exact description of the kind of Blasting Powder proposed to be manufactured possessed or sold.

4. Plan of the proposed factory, magazine or place of sale and of the site thereof with the boundaries drawn be made and containing detailed information in regard to the following matters so far as the same are applicable.

(a) The boundaries of the land forming the site of the factory and/or of the magazine and/or place of sale and of the place or site or sites proposed to be kept clear; the nearest distance of the boundaries of such site or sites from any house, building or other erection of any kind in the neighbourhood.

(b) The situation character and construction of all the proposed mounds buildings and works on or connected with the proposed factory, magazine or place of sale and the distance thereof from each other.

(c) The nature of the work (if any) to be carried on in connection with the proposed factory, magazine or place of sale and the place at which such work is to be carried on.

(d) The situation of each building forming part of the magazine in which any Blasting Powder is to be kept and the maximum amount of Blasting Powder to be kept in each such building.

5. Any special terms the applicant may propose by reason of any special circumstances arising from the locality the situation or construction of any building or works on the nature of any process or otherwise.

6. The applicant agrees to supply any further details or information that may from time to time be required.

Signature of applicant.  
Postal address of applicant.  
Date of application.

## FORM B.

(Fee 20 Rupees.)

## LICENCE TO POSSESS BLASTING POWDER.

GRANTED BY THE GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL.

Name of Licenceholder and residence.	Boundaries of the land forming the site of the magazine to which the Licence applies.	Situation character and construction of the buildings and works connected with the magazine.	Exact description of the kind of Blasting Powder possessed.	Amount of explosives to be possessed at the same time in the magazine and within the boundaries of the site thereof.	Date on which Licence expires.
--------------------------------------	---	--	---	--	--------------------------------

Nairobi,

Signed.....

Dated this            day of            19

*Governor, E. A. P.*

## CONDITIONS.

1. This licence is given subject to the provisions of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, as applied to the East Africa Protectorate and the Rules issued thereunder.

2. There shall not be at the same time in the magazine an amount of Blasting Powder exceeding the amount specified in the licence.

3. The magazine shall be used only for the keeping of the Blasting Powder specified in the licence and of receptacles for, or tools or implements for work connected with the keeping of such Blasting Powder.

4. The Blasting Powder shall be kept in such substantially and specially constructed place building as is approved of by such officer as the Governor-in-Council may appoint for that purpose, and no Blasting Powder shall be kept in such building unless and until the licence holder has obtained a certificate in writing from such officer that he approves of such building.

5. The magazine shall have attached thereto a sufficient lightning conductor which shall be tested from time to time during the currency of this licence as may be required by an officer appointed for that purpose by the Governor-in-Council.

6. No person shall smoke in any part of the magazine.

7. No person under the age of 16 years shall be employed in or enter the magazine except in the presence and under the supervision of some grown-up person.

8. The licensee and every person employed in or about the magazine shall take all due precaution for the prevention of accidents by fire or explosion on the same, and for preventing unauthorised persons having access to the magazine or to the explosives therein, and shall abstain from any act whatever which tends to cause fire or explosion and is not reasonably necessary for the purpose of the work in the magazine.

9. (Here set out any conditions imposed by the Governor-in-Council).

## FORM C.

## LICENCE TO SELL BLASTING POWDER.

GRANTED BY THE GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL.

Name etc. of Licence holder and place of residence.	Place of business or shop.	Description of Blasting Powder to be sold.	Date on which Licence expires.
---	----------------------------	--	--------------------------------

Nairobi,

Signed.....

Dated this            day of            19

*Governor, E. A. P.*

## CONDITIONS.

1. This licence is given subject to the provisions of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, applied to the East Africa Protectorate and the Rules thereunder.

2. The licence holder shall keep records and

accounts of all Blasting Powder in stock and of all sales in such form as the Governor-in-Council may from time to time prescribe.

(Here set out any conditions imposed by the Governor-in-Council).

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 85.

THE FOREST ORDINANCE, 1911.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the Forest Ordinance, 1911, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Forest (Payment of Royalties) Rules, 1919."

2. Subject to the proviso to this Rule hereafter set out, no person shall fell, cut, take, work or remove any trees growing in the Nyika Native Reserve, without having first obtained such licence in writing as is mentioned in Rule 3 hereof.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that nothing in these Rules contained shall extend or apply to the case of any Native felling, cutting or removing any tree or timber for the purpose of erecting any Native hut or house for habitation in the Nyika Native Reserve or cutting or collecting wood or forest produce for his own use as fuel or for other domestic purposes.

3. Application for any such licence as is referred to in the preceding Rule shall be made to the District Commissioner of the district in which the trees or timber in respect of which application is made are situate, and such District Commissioner shall thereupon grant a licence in writing to the applicant subject to the conditions and in the form specified in Part I of the schedule hereto. PROVIDED ALWAYS that the decision of the District Commissioner to the number of trees of each species respectively to be included in such licence shall be final and without appeal.

4. The holder of any such licence as aforesaid shall transport the trees and/or the logs or timber hewn or sawn from the trees in respect of which such licence is granted to such place as the said District Commissioner shall specify in the licence in order that the same may be measured for the purpose of calculating the amount of Royalties payable; and no such trees, logs or timber as the case may be shall be removed from such place until the Royalties prescribed by these Rules have been paid and a permit in writing obtained from the person to whom such Royalties have been paid authorising the removal of the same.

Such permit in writing shall be in the form specified in Part II of the schedule hereunder.

5. There shall be paid by the holder of a licence granted pursuant to Rule 3 hereof or by the applicant for a Removal Permit pursuant to Rule 4 hereof, as the case may be, the following Royalties:—

ROUND TIMBER.

Mbemba Kofe (Afzelia cuanzensis) ...	25 cents per cubic foot.
Mvule (Chlorophora excelsa) ...	25 " " " "
Muhuhu (Brachylaena sp.) ...	25 " " " "
Mpingu or Ebony (Dalbergia melanoxylon) ...	25 " " " "
Mwangati (Terminalia sp.)	25 " " " "
All other trees ...	20 " " " "

SAWN OR HEWN TIMBER.

Mbemba Kofe (Afzelia cuanzensis) ...	Rs. 1/- per cubic foot.
Mvule (Chlorophora excelsa) ...	Re. 1/- " " "
Muhuhu (Brachylaena sp.) ...	Re. 1/- " " "
Mpingu or Ebony (Dalbergia melanoxylon) ...	Re. 1/- " " "
Mwangati ...	Re. 1/- " " "
All other timbers ...	Rs. 0/75 " " "

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

Dated this 13th day of March, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
Chief Secretary.

THE SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO.

PART I.

Office of the District  
Commissioner,

Situate at.....

LICENCE UNDER THE FOREST (PAYMENT OF ROYALTIES) RULES, 1919.

- Name of licence holder.....
- Tribe of licence holder.....
- Sub-tribe of licence holder.....
- Headman of licence holder.....
- District of licence holder.....
- Particulars of any personal marks of licence holder .....

This is to certify that the above-mentioned..... is hereby granted permission pursuant to the Forest (Payment of Royalties) Rules, 1919, to fell, cut and/or remove from the date hereof up to and including the..... day of.....the following number of trees of the following descriptions respectively, that is to say.....

.....situate within the Nyika Native Reserve in the district known as or called.....district upon the conditions hereunder mentioned.

CONDITIONS.

1. All trees or timber felled, cut and removed under this licence shall be removed to and stacked for measurement at.....

2. All trees or timber so removed and stacked for measurement at.....shall be measured for the purpose of calculating the amount of Royalties due and payable in accordance with the Forest (Payment of Royalties) Rules, 1919, and no such trees or timber shall be removed therefrom unless and until all such Royalties have been duly paid and a Removal licence duly granted in accordance with the said Rules.

Dated this.....day of.....19

Signed.....

District Commissioner.



GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 87. S. 683.

THE EAST AFRICA POLICE ORDINANCE,  
1911.

NOTICE.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance, 1912, section 13, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to depute the person for the time being holding the office of Treasurer to exercise on His Excellency the Governor's behalf the powers vested in him by the East Africa Police Ordinance, 1911, sections 39 (2) and 45 (2).

By command of His Excellency the Governor.  
Nairobi,

The 11th day of March, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 88. S. 683

THE PRISONS ORDINANCE, 1914.

NOTICE.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance, 1912, section 13, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to depute the person for the time being holding the office of Treasurer to exercise on His Excellency the Governor's behalf the powers vested in him by the Prisons Ordinance, 1914, section 100 (2).

By command of His Excellency the Governor.  
Nairobi,

The 11th day of March, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

PROCLAMATION No. 23.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, I, Edward Northey, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare the farms set out in the schedule annexed hereto and situate in the Machakos district to be an infected Foot and Mouth Disease Area for the purpose of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 18th day of March, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

SCHEDULE.

Farms Nos. 354, 356, 357, 359, 1412, 1419, 1421, (Lady McMillan, Mua Hills, Machakos).

PROCLAMATION No. 24.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare that paras (a) and (b) of the following Proclamation be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 2 dated the 8th day of January, 1919.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 24th day of March, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 25.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, and of all other powers him thereunto enabling, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 5 dated the 28th day of January, 1919.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 25th day of March, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 26.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, and of all other powers him thereunto enabling, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare the areas set out in the schedule annexed hereto and situated in the West Kenia, Eldoret, Naivasha and Gilgil districts to be infected Foot and Mouth Disease areas for the purpose of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 25th day of March, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

## SCHEDULE.

Farms No. 1231 West Kenia, (Hook) No. 19 Eldoret, (Balle) No. 169 Eldoret (Pardoe Bros.), No. 89 and 116 Eldoret (Corbett), No. 1095 Naivasha (Fey's, "Njabini"), No. 414 Gilgil (Colville, "Endabibi"), Nos. 378, 382/1, 383/1, Kedong (Greswolde-Williams), and the following boundaries of Farm No. 425, Gilgil (East Africa Lands and Development Co., Ltd.):—

From the Syndicate Gate on the Homestead Road following the Northern side of the road to the Homestead, thence following the road from the Homestead to Laikipia on the Northern side to within 300 yards of the main road (flag will be placed here by Stock Inspector), thence in a line due East to the Gilgil River, thence down the Gilgil River to a point where the Syndicate boundary crosses the latter, thence up the Syndicate boundary in a North-westerly direction to the point of commencement.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 94. S. 19326.

## NOTICE.

THE TOWNSHIP FEES AND CONSERVANCY ORDINANCE, 1908, THE TOWNSHIP FEES AND CONSERVANCY AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1919.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the above Ordinances, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to order that from and after the 1st day of April, 1919, the Conservancy Fees payable in the case of Nairobi Township shall be Rs. 4/- per latrine receptacle ordered by the Medical Officer of Health.

Nairobi,  
24th March, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 95. S. 19298

## NOTICE.

UNDER THE INDIAN POST OFFICE ACT, 1898.

*Inland Revenue Postage.*

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor-in-Council by the Indian Post Office Act, 1898, as applied to the East Africa Protectorate, His Excellency the Governor-in-Council has been pleased to declare that on and after the 1st day of April, 1919, the Letter Rate of Postage within the East Africa Protectorate shall be ten cents per half ounce, or fraction of that weight, in substitution for the rate prescribed by Government Notice No. 51, dated the 15th day of February, 1916, published on page 138 of the "Official Gazette" for the year 1916.

By command of His Excellency the Governor-in-Council.

Nairobi,  
The 24th day of March, 1919.

G. R. SANDFORD,  
*for Clerk to the Executive Council.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 96. S. 19298.

## NOTICE.

UNDER THE INDIAN POST OFFICE ACT, 1898.

*Letter Postage within the British Empire.*

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor-in-Council by the Indian Post Office Act, 1898, as applied to the Protectorate, His Excellency the Governor-in-Council has been pleased to declare that on and after the 1st day of April, 1919, the Letter Rate of Postage to the United Kingdom and British Possessions generally, as well as to Egypt and the Post Office Agencies in Morocco shall be ten cents per half ounce or odd fraction of that weight, in substitution for the rate prescribed by Government Notice No. 50, dated the 15th day of February, 1916, published on page 138 of the "Official Gazette" for the year 1916.

By command of His Excellency the Governor-in-Council.

Nairobi,

The 24th day of March, 1919.

G. R. SANDFORD,  
*for Clerk to the Executive Council.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 97. S. 19300.

THE INDIAN STAMP ACT (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1919.

## PUBLIC NOTICE.

IT is hereby notified for public information that the above Ordinance doubling the stamp duty payable under the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, and amendments thereof as applied to the Protectorate, on Bills of Exchange, Bonds, Cheques and transactions affecting the sale and transfer of land, comes into force:—

(a) as regards Bonds, Cheques and transactions affecting the sale and transfer of land on the first day of April, 1919, and

(b) as regards Bills of Exchange on the first day of May, 1919.

Section 4 of the said Ordinance provides that:—

"On every cheque drawn on or after the first day of April, 1919, the duty on which has been paid at the rate of six cents only on each cheque, there shall be affixed by the drawer an adhesive stamp of the value of six cents, and if such stamp is not so affixed it shall be lawful for the holder to affix such stamp."

Nairobi,

The 25th day of March, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 98.

THE TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCES, 1903-1918.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the Townships Ordinances, 1903-1918, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Townships (Suppression of Mosquitoes) Rules, 1919."

2. So much of "The Nairobi Township Rules of 1917" (Government Notice No. 305 in the "Official Gazette" for the year 1917) as are contained in Part VIII, section 1, and intituled Suppression of Mosquitoes shall be, and the same are hereby applied to the Townships mentioned in the schedule hereto with the following modifications, that is to say:—

"For the words "Town Clerk" where they occur in the said Rules substitute the words District Commissioner, Assistant District Commissioner, Liwali and Cathi" as the case may require.

Any Medical Officer, Assistant or Sub-Assistant Surgeon or Compounder as the case may require shall have all the powers which the "Medical Officer of Health" and "Sanitary Inspector" has under the said Rules."

3. Any person contravening or failing to comply with any of the provisions of the Rules hereby applied to the Townships mentioned in the said schedule shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding Rs. 200/-, and in default of payment to imprisonment of either kind for a period not exceeding two months.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.  
Nairobi,

The 17th day of March, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

SCHEDULE.

Dagoretti, Eldoret, Gazi, Gobwen, Kiambu, Kisumu, Kisumu, Kitui, Lamu, Machakos, Malindi, Mamburi, Mombasa, Mumias, Naivasha and Nakuru.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 99.

THE NATIVE PASSES REGULATIONS, 1900.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the Native Passes Regulations, 1900, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Native Passes (Tanaland) Rules, 1919."

2. No native other than a native in the employ of the Government or of a person of European or Asiatic origin or other than a member of a tribe ordinarily resident in the Province of Tanaland and no Somali other than a Somali in the employ of the Government or in the employ of a person of European or Asiatic origin shall enter the Province of Tanaland either by land or sea from any other Province of the East Africa Protectorate without

a pass in the form in the schedule hereto from the District Commissioner or Assisant District Commissioner of the district in which such native or Somali ordinarily resides.

3. The grant or refusal to grant any such pass as is mentioned in the preceding Rule shall lie within the absolute uncontrolled discretion of such District Commissioner or Assistant District Commissioner as aforesaid.

4. Any native or Somali who is required to be in possession of a pass as hereinbefore provided shall produce his pass on demand being made by an Magistrate or Police officer. Any such native or Somali who shall fail to produce his pass as herein provided or who shall be found within the boundaries of the Province of Tanaland without a pass or with a pass the date of availability of which has expired or who shall fail to report in accordance with the provisions of his pass may be arrested without a warrant and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding Rs. 300/- or to imprisonment of either description not exceeding six months.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

The 22nd day of March, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

THE NATIVE PASSES REGULATIONS, 1900.

NATIVE OR SOMALI PASS TO ENTER THE PROVINCE OF TANALAND.

No.....

Name .....

Father's name .....

Tribe .....

Sub-tribe .....

Section .....

Headman (if any).....

Place of residence or location.....

District .....

Height .....

Build (slight or heavy).....

Apparent age .....

Distinctive scars or marks.....

Finger prints of pass holder.....

The number of days the pass is available.....

.....

Details of stock (if any) in his possession.....

.....

The district office to which the pass holder shall in the first instance report himself on entering the Province of Tanaland.....

.....  
*District Commissioner.*

Place.....

Date.....

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 100.

THE COMMISSIONS OF INQUIRY  
ORDINANCE, 1912.  
A COMMISSION.

I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, do by virtue and in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, 1912, by this my Commission under my hand appoint:—

HIS HONOUR SIR ROBERT WILLIAM HAMILTON,  
Chief Justice of His Majesty's High Court of East Africa.

THE HONOURABLE CHARLES WILLIAM HOBLEY.

SHEIKH ALI BIN SALIM.

HENRY PARKER, Esq.

BYRAMJI RUSTOMJI KHAJURI, Esq.

ALEXANDER MORRISON, Esq.

to be Commissioners to inquire into and report upon the following matters that is to say:—

(1) The constitution of a Council under the Municipal Corporations Ordinance, 1909; best suited to the needs of Municipal Government for Mombasa;

(2) The boundaries within which the Mombasa Municipality should exercise control;

(3) Existing and future sources of revenue available for:—

(a) the maintenance of Municipal Government,

(b) the provision of interest and sinking funds on development loans.

(4) The present annual cost of services rendered to the township of Mombasa;

(5) The manner in which development loans might most suitably be raised, and whether and to what extent the municipality should be endowed with crown lands and property within or serving the municipal area.

(6) The time when and the manner in which the transfer of the present control of the township services to that of a Municipal Council may be most conveniently carried out;

(7) To what extent, if any, the Municipal Corporations Ordinance, 1909, needs amendment to adapt it to the requirements of Municipal Government in Mombasa;

(8) Any other matter incidental to and necessary for the elucidation of the foregoing matters,

And I do hereby appoint the said SIR ROBERT WILLIAM HAMILTON to be Chairman of such Commission.

And I do hereby direct that the aforesaid inquiry shall be held at Mombasa or at such other place or places as the Chairman may think fit.

And I do hereby appoint HIS HONOUR MR. JUSTICE MAXWELL a Puisne Judge of His Majesty's High Court of East Africa to be the person before whom the aforesaid Commissioners shall make and subscribe the oath in the form provided by the aforesaid Ordinance.

And I do hereby appoint NORMAN DERMER PAGDEN, Esq., to be Secretary to the aforesaid Commissioners.

And I do hereby command all persons to take due notice hereof and to give their obedience accordingly.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 14th day of March, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,

Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 101.

THE PRISONS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE,  
1918.

REGULATIONS.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Governor by the Prisons Amendment Ordinance, 1918, section 5, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to issue the following Regulations:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Prison (Ticket of Leave) Regulations, 1919.

2. To the conditions set out in section 5 of the Prisons Amendment Ordinance, 1918, shall be added the following:—

A photograph of the holder's front and side face shall be affixed to the licence.

3. Every licence issued by the Governor under the provisions of the Prisons Amendment Ordinance, 1918, shall be in the following form:—

PRISONS  
FORM—  
No. 26.  
EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

PRISONS.

Licence to be at Large.

Granted under the provisions of the Prisons Amendment Ordinance of 1918, by His Excellency the Governor to Convict No.....convicted at.....on the.....day of.....19 , of the offence of.....

.....  
and sentenced to.....

.....  
as recorded in Case File No.....of.....

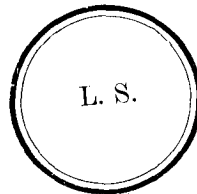
.....Court.  
By virtue of the powers conferred upon me by section 3 of the Prisons Amendment Ordinance, 1918, I hereby order and direct that.....  
a convict at present undergoing a sentence of.....

.....in the.....  
Prison for the offence of.....  
be set at large on the.....day of.....  
19.....

And this shall be full and sufficient licence for the said .....  
to remain at large subject to the conditions set out on the back hereof and to the provisions of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Given under my hand and the Official Seal this.....day of.....19.....

Governor.



DESCRIPTION.

Age .....  
Colour .....  
Height .....  
Build (i.e., stout, medium, slender).....  
Nationality .....  
Trade or profession.....  
Caste, tribe.....clan.....village.....  
District in which born.....  
Father's name .....  
Chief's name .....

## IDENTIFICATION MARKS.

Front Face.	PHOTO.	Side Face.
-------------	--------	------------

## FINGER IMPRESSIONS.

## RIGHT HAND.

1. Right Thumb.	2-R. Fore Finger.	3-R. Middle Finger.	4-R. Ring Finger.	5-R. Little Finger.

## LEFT HAND.

6-L. Thumb.	7-L. Fore Finger.	8-L. Middle Finger.	9-L. Ring Finger.	10-l. Little Finger.

## CONDITIONS ON WHICH LICENCE IS GRANTED.

(a) The finger prints of the holder of the licence shall be imprinted thereon, and such holder shall preserve his licence and shall at all times produce it on demand when called upon by a Magistrate or Police Officer to do so.

(b) The holder of such licence shall abstain from any violation of the law.

(c) The holder of such licence shall not habitually associate with notoriously bad characters such as reputed thieves, housebreakers, receivers of stolen property and the like.

(d) The holder of such licence shall not lead an idle or dissolute life without visible means of earning an honest livelihood.

(e) The holder of such licence shall at the time of his discharge from prison inform the Superintendent of the Prison as to the place where he intends to reside and shall with all convenient speed proceed to such place and shall within 48 hours of arrival at such place report himself personally unless prevented by unavoidable cause to the officer-in-charge of the nearest Police station of the district wherein such place is situate.

(f) The holder of such licence shall, unless prevented by unavoidable cause, thereafter once in

each month report himself personally to the officer-in-charge of the nearest Police station of the district in which he is residing and shall, unless prevented by unavoidable cause, on every change of residence within the same district notify either personally or by letter, such officer-in-charge as aforesaid; and, on every change of residence from one district to another shall, unless prevented by unavoidable cause, give 48 hours notice, either personally or by letter to such officer-in-charge of the Police station of the district he is leaving, of his intention to leave and, so far as is practicable of his exact future address; and shall, unless prevented by unavoidable cause, within 48 hours of arrival at his destination within the new district where he intends to reside, report himself personally to the officer-in-charge of the nearest Police station in such district.

(g) Any other conditions which the Governor may from time to time by Regulations published in the "Official Gazette" prescribe. Any such new conditions shall be printed or written on any licence thereafter issued but shall not affect the holder of any licence already duly issued at the time of the publication of such further conditions.

(h) A photograph of the holder's front and side face shall be affixed to the licence.

## NOTIFICATION TO POLICE.

Date.	Station at which Notification made.	Initials of Police Officer to whom made.	Date.	Station.	Initials etc.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,  
The 22nd day of March, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
for Chief Secretary.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 102.

THE BRITISH PROTECTORATES (DEFENCE)  
ORDER-IN-COUNCIL, 1916.

## REGULATIONS.

*Identity Cards.*

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the British Protectorates (Defence) Order-in-Council, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to issue the following Regulations:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Defence Regulations (No. 29), 1919."

2. The Defence Regulations (No. 3), 1918, (Government Notice No. 123) the Defence Regulations (No. 19), 1918, (Government Notice No. 339) and the Defence Regulations (No. 21), 1918, (Government Notice No. 357) are hereby revoked. Provided that such revocation shall not affect any sentence imposed under any of such regulations.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

The 24th day of March, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 109.

THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS  
ORDINANCE, 1903.

## RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Kisumu Township (Amendment) Rules, 1919."

2. Rules 159 and 160 of "The Township Rules, 1904," dated May 19th, 1904, in so far as they apply to Kisumu, are hereby repealed.

3. Such of the Rules as are mentioned below and dated April 3rd, 1907, as applied to the Township of Kisumu, are repealed and amended as follows:—

(a) Rule 2 is hereby repealed.

(b) The words "or death" where they occur in Rule 4 shall be deleted.

(c) The words "and no corpse be disposed of" in Rule 5, shall be deleted.

By command of the Governor's Deputy.

Nairobi.

The 26th day of March, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 110.

S. 18994.

THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS  
ORDINANCE, 1903.

## RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Nakuru Township Amendment Rules, 1919."

2. The Rules dated the 23rd day of August, 1910, and amendments thereof, shall, in so far as they apply to the Township of Nakuru be, and the same are hereby amended as follows:—

(a) by the addition to the first schedule thereto, under the heading "Registration," of the following:—

	<i>Per year.</i>
Registration of public rickshaws for hire each ... ..	Rs. 5 00
Registration of private rickshaws each ... ..	,, 2 00
Fee for badges each ... ..	,, 0 50

(b) by the addition, after the words "vehicles 2 wheels" appearing in the said schedule under "Registration," of the words "other than rickshaws."

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

The 27th day of March, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 111.

S. 18994.

THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS  
ORDINANCE, 1903.

## RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by section 3 of the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, and of all other powers him thereunto enabling, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Nakuru Township (Dustbin) Rules, 1919," and shall apply to the Township of Nakuru.

2. Words and expressions in these Rules shall have and bear the same meaning as provided for the same respectively in "The Nairobi Township Rules of 1917." Provided always that the expression "nuisance" herein shall include any accumulation or deposit of domestic refuse in breach of these Rules, whether the same shall be detrimental to health or not.

3. The occupier of any building or premises shall provide and maintain to the satisfaction of the District Commissioner or Medical Officer a receptacle for ashes and other non-liquid domestic refuse of a sufficient size, of a capacity not more in any case than 6 cubic feet, of an approved pattern and fitted with a good and efficient lid. Provided that in the case of any house occupied by more tenants than one, the owner shall be deemed to be the occupier for the purposes of these Rules.

4. The occupier of any building or premises shall daily cause to be placed within the dustbin provided in terms of the foregoing Rules the domestic

refuse from the said building or premises in so far as such dustbin shall be sufficient to contain the same, and not elsewhere and shall cause such dustbin to be placed and kept in an approved place on the plot or sub-plot upon which such building or premises stand and shall not cause or suffer the same to be placed or kept elsewhere and shall make and keep such dustbin accessible to the public sweepers during the whole period between 6 a.m. and 2 p.m., on Saturdays and between 6 a.m. and 5 p.m., on other days. For the purpose of this Rule premises not occupied for human habitation shall not be deemed to be occupied on any day in which they are not actually occupied after the hour of 4 p.m.

5. If any nuisance shall exist upon or near any premises, by reason of domestic refuse, the District Commissioner, or Medical Officer, or person acting on his behalf shall serve upon the occupier of such premises a notice in writing requiring him to remove the nuisance within such period as may be specified in the notice, and to prevent its recurrence; and if after the expiry of the time specified in such notice as aforesaid such nuisance shall continue or shall, by the act, default or sufferance of the person upon whom such notice shall have been served, recur, then in either of such cases such person shall, be guilty of an offence and shall be punishable in accordance with Rule 7 hereof.

6. If there shall be any accumulation or deposit of any trade refuse upon or near any premises used or occupied by any person or used or occupied by any person for or on behalf of any such person as aforesaid for the purposes of any trade or business whatsoever, which shall, in the opinion of the Medical Officer or his deputy, be or in the opinion of the Medical Officer or his deputy is likely or calculated to be injurious to health, then and in any of such cases the District Commissioner or Medical Officer or other person acting on his behalf shall serve upon the person using or occupying the said premises, or upon the person using or occupying the said premises for or on behalf of such person as aforesaid, a notice requiring him or them to remove the said accumulation or deposit within such period as may be specified in the notice, and to prevent the recurrence of such accumulation or deposit; and, if after the expiry of the time specified in the said notice as aforesaid, such accumulation or deposit shall not be removed or, by the act, default or sufferance of the person so using or occupying the said premises as aforesaid or of the person using or occupying the said premises on his behalf as aforesaid shall recur then in either of such cases, such person shall be deemed to be guilty of an offence against these Regulations and shall be punishable in accordance with Rule 7 hereof.

7. Any person contravening or failing to comply with any of the provisions of these Rules shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding Rs. 200/- and in default of payment thereof to a period of imprisonment not exceeding two months.

By command of His Excellency the Governor,

Nairobi,

Dated this 27th day of March, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,

for Chief Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 112.

THE COMMISSIONS OF INQUIRY  
ORDINANCE, 1912.

A COMMISSION.

I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy, do by virtue and in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, 1912, by this my Commission under my hand appoint:—

CECIL MOLYNEUX BARTON, ESQUIRE, and V. H. KIRKHAM, ESQUIRE, to be Commissioners to inquire into and report upon:—

(a) the recent double inoculation of cattle by Government Veterinary officers in the Ngong and Fort Smith districts respectively during the month of January last and, generally, the consequences resulting therefrom;

(b) generally, any facts material to or necessary for the ascertainment or elucidation of any matters or things arising out of or incidental to clause (a) hereof.

And I do hereby appoint the said CECIL MOLYNEUX BARTON, ESQUIRE, to be Chairman of the said Commission.

And I do hereby direct that the aforesaid Inquiry be held at Nairobi (and at such place or places as the Chairman above-mentioned may deem necessary).

And I do hereby command all persons whom it may concern to take due notice hereof and to give their obedience accordingly.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 27th day of March, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
Governor's Deputy.

PROCLAMATION No. 29.

S. 1967.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, I, Edward Northey, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare the area set out in the schedule annexed hereto and situate in the Nakuru district of the Naivasha Province to be an infected Pleuro-pneumonia area for the purpose of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 31st day of March, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
Governor.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

SCHEDULE.

Starting from a point  $\frac{3}{4}$  West of Clutterbuck's crossing (Farm No. 529) on the Elburgon Road a line running due North for one mile, thence due West to the Rongai River, thence in a Southerly direction along the Rongai River until it cuts the railway, thence in an Easterly direction along the Uganda Railway to a point where a line due South from the starting point cuts the railway, thence due North to point of commencement.

PROCLAMATION No. 30. S. 1967.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, I, Edward Northey, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 14, dated the 27th day of February, 1919.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 1st day of April, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 121. S. 8910  
THE MOTOR TRAFFIC ORDINANCE, 1915.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1915, His Excellency the Governor-in-Council has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Motor Traffic Rules, 1919."

2. Any person to whom a certificate of competency has been issued under the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1915, and who has lost such certificate may apply to the Commissioner of Police for a duplicate of such certificate. The Commissioner of Police may on such application if the original certificate has not been cancelled issue a duplicate certificate of competency and shall if the applicant has been convicted of an offence under the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1915, endorse thereon a copy of the particulars and of any order which a Court is directed to endorse on a certificate of competency by virtue of the provisions of the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1915, section 12 (1) (a). Every duplicate issued under these Rules shall be endorsed "duplicate."

3. There shall be payable on the issue of every duplicate certificate of competency a fee of Rs. 5/-.

By Order,

Nairobi,

The 3rd day of April, 1919.

C. E. SPENCER,  
*Clerk to the Executive Council.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 122. S. 1143.  
THE COMMISSIONS OF ENQUIRY  
ORDINANCE, 1912.

A COMMISSION.

WHEREAS it is desirable to alter in the particulars hereinafter set out the Commission issued under my hand on the 14th day of March, 1919, appointing the Commissioners therein mentioned to inquire into and report on matters relating to the application of the Municipal Corporations Ordinance, 1909, to the Township of Mombasa.

NOW THEREFORE I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's forces, Knight Com-

mander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do by virtue and in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, 1912, by this my Commission direct that any three of the Commissioners appointed by the aforesaid Commission, shall form a quorum.

And I do in lieu of His HONOUR MR. JUSTICE MAXWELL a Puisne Judge of His Majesty's Court of East Africa appoint the Resident Magistrate for the time being stationed at Mombasa to be the person before whom the aforesaid Commissioners shall make and subscribe the oath in the form provided by the aforesaid Ordinance.

And I do hereby command all persons to take due notice hereof and to give their obedience accordingly.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 5th day of April, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 124.

THE NATIVE HUT AND POLL TAX  
ORDINANCE, 1910.

ORDER.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Governor by the Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance, 1910, section 12, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby order that any native in the Township of Mombasa who shall satisfy the District Commissioner that he has paid a fee or rate not being less in amount than the total tax payable by him under the said Ordinance or any amendment thereof levied under a rule for the time being in force under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, in respect of a hut owned or occupied by him in such Township shall be exempt from payments of the Hut and Poll Tax leviable under the Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance, 1910, or any amendment thereof.

2. The Order under the said Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance, 1910, section 12, issued under the hand of the Acting Governor and dated the 23rd day of April, 1912, is hereby revoked.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 4th day of April, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 125.

THE INDIAN STAMP ACT, 1899.

ORDER.

IN EXERCISE of the power conferred upon the Governor by section 9, clause (a) of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, (11 of 1899) as applied to the Protectorate, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to remit the excess duties chargeable under

the Indian Stamp Act (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919, in respect of the instruments described in the schedule annexed.

By command of His Excellency the Governor,  
Nairobi,  
The 4th day of April, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

SCHEDULE.

All instruments to which by law a plan is required to be annexed, but have not been presented for registration till after the coming into force of the Indian Stamp Act (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919, owing to the time taken by the Survey Department in passing plans deposited with the said department under any rules or regulations now in force regulating the deposit of plans. Provided that such plans were deposited with the said department on or before the 30th March, 1919, and which on examination were/are found to comply with such rules and regulations.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 127. S. 19440.

ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL PRISON AT  
MILE 4, LONDANI-ELDORET ROAD.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by section 3 of the Prisons Ordinance, 1914, I, Edward Northey, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare that a prison has been established in the Naivasha Province at Mile 4 of the Londiani-Eldoret Road to be known as the "Londiani Road Special Prison" and that such prison shall be a prison for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Nairobi,  
This 1st day of April, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 130.

CONFIRMATION OF ORDINANCES.

NOTICE.

THE Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinances:—

"AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE LAW RELATING TO COPYRIGHT."  
(No. XVIII of 1918).

"AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE LAW RELATING TO COMPULSORY SERVICE."  
(No. XIX of 1918).

"AN ORDINANCE FOR PROVIDING FACILITIES FOR THE REMOVAL OF EUROPEAN LUNATICS TO THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA."  
(No. XX of 1918).

"AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE NATIVE FOLLOWERS RECRUITMENT ORDINANCE, 1915."  
(No. XXI of 1918).

"AN ORDINANCE TO APPLY A SUM OF MONEY FOR THE SERVICE OF THE YEAR ENDING THE 31ST DAY OF MARCH, 1919."  
(No. XXIII of 1918).

"AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE BRANDING OF STOCK ORDINANCE, 1907."

(No. XXIV of 1918).

"AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE NATIVE AUTHORITY (FAMINE RELIEF) ORDINANCE, 1918."

(No. XXXI of 1918).

"AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE COMPULSORY SERVICE ORDINANCE, 1915."

(No. XXXVII of 1918).

By command of His Excellency the Governor,  
Nairobi,

Dated this 8th April, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

PROCLAMATION No. 31. S. 1967/III.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, I, Edward Northey, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare the areas set out in the schedule annexed hereto and situate in the Nakuru District of the Naivasha Province to be infected East Coast Fever areas for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 11th day of April, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

SCHEDULE.

Farm No. 436/1 (Moberley's) also that portion of the Nakuru-Gilgil high road running between the fences bounded by the Western boundary of Mr. Moberley's farm, and a portion of the Eastern boundary of Lord Delamere's Soysambu farm.

PROCLAMATION No. 32. S. 1967/III.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, I, Edward Northey, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare Farm No. 1465 (B. F. Webb) situated in the Songhor District of the Nyanza Province, to be an infected Foot and Mouth Disease area for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 11th day of April, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

## THE CROWN LANDS ORDINANCE, 1915.

RESERVATION FOR THE USE OF THE KIKUYU  
TRIBE, KIKUYU RESERVE, UKAMBA  
PROVINCE.

WHEREAS the areas described in Schedule I hereto excluding therefrom the areas described in Schedule II hereto are required for the use and support of that part of the Kikuyu Tribe residing in the Province of Ukamba.

Now therefore in exercise of the powers conferred on him by the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1915, section 54, His Excellency the Governor-in-Council has been pleased to reserve the said areas described in Schedule I hereto excluding therefrom the areas described in Schedule II hereto from sale, lease or other disposal.

By Order,

Nairobi,

The 3rd day of April, 1919.

C. E. SPENCER,

*Clerk to the Executive Council.*

## SCHEDULE I.

DESCRIPTION OF THE BOUNDARIES OF THE  
KIKUYU NATIVE RESERVE.*Area No. 1.*

Commencing at the North-west corner of Portion No. 1 (295)<sup>o</sup> on the Chania River; thence bounded by the generally Western boundary of this Portion and the generally Northern and Western boundaries of Portion No. 2 (290)<sup>o</sup>; thence by the Western and Southern boundaries of Portion No. 3 (291)<sup>o</sup> to the North-west corner of Portion No. 5 (294)<sup>o</sup>; thence by the Western boundary of this Portion to the Theta River; thence by the Theta River, which forms the generally Northern boundaries of Portions Nos. 11 (250)<sup>o</sup>, 12 (249)<sup>o</sup>, 13 (248)<sup>o</sup>, 14 (247)<sup>o</sup> up-stream to the North-west corner of the latter Portion; thence by the generally Western boundaries of Portions Nos. 14 (247)<sup>o</sup>, 16 (244)<sup>o</sup>, and 36 (115)<sup>o</sup>, to the South-west corner of Portion No. 36 (115)<sup>o</sup> on the Ruiru River; thence by the Ruiru River which forms the Southern boundary of Portion No. 36 (115)<sup>o</sup>, down stream to the North-west corner of Portion No. 37 (114)<sup>o</sup>; thence by the Western boundary of this Portion and the generally Northern and Western boundaries of Portions Nos. 38 (113)<sup>o</sup>, 42 (101)<sup>o</sup>, 47 (98)<sup>o</sup> and 46 (99)<sup>o</sup> to the South-west corner of the latter Portion on the Kamiti River; thence by the Kamiti River, which forms the Southern boundaries of Portions Nos. 46 (99)<sup>o</sup>, and 47 (98)<sup>o</sup>, down-stream to the North-west corner of Portion No. 63 (97)<sup>o</sup>; thence by the Western boundary of this Portion to its South-west corner on the Kiu River; thence by the Kiu River, which forms the generally Southern boundaries of Portions Nos. 63 (97)<sup>o</sup>, 62 (96)<sup>o</sup>, 60 (95)<sup>o</sup>, and 59 (2837)<sup>o</sup>, down-stream to its intersection with the North-western boundary of the Kiambu Road Reserve; thence by the generally North-western boundary of this Road Reserve to its intersection with the Riara River at the North-east corner of Portion No. 81 (81)<sup>o</sup>; thence by this River, which forms the Northern boundary of Portion No. 81 (81)<sup>o</sup>, up-stream to the North-east corner of Kiambu Township Reserve, Portion No. 82 (1321)<sup>o</sup>; thence by the Eastern, Northern and Western boundaries of this Township Reserve to its South-west corner on the Riara River; thence by the Western boundary of Portion No. 81 (81)<sup>o</sup>, to its South-west corner on the Gatharaini River; thence by this River, which forms the generally Northern boundaries of Portions Nos. 79 (83)<sup>o</sup>, 78 (84)<sup>o</sup>, and

part of the Northern boundary of Portion No. 76 (86)<sup>o</sup>; up-stream to its intersection with the Northern boundary of Portion No. 76 (86)<sup>o</sup>; thence by the generally Northern, Western and Southern boundaries of Portion No. 76 (86)<sup>o</sup>, to the North-west corner of Portion No. 77 (85)<sup>o</sup>; thence by the Western boundary of Portion No. 77 (85)<sup>o</sup>; and the generally Northern and Western boundaries of Portions No. 115 (23)<sup>o</sup>, and 116 (22)<sup>o</sup>, to the South-west corner of the latter Portion on the Rui-Ruaka River; thence by this River, which forms the Southern boundary of Portion No. 116 (22)<sup>o</sup>, down-stream to the North-west corner of Portion No. 117 (21)<sup>o</sup>; thence by the Western and Southern boundaries of this Portion to the North-west corner of Portion No. 120 (18)<sup>o</sup>; thence by the Western boundary of Portion 120 (18)<sup>o</sup>, and the generally Northern and Western boundaries of Portions Nos. 121 (16)<sup>o</sup>, 130 (2951)<sup>o</sup>, to the point where the Western boundary of the latter Portion intersects the Getathuru River; thence by this River which forms the Northern boundary of Portion No. 94 (189)<sup>a</sup>, to the North-west corner of this Portion; thence by the Western boundary of Portion No. 94 (189)<sup>a</sup>, to its South-west corner on the Uganda Railway Reserve; thence by a straight line Southerly across the Uganda Railway Reserve to the North-west corner of Portion No. 40 (189A)<sup>e</sup>; thence by the Western, Southern and Eastern boundaries of this Portion to its North-east corner on the Uganda Railway Reserve; thence Easterly by the boundary of the Uganda Railway Reserve to a point on the boundary of this Reserve due South of Telegraph Post No. 331/10; thence by a straight line South-easterly to the North-west corner of Portion No. 21 (5)<sup>f</sup>; thence by the Western and Southern boundaries of this Portion to the Nairobi River; thence by the Nairobi River, which forms the Northern boundary of Portion No. 20 (4)<sup>f</sup>, up-stream to the North-west corner of this Portion; thence by the generally Western boundaries of Portions Nos. 20 (4)<sup>f</sup>, and 15 (330)<sup>f</sup>, to the South-west corner of the latter Portion on the Northern boundary of the Dagoretti Road Reserve; thence by a straight line due South to the Southern boundary of the Dagoretti Road Reserve; thence Easterly by the Southern boundary of this Road Reserve to the junction of the Dagoretti and Ngong Roads; thence Westerly by the Northern boundary of the Ngong Road Reserve to the beaconed point where the generally Northern boundary of Portion No. (69)<sup>f</sup>, (Forest Reserve) intersects the Northern limits of the Road Reserve; thence Northerly, Westerly and Southerly by the generally Northern and Western boundaries of Portion No. (69) (Forest Reserve) to the Mutoini River at the North-east corner of Portion No. 18 (1008)<sup>o</sup>; thence by the Mutoini River, which forms the North-eastern boundaries of Portions Nos. 18 (1008)<sup>o</sup>, and 19 (1128)<sup>o</sup>, to the South-east corner of Forest Reserve Portion No. 25 (2261)<sup>o</sup>; thence by the generally Eastern, Northern and Western boundaries of this Portion and the Western boundary of Portion No. 20 (195)<sup>o</sup>, to the North-east corner of Portion No. 21 (196)<sup>o</sup>; thence by the Northern boundary of this Portion to its North-west corner on the Eastern boundary of Forest Reserve Portion No. 24 (2256)<sup>o</sup>; thence Northerly by the generally Eastern boundaries of Portions Nos. 24 (2256)<sup>o</sup>, 29 (186)<sup>o</sup>, and 28 (1004)<sup>o</sup>, to the North-east corner of the latter Portion on the Nairobi River; thence by the Nairobi River, which forms the Northern boundary of Portion No. 28 (1004)<sup>o</sup>, up-stream to its intersection by the South-eastern boundary of Portion No. 32 (184)<sup>o</sup>; thence by the Eastern boundaries of Portions Nos. 32 (184)<sup>o</sup>, and 34 (183)<sup>o</sup>, and the North-eastern and Northern boundaries of the latter Portion to its North-west corner on the Uganda Railway Reserve; thence by a straight line due West across the Uganda Railway Reserve to the limits of this reserve and the Eastern boundary of Kikuyu Township

Reserve Portion No. 81 (231)<sup>d</sup>; thence Northerly by the common boundary of the Uganda Railway Reserve and Portion No. 81 (231)<sup>d</sup>, to the South-east corner of Portion No. 74 (180)<sup>d</sup>; thence by the generally Eastern boundaries of Portions Nos. 74 (180)<sup>d</sup>, and 73 (179)<sup>d</sup>, and the North-western boundary of the latter Portion to its North-west corner on the Uganda Railway Reserve; thence Northerly by the Eastern boundary of the Uganda Railway Reserve to a point due East of the North-East corner of Portion No. 68 (175)<sup>d</sup>; thence by a line due West across the Uganda Railway to the North-east corner of Portion No. 68 (175)<sup>d</sup>; thence by the Northern and Western boundaries of this Portion to its South-west corner on the Eastern boundary of Forest Reserve Portion No. (70)<sup>d</sup>; thence Northerly, Westerly, Southerly and Easterly by the beacons boundaries of this Forest Reserve as gazetted in the "Official Gazette" of 1912, page 543, Area 1, to the North-west corner of Portion No. 76 (1049)<sup>d</sup>; thence by the generally Western boundaries of Portions Nos. 76 (1049)<sup>d</sup>, and 77 (1057)<sup>d</sup>, and the Tiamauru Forest Reserve Portion No. 24 (2256)<sup>e</sup>, to the point where the Western boundary of the latter Portion intersects with the Masai-Kikuyu Native Reserve boundary viz: a straight line from the chief source of the M'Bagathi River to the South-east corner of Portion No. 5 (369)<sup>e</sup>; thence by the boundary of the Masai-Kikuyu Reserve to the South-east corner of Portion No. 5 (369)<sup>e</sup>; thence by the generally Eastern boundaries of Portions Nos. 5 (369)<sup>e</sup>, 11 (370)<sup>d</sup>, 10 (371)<sup>d</sup>, 9 (373)<sup>d</sup>, and part of the South-eastern boundary of Portion No. 7 (374)<sup>d</sup>, to the most Westerly corner of Outspan Reserve Portion No. 8 (368)<sup>d</sup>; thence by the South-western, South-eastern and North-eastern boundaries of this Portion and onward by the South-eastern boundary of Portion No. 7 (374)<sup>d</sup>, to the most Easterly corner of the latter Portion; thence by part of the South-western and South-eastern boundaries of Portion No. 5 (378) to the Western boundary of the Forest Reserve as gazetted in the "Official Gazette" of 1912, page 543, Area II; thence Southerly, Easterly, Northerly and Southerly by the generally Western and Southern boundaries of this Forest Reserve to the proposed Northern boundary of Limuru Township Reserve Portion No. 97 (161)<sup>d</sup>; thence by the proposed Northern, Western and Southern boundaries of this Portion to the continuation of the Forest Reserve boundary; thence Southerly by the Forest Reserve boundary to North-west corner of Portion No. 66 (173)<sup>d</sup>; thence by the Western and Southern boundaries of this Portion and the South-eastern boundary of Portion No. 65 (174)<sup>d</sup>, to the Uganda Railway Reserve; thence Southerly by the Uganda Railway Reserve to a point due West of the South-west corner of Portion No. 63 (171)<sup>d</sup>; thence by the Southern boundary of this Portion and the generally South-western boundaries of Portions Nos. 54 (162)<sup>d</sup>, 56 (164)<sup>d</sup>, 62 (170)<sup>d</sup>, and 61 (169)<sup>d</sup>, to the most Southerly corner of the latter Portion; thence by the South-eastern boundaries of Portions Nos. 61 (169)<sup>d</sup>, 60 (168)<sup>d</sup>, and 39 (152)<sup>d</sup>, to the most Easterly corner of the latter Portion; thence by the South-western boundaries of Portions Nos. 72 (132)<sup>e</sup>, 73 (245)<sup>e</sup>, and the generally South-western, South-eastern and Northern boundaries of Portion No. 74 (134)<sup>e</sup>, to the South-east corner of Portion No. 69 (130)<sup>e</sup>; thence by the South-eastern and North-eastern boundaries of Portion No. 69 (130)<sup>e</sup>, and the Eastern boundaries of Portions Nos. 68 (129)<sup>e</sup> and 64 (126)<sup>e</sup>, to the Kamiti River; thence by the Kamiti River which forms the generally Northern boundaries of Portions Nos. 64 (126)<sup>e</sup>, 65 (127)<sup>e</sup>, 66 (128)<sup>e</sup>, 24 (137)<sup>d</sup>, 25 (139)<sup>d</sup>, 26 (140)<sup>d</sup>, 27 (141)<sup>d</sup>, 28 (142)<sup>d</sup>, and 29 (144)<sup>d</sup>, up-stream to the Eastern boundary of Portion No. 20 (240)<sup>d</sup>; thence Northerly by the Eastern boundary of the latter Portion to the Forest Reserve Beacon No. 1; thence North-easterly by the generally Eastern boundary

of the Forest Reserve (vide "Official Gazette" of 1912, page 542, Area II) to the Chania River; thence by the Chania River down-stream to the point of commencement.

PORTION NO. 98 OF MERIDIONAL DISTRICT.

Area No. 2.

South A. 37.

G. II. a.

Commencing at the North-west corner at Forest Reserve Beacon No. 84; thence bounded by a straight line Easterly to Beacon No. 85 and onward to Beacons Nos. 86 and 87; thence Southerly to Beacon No. 88, Westerly to Beacon No. 89, Southerly to Beacons Nos. 90, 91 and 92, Easterly to Beacon No. 93, Southerly to Beacon No. 94, South-westerly to Beacon No. 95, South-easterly to Beacon No. 96, Westerly to Beacon No. 97, Southerly to Beacon No. 98, North-westerly to Beacon No. 99, Northerly to Beacons Nos. 100, 101, 102, and 84 the point of commencement.

Area No. 3.

Commencing at Forest Reserve Beacon No. 41 on the Northern boundary of Portion No. 14 (366)<sup>d</sup>; thence bounded by a straight line North-easterly to Forest Reserve Beacon No. 40, thence North-westerly to Beacons Nos. 34, 33, 32, 31 and 30; thence South-westerly to Beacon No. 29, and in a generally North-westerly direction to Beacons Nos. 28, 27, 26, 25, 24, 23, 22, 21, 20, 19, 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, 9, 8, 7 and 6; thence Westerly to Beacons Nos. 5 and 4, which latter Beacon is on the South-eastern boundary of Portion No. 26 (388)<sup>e</sup>; thence South-westerly by the South-eastern boundary of Portion No. 26 (388)<sup>e</sup>, to Forest Reserve Beacon No. 3; thence South-easterly to Beacon No. 2 on the Matathia River; thence by the Matathia River down-stream to Beacon No. 1 on the Eastern boundary of the Uganda Railway Reserve; thence Southerly by the Uganda Railway Reserve boundary to Forest Reserve Beacon No. 63; thence North-easterly to Beacon No. 62, South-easterly to Beacons Nos. 61, 60, 59, 58 and 57; thence South-westerly to Beacons 56 and 55 on a native track; thence Southerly by this track to Beacon No. 54 and onward to Beacons Nos. 54<sup>a</sup>, 54<sup>b</sup>, 69, 68, 67, 66, 65 and 64, which latter Beacon is on the Uganda Railway Reserve; thence Easterly by the Northern boundary of the Uganda Railway Reserve to the South-west corner of Northern Portion No. 14 (366)<sup>d</sup>; thence Northerly and Easterly by the Western and Northern boundaries of this Portion to Beacon No. 41, the point of commencement.

Area No. 4.

Commencing at Forest Reserve Beacon No. 77 on the Western boundary of Portion No. 18 (241)<sup>d</sup>; thence bounded by a straight line Westerly to Forest Reserve Beacon No. 76; thence South-westerly to Beacons Nos. 75, 74 and 73; thence South-easterly to Beacon No. 72 on the Issanji River; thence by the Issanji River down-stream to its intersection with the Western boundary of Portion No. 18 (241)<sup>d</sup>; thence Northerly by the Western boundary of this Portion to Forest Reserve Beacons Nos. 83 and 82; thence Westerly to Beacon No. 81, North-westerly to Beacon No. 80, Northerly to Beacon No. 79 and Easterly to Beacon No. 78, on the Western boundary of Portion No. 18 (241)<sup>d</sup>; thence Northerly by the Western boundary of this Portion to Beacon No. 77, the point of commencement.

## SCHEDULE II.

AREAS WHICH LIE INSIDE THE BOUNDARIES OF  
THE KIKUYU NATIVE RESERVE, BUT  
WHICH ARE EXCLUDED THEREFROM.

(1)	Portion No. 75.	(236) c.
(2)	" "	15. (1150) c.
(3)	" "	45. (1066) c.
(4)	" "	44. (1065) c.
(5)	" "	43. (1064) c.
(6)	" "	93. (1125) d.
(7)	" "	92. (992) d.
(8)	" "	86. (187) d.
(9)	" "	88. (188) d.
(10)	" "	90. (190) d.
(11)	" "	35. (225) e.
(12)	" "	91. (226) d.
(13)	" "	89. (227) d.
(14)	" "	87. (228) d.
(15)	" "	85. (229) d.
(16)	" "	84. (230) d.
(17)	" "	83. (1327) c.
(18)	" "	84. (234) c.
(19)	" "	1. (2257) b.
(20)	" "	39. (1429) e.
(21)	" "	38. (1127) e.
(22)	" "	26. (1322) e.
(23)	" "	27. (1058) c.
(24)	" "	83. (232) d.
(25)	" "	82. (233) d.
(26)	" "	95. (1911) d.
(27)	" "	42. (1912) e.
(28)	" "	6. (367) d.
(29)	" "	2. (1955) b.

## NOTE:—

(1) In the preceding descriptions where a river or stream is mentioned, the centre of its course is to be understood as forming the boundary.

a.	Meridional District	South A. 37. A. IV. C.
b.	" "	South A. 37. A. IV. d.
c.	" "	South A. 37. G. II. b.
d.	" "	South A. 37. G. II. a.
e.	" "	South A. 37. G. II. c.
f.	" "	South A. 37. G. II. d.
g.	" "	South A. 37. G. I. b.

(2) The numbers in brackets represent Land Office Reference, or original Farm Nos.

(3) Maps showing the area reserved may be seen at the offices of the Chief Native Commissioner, the Land Officer, and the District Commissioner, Kiambu.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 136.

S. 16396.

THE BRITISH PROTECTORATES (DEFENCE)  
ORDER-IN-COUNCIL, 1916.

## REGULATIONS.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the British Protectorates (Defence) Order-in-Council, 1916, His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Defence Regulations (No. 31), 1919."

2. (1) The radio-telegraph apparatus on board ships other than His Majesty's ships of war or ships of war of a nation allied to His Majesty shall not be worked whilst such ships are within a harbour of the Protectorate.

(2) The Master of any ship of foreign register, other than that of a nation allied to His Majesty, in a harbour of the Protectorate must, subject to the provisions of the following regulation, take down the aerial wires of such ship completely and disconnect the same from their radio-telegraph apparatus.

(3) The Master of any ship of foreign register other than that of a nation allied to His Majesty remaining in a harbour of the Protectorate for less than 12 hours may at the discretion of the competent naval authority or, in the absence of a naval authority, the principal civil authority be permitted to leave the aerials up provided that the aerial wires are completely disconnected from their radio-telegraph apparatus, the ends of such wires being suspended entirely clear of the radio-telegraph cabin, preferably from the main rigging, in such a manner to shew that they are properly disconnected.

(4) The competent naval authority at any port of the Protectorate or in the absence of a naval authority the principal civil authority may in addition to the provisions of the foregoing regulations seal the radio-telegraph operating room on any ship of foreign register other than that of a nation allied to His Majesty and may in his discretion take such other steps as he may be advised to prevent the use of the radio-telegraph installation on such ships. No person shall without the permission of the aforesaid authority break such seal or contravene such other steps as may be taken.

3. The Master of any ship on which a breach of these Regulations has occurred and any person committing such breach shall on conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 1,500/- or to a term of imprisonment of either description not exceeding 6 months or to both.

By command of His Excellency the Governor  
and Commander-in-Chief.

Nairobi,

The 9th day of April, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
for Chief Secretary.

PROCLAMATION No. 33. S. 1967/III.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, I, Edward Northey, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare the farms set out in the schedule annexed hereto and situate in the West Kenia, Eldoret, Naivasha and Gilgil districts to be infected Foot and Mouth Disease areas for the purpose of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 18th day of April, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

SCHEDULE.

Farm No. 1231 West Kenia, (Hook) No. 19 Eldoret, (Belle) No. 89 and 116 Eldoret, (Corbett) No. 1095 Naivasha, (Fey's "Njabini") No. 414 Gilgil, (Colville "Endabibi") and Nos. 378, 382/1, 383/1 Kedong (Greswolde Williams).

PROCLAMATION No. 34. S. 1967/III.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, I, Edward Northey, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked.

Proclamation No. 26 dated the 25th day of March, 1919.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 18th day of April, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 141.

THE INTERPRETATION AND GENERAL  
CLAUSES ORDINANCE, 1912.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS  
ORDINANCE, 1906.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Governor by the Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance, 1912, Section 13, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor

and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby depute the person for the time being holding the office of Director of Agriculture to exercise the powers conferred on the Governor by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, Section 4.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 29th day of April, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and  
Commander-in-Chief*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 143.

CONFIRMATION OF ORDINANCES.

NOTICE.

THE Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinances:—

"AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE CUSTOMS  
TARIFF ORDINANCE, 1909."

(No. XXII of 1918).

"AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE LAW RELATING  
TO THE ISSUE OF STOCK TRADERS LICENCES."

(No. XXVII of 1918).

"AN ORDINANCE TO MAKE PROVISION FOR THE  
DISTRIBUTION OF PAY AND PERSONAL PRO-  
PERTY BELONGING TO NATIVES ATTACHED  
TO THE MILITARY LABOUR CORPS."

(No. XXXV of 1918).

By command of His Excellency the Governor,  
Nairobi,

Dated this 29th April, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 147.

RULES OF COURT.

(No. 1 of 1919).

RULES MADE BY THE CHIEF JUSTICE UNDER  
SECTION 6 OF THE COMMISSIONERS FOR  
OATHS (ADVOCATES) ORDINANCE, 1919.

1. A practising Advocate of the High Court who has resided not less than two years in the Protectorate may apply to the Chief Justice to be appointed a Commissioner for Oaths.

2. All applications under rule 1 shall be in writing and shall state the period during which the applicant has resided in the Protectorate and the date on which he signed the Roll of Advocates, and shall be accompanied by a certificate signed by two other practising Advocates and two householders to the effect that the applicant is a fit and proper person to be appointed.

3. Applications shall be lodged with the Registrar of the High Court who will notify the applicant of the decision of the Chief Justice therein.

4. On an Advocate paying the prescribed fees and signing the Roll of Commissioners a commission shall be issued to him in the Form contained in Schedule I to these Rules.

5. A Commissioner for Oaths shall be entitled to charge fees in accordance with those prescribed in Schedule II to these Rules in respect of the matters therein mentioned.

6. A Commissioner before taking an Oath must satisfy himself that the person named as the deponent and the person before him are the same and that such person is outwardly in a fit state to understand what he is doing.

7. The power to revoke a commission contained in Section 2 of the Ordinance shall not be exercised till the Commissioner whose conduct is in question has been given an opportunity of being heard against any such Order of revocation.

8. All exhibits to Affidavits shall be securely sealed thereto under the Seal of the Commissioner and shall be marked with serial letters of identification.

9. The forms of jurat and of identification of exhibits shall be those set out in Schedule III to these Rules.

Mombasa,

April 14th, 1919.

R. W. HAMILTON,  
*Chief Justice.*

SCHEDULE I.

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS (ADVOCATES) ORDINANCE, 1919.

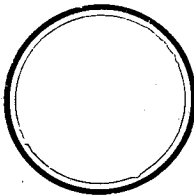
A COMMISSION.

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS MAY COME GREETING.

BE IT KNOWN that on the.....day of.....19.....X.....Y.....Z.  
an Advocate of the High Court has been appointed to be a Commissioner for Oaths under the above-mentioned Ordinance for so long as he continues to practise as such Advocate and this Commission is not revoked.

GIVEN under my hand and the Seal of the Court this.....day of.....19...

*Chief Justice.*



St.

SCHEDULE II.

FEEES

	Rs.	Cts.
1. For taking an affidavit or declaration... ..	1	00
2. For every exhibit thereto... ..	0	50
3. For attending to administer an Oath or affirmation or to take a declaration elsewhere than at the Office of the Commissioner in addition to the ordinary fee thereon... ..	5	00

SCHEDULE III.

Form of Jurat. Sworn  
Declared before me.....  
this.....day of.....19.....at.....  
*Commissioner for Oaths.*

Form of identification of Exhibit. This is the exhibit marked "....." referred to in the annexed affidavit of.....  
Sworn  
declared before me this.....day of.....19.....  
at.....

*Commissioner for Oaths.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 151. S. 14102.

THE BRITISH PROTECTORATES (DEFENCE)  
ORDER-IN-COUNCIL, 1916.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the British Protectorates (Defence) Order-in-Council 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to revoke Regulation No. 2 of the Defence Regulations (No. 23), 1919, and the Defence Regulations (No. 25), 1919, being Regulations for the sale of intoxicating liquor, (*vide* Government Notices Nos. 12 and 28 of 1919).

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

The 6th day of May, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

PROCLAMATION No. 35.

THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE,  
1915.

PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Proclamations issued under the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, prohibiting the exportation of certain articles therein referred to from the Protectorate to certain or all destinations should be consolidated with amendments and additions and that such Proclamations should be revoked.

NOW THEREFORE in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare:—

1. That the exportation of the articles mentioned in the Schedule annexed hereto to the destinations therein mentioned be prohibited.

2. That the exportation of all articles to China and Siam be prohibited unless the articles are consigned to any person or body of persons authorised from time to time by order of the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs or the British Board of Trade to receive the same in accordance with the provisions of the Royal Proclamation of the 24th day of September, 1915, Proclamation No. 33 of 1916.

3. That the exportation of all articles to Liberia be prohibited unless the articles are consigned to some person or persons authorised by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs or the British Board of Trade to receive the same in accordance with the provisions of the Royal Proclamation of the 26th day of April, 1916 (Proclamation No. 30 of 1916).

4. That power be and is hereby reserved to the Governor to permit by licence the exportation of any articles or class of articles the exportation of which is hereby prohibited or restricted.

5. That the following Proclamations be revoked:—

*Official Gazette*, 1917, page 809—The Proclamation dated the 25th day of August, 1917. (Proclamation No. 83).

*Official Gazette*, 1917, page 963—The Proclamation dated the 20th day of September, 1917. (Proclamation No. 94).

*Official Gazette*, 1917, page 983 The Proclamation dated the 25th day of September, 1917. (Proclamation No. 98).

*Official Gazette*, 1917, page 1007—The Proclamation dated the 6th day of October, 1917. (Proclamation No. 100).

*Official Gazette*, 1917, page 1075—The Proclamation dated the 23rd day of October, 1917. (Proclamation No. 103).

*Official Gazette*, 1918, page 17—The Proclamation dated the 7th day of January, 1918. (Proclamation No. 3).

*Official Gazette*, 1918, page 47—The Proclamation dated the 22nd day of January, 1918 (Proclamation No. 7).

*Official Gazette*, 1918, page 99—The Proclamation dated the 5th day of February, 1918. (Proclamation No. 11).

*Official Gazette*, 1918, page 352—The Proclamation dated the 16th day of April, 1918. (Proclamation No. 29).

*Official Gazette*, 1918, page 382—The Proclamation dated the 28th day of April, 1918. (Proclamation No. 35).

*Official Gazette*, 1918, page 384—The Proclamation dated the 30th day of April, 1918. (Proclamation No. 36).

*Official Gazette*, 1918, page 431—The Proclamation dated the 15th day of May, 1918. (Proclamation No. 41).

*Official Gazette*, 1918, page 432—The Proclamation dated the 21st day of May, 1918. (Proclamation No. 43).

*Official Gazette*, 1918, page 527—The Proclamation dated the 11th day of June, 1918. (Proclamation No. 49).

*Official Gazette*, 1918, page 596—The Proclamation dated the 9th day of July, 1918. (Proclamation No. 60).

*Official Gazette*, 1918, page 713—The Proclamation dated the 20th day of August, 1918. (Proclamation No. 68).

*Official Gazette*, 1918, page 769—The Proclamation dated the 2nd day of September, 1918. (Proclamation No. 75).

*Official Gazette*, 1918, page 931—The Proclamation dated the 21st day of October, 1918. (Proclamation No. 93).

*Official Gazette*, 1918, page 969—The Proclamation dated the 6th day of November, 1918. (Proclamation No. 95).

*Official Gazette*, 1919, page 187—The Proclamation dated the 14th day of March, 1919. (Proclamation No. 17).

*Official Gazette*, 1919, page 187—The Proclamation dated the 14th day of March, 1919. (Proclamation No. 18).

*Official Gazette*, 1919, page 187—The Proclamation dated the 14th day of March, 1919. (Proclamation No. 19).

*Official Gazette*, 1919, page 188—The Proclamation dated the 14th day of March, 1919. (Proclamation No. 20).

## SCHEDULE.

(A) That the exportation of the following articles be prohibited to all destinations:—

Cement for building and engineering purposes;  
Cereals, prepared food wholly or partly derived from;

Copper whether refined or unrefined, unwrought, wrought or partly wrought of all kinds and descriptions, including brass, bronze, yellow metal, and all other alloys of copper;

Gold and silver coins of all denominations and gold and silver bullion;

Iron, pig, wrought and scrap and all articles whatsoever manufactured of iron including plates, sheets, billets, blooms, bars, slabs and ingots;

Machinery, agricultural and component parts thereof, including hand tools which can be used for agricultural purposes;

Rice and rice flour, and articles mixtures, and preparations containing rice or rice flour;

Steel and steel scrap and all articles whatsoever manufactured of steel including sheets, billets, blooms, slabs, bars and ingots;

Sugar, cane and beet, and articles, mixtures and preparations containing sugar, cane and beet;  
Wheat, wheat flour and wheat meal.

(B) That the exportation of the following articles be prohibited to all ports and destinations abroad other than ports and destinations in the United Kingdom and in British Possessions and Protectorates:—

Aircraft;

Ammunition;

Asbestos, raw;

Asphalt and bitumen, raw;

Bauxite;

Butter;

Cheese;

Chromo ore coal;

Cocaine;

Coke;

Copper ore;

Cotton;

Explosives;

Firearms of all kinds;

Jute;

Lattans;

Lead;

Lead ore;

Manganese ore;

Mica, animal and vegetable oils and fats;

Opium;

Rubber;

Spelter;

Tin;

Tin ore;

Tungsten;

Tungsten ores;

Whalebone;

Wool;

Zinc ore and concentrates;

(C) That the exportation of the following articles be prohibited to all ports and destinations abroad other than ports and destinations in the United Kingdom and in British Possessions and Protectorates, France and French Possessions and Italy and Italian Possessions:—

Oleaginous kernels, nuts, seeds and products.

(D) That the exportation of all articles whatsoever other than those articles the exportation of which is prohibited or restricted in accordance with (A), (B) and (C) hereof be prohibited to all ports and destinations in Europe and Asiatic Russia and in other foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean, except France and French Possessions, Italy and Italian Possessions, Belgium, Portugal, Greece, Serbia, Roumania, Iceland and the Faroë Island, Spain, Morocco, Palestine and Syria as far North as a line from Alexandretta to Aleppo inclusive, and as far East as the Hejaz railway inclusive, Czecho-Slovakia, Alsace-Lorraine, and the portions of Austria-Hungary and territories on the left bank of the Rhine in the occupation of the Armies of the Associated Governments, and to all ports in any such foreign countries.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this tenth day of May, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

## PROCLAMATION No. 36.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the undermentioned Farms situate in the Nakuru District to be an infected Rinderpest area for the purpose of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Given under my hand this 6th day of May 1919.

A. C. MacDONALD,  
*Director of Agriculture.*

Farms Nos. 527 and 528 (Trevor Sheen)

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 152.

THE FOREST ORDINANCE, 1911.

## RULES.

IN exercise of the powers conferred upon him by the Forest Ordinance, 1911, and of all other powers him thereunto enabling, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Forest (Payment of Royalties) Amendment Rules, 1919" and shall be read and construed as one with "The Forest (Payment of Royalties) Rules, 1919," (hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Rules").

2. Rule 2 of the Principal Rules shall be and hereby is amended as follows, that is to say:—

(a) The word "proviso" occurring in the first line of the said Rule is deleted and the word "provisoes" substituted therefor;

(b) At the end of the proviso in the said Rule there is added the following proviso, viz:—

“AND PROVIDED FURTHER that a District Commissioner, in regard to so much of the Nyika Native Reserve as shall be situate in his district, may, anything in these Rules to the contrary notwithstanding, on being satisfied that any person or persons, firm or company is or are under a contract or contracts to supply firewood to the Railway Administration, grant in the form set out in the Schedule hereto, for the purposes of such contract or contracts, and for such purposes only, a free licence in writing to such person or persons, firm or company to fell, cut, take or remove any trees growing in the said Nyika Reserve to such number or amount (if any) as he may specify in such licence without payment of the royalties or observance of other the terms and conditions prescribed by these Rules; Saving always that in any such free licence as aforesaid, such District Commissioner may in his absolute discretion except from the operation of the said licence such trees as he shall specify therein.”

3. Any person contravening any of the provisions of the Principal Rules or these Rules or any of the terms or conditions of any licence issued either under the Principal Rules or these Rules shall be deemed to be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to be dealt with and punished in accordance with the provisions of the Forest Ordinance, 1911, in that behalf made and provided.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

Dated the 10th day of May, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
for Chief Secretary.

THE SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO.

Office of the District Commissioner,  
Situate at.....

*Licence for a Fuel Contractor to the Uganda Railway Pursuant to the Forest (Payment of Royalties) Amendment Rules, 1919.*

Name of Licence Holder.....

Address of Licence Holder.....

Particulars of any personal marks of Licence Holder.....

Date of, and parties to, .....  
contract of Licence .....

Holder with the .....

Uganda Railway .....

This is to certify that the above-named.....

.....is hereby granted permission pursuant to the Forest (Payment of Royalties) Amendment Rules, 1919, for the purposes only of the above-mentioned contract, to fell, cut, take or remove any trees in the Nyike Reserve to the number or amount of the following: that is to say .....

Save and except trees described or specified as follows: that is to say.....

.....  
without payment of any Royalties or observance or performance of other the terms and conditions set out in the Forest (Payment of Royalties) Rules, 1919.

Dated this.....day of.....19

.....  
District Commissioner.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 153.

THE MASTER AND SERVANTS  
ORDINANCE, 1910.

THE INTERPRETATION AND GENERAL  
CLAUSES ORDINANCE, 1912.

ASSENT TO FOREIGN CONTRACTS OF SERVICE.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Governor by the Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance, 1912, Section 13, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby depute the person for the time being holding the office of Chief Native Commissioner to exercise the powers and perform the duties conferred on the Governor by the Master and Servants Ordinance, 1912, Section 5 (2).

Given under my hand at Nairobi this ninth day of May, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
Governor.

PROCLAMATION No. 37.

THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY  
AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1916.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1916, and all other powers thereunto enabling me I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916, and all Proclamations issued under the said Ordinance amending such Proclamation be and are hereby revoked.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 17th day of May, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 38.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 23 dated the 18th day of March, 1919.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 7th day of May, 1919.

A. C. MACDONALD,  
*Director of Agriculture.*

PROCLAMATION No. 39.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the following Proclamation to be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 32 dated the 11th day of April, 1919.

Given under my hand this 17th day of May, 1919.

A. C. MACDONALD,  
*Director of Agriculture.*

PROCLAMATION No. 40.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare Farms Nos. 593 and 1121 (Stanning) in the district of Kericho to be an infected Foot and Mouth disease area for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Given under my hand this 17th day of May, 1919.

A. C. MACDONALD,  
*Director of Agriculture.*

PROCLAMATION No. 41.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare Farm No. 206 (Mr. Donald) situated in the district of Eldoret to be an infected Foot and Mouth disease area for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Given under my hand this 17th day of May, 1919.

A. C. MACDONALD,  
*Director of Agriculture.*

PROCLAMATION No. 42.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare Farm No. 468 in the district of Nakuru to be an infected East Coast Fever area for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Given under my hand this 17th day of May, 1919.

A. C. MACDONALD,  
*Director of Agriculture.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 156. S. 15764  
THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS  
ORDINANCE, 1903.

RULES.

HIS EXCELLENCY the Governor in exercise of the power conferred upon him by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules shall apply to the Township of Mombasa and may be cited as the "Mombasa Township (Latrine) Rules, 1919".

2. Every owner of a house or building used as a dwelling or otherwise shall provide such house or building with proper and sufficient pail closets and pails to the satisfaction of the Medical Officer of Health. Such pail closets and pails shall be kept in a proper state of repair and any owner who on notice in writing from the Medical Officer of Health shall fail to supply or to repair such pail closets or pails within the period prescribed in the notice shall be guilty of an offence. Provided that an earth closet inside a house or building shall not be deemed to be a sufficient compliance with this rule.

3. Where in the opinion of the Medical Officer of Health any private closet, latrine, privy or urinal is after the publication of these rules, in an insanitary condition, or is so located as to be a nuisance, the owner of the building shall on written notice from the Medical Officer of Health either have the same repaired or reconstructed according to a plan approved by the Medical Officer of Health within the time specified in the said notice, or have the same removed within the time specified in the said notice. If the said owner fails to comply with any of the terms of the said notice he shall be guilty of an offence.

4. Every person causing any house, building or work to be erected, altered or demolished shall, if so required by the Medical Officer of Health, forthwith erect in an approved position and thereafter maintain for such time as workmen are engaged thereon good and sufficient temporary latrine accommodation for such workmen, to the satisfaction of the Medical Officer of Health, and every person who shall cause any such erection, alteration or demolition to be begun without having erected latrine accommodation as aforesaid shall be guilty of an offence.

5. The occupier, or, if there is no occupier, the owner of any premises, who shall permit at any time any escape of nightsoil or urine from any latrine, closet or privy on such premises shall be guilty of an offence.

6. The Medical Officer of Health, Sanitary Inspector or any person duly authorised by such Medical Officer of Health, or Sanitary Inspector in that behalf may enter upon any premises for any purpose connected with the above rules.

7. Any person who shall contravene or fail to comply with any of the provisions of or shall be guilty of an offence against any of these Rules shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding Rs. 200/- and in default of payment to imprisonment of either kind for a period not exceeding two months.

8. Any person who shall fail to comply with the requisition of any notice served under these Rules within the time specified by such notice shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 15/- for every day in which he shall be in default, and in default of payment of such fine to imprisonment of either kind to a period not exceeding two months.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.  
Nairobi,  
May 16th, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 157.

THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS  
ORDINANCE, 1903.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

Nairobi,  
May 19th, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

1. These Rules shall apply to the Township of Mombasa and may be cited as "The Mombasa (Powers of Medical Officer of Health) Rules, 1919."

2. Where in any rules issued under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, and applied to the Mombasa Township the Medical Officer of Health is authorised to take proceedings to recover any fine or impose any penalty for any breach or non-observance of any such rule it shall be lawful for a Sanitary Inspector authorised in writing by the Medical Officer of Health in that behalf to take such proceedings and to appear for and on behalf of the Medical Officer of Health.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 158.

INDIAN POST OFFICE ACT OF 1898.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the Indian Post Office Act, 1898, Section 46 (2) (a), as applied to the Protectorate, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

(1) These Rules may be cited as the Foreign Postal and Money Order Rules, 1919.

(2) Rule 2 of the Rules dated the 7th day of June, 1918, made under the Indian Post Office Act, of 1898, as applied to the Protectorate is hereby amended by substituting for the rate of exchange on sterling Money Orders and Postal Orders the following:—

All sterling money or postal orders issued in the United Kingdom or elsewhere for payment in the Protectorate or purchased in the Protectorate for payment in the United Kingdom or elsewhere shall be cashed or purchased, as the case may be, in the Protectorate at the rate of 1s. 8d. per rupee.

(3) These Rules shall come into operation on the 21st day of May, 1919.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

Nairobi,  
May 17th, 1919.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 160.

CONFIRMATION OF ORDINANCE.

NOTICE.

THE Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinance:—

"AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE PROVISIONS OF THE STOCK AND PRODUCE THEFT ORDINANCE, 1914."

(No. XXIX OF 1918).

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,  
Dated this 20th May, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

PROCLAMATION No. 44.

THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE  
1915.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, and of all other powers me thereunto enabling, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, declare that the Proclamation dated the 5th day of October, 1918, (Proclamation No. 85), published on pages 855-863 of the *Official Gazette* for the year 1918, be and the same is hereby revoked.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 21st day of May, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 45.

THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE,  
1915.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, and all other powers me thereunto enabling, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Proclamation issued under the aforesaid Ordinance, dated the 10th day of May, 1919, (Proclamation No. 35), whereby the exportation from the Protectorate of certain articles to certain or all destinations was prohibited be amended by deleting the following headings in Schedule (B), namely:—

Asbestos, raw ;  
Lattans ;  
Manganese ore ;  
Tin ;  
Tin ore.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 22nd day of May, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 167.

THE BRITISH PROTECTORATES (DEFENCE)  
ORDER-IN-COUNCIL, 1916.

REGULATIONS.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the British Protectorates (Defence) Order-in-Council, 1916, His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to make the following regulations:—

1. These regulations may be cited as "The Defence Regulations (No. 32), 1919.
2. The Defence Regulations (No. 31), 1919, relating to radio telegraph apparatus, are hereby revoked.

By command of His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

Nairobi,  
The 21st day of May, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 168.

THE EAST AFRICA MARRIAGE ORDINANCE,  
1902, AND  
THE NATIVE CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE  
ORDINANCE, 1904.

NOTICE.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the East Africa Marriage Ordinance, 1902, and of all powers me thereunto enabling, I HEREBY GIVE NOTICE that I have this day licensed a building used for public worship and erected on Farm 23 in the Uasin Gishu District (which said building is commonly called or known as "THE BROEDERSTROOM CHURCH-SCHOOL") to be a place for the celebration of Marriages under the Ordinance first above mentioned.

Nairobi,  
Dated this 21st day of May, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 169. S. 2633  
NOTICE.

NYIKA NATIVE RESERVE.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor-in-Council by the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1915, Section 54, and all other powers him thereunto enabling, it is hereby notified that the area more particularly described in Schedule I, saving all exceptions specified in Schedule II, annexed to Government Notice No. 73, dated the 4th day of March, 1916, and published on pages 197-199 of the *Official Gazette* for the year, 1916, is amended by the addition to the area described in Schedule I aforesaid of the area defined in the Schedule annexed hereto, which area is hereby reserved from sale, lease or other disposal under the aforesaid Ordinance for the use and support of the members of the native tribes inhabiting such reserved area.

By Order  
Nairobi,  
The 20th day of May, 1919.  
W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

SCHEDULE.

DESCRIPTION OF THE BOUNDARIES OF NORTHERN  
EXTENSION OF THE NYIKA RESERVE.

Commencing at a Beacon on the North Bank of the Sabaki or Galana River on the Western limits of the Village of Mbaoni; thence bounded by a straight line due North to a beacon on the Marafa Pumwani track; thence by a straight line North Westerly to a beaconed point on the North Eastern limits of the cultivated area at Marafa known as Mombasa; thence by a straight line due West for a distance of 2 miles to a beacon; thence by a straight line due South to a beacon on the Marafa Mwaubiri track; thence by this track Westerly through Mwaubiri Village to the point of intersection with the Wakalla River (A Northern tributary of the Koromi River); thence by the Wakalla River up-stream for a distance of 3 miles; thence by a straight line South Westerly to a beacon on the

Hill marked 407; thence by a straight line South Westerly to the trigonometrical beacon (height marked 521) at Koyeni; thence by a straight line Southerly to a beacon on the Western outskirts of Dodosa Village on the North Bank of the Sabaki or Galana River; thence by the North Bank of this river down-stream to the point of commencement.

NOTE:—The village of Mwambiri is included in the Nyika Reserve. In the preceding description where a River is mentioned the centre of its course is to be understood as forming the boundary, unless otherwise stated.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 171.

CONFIRMATION OF ORDINANCE.

NOTICE.

THE Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinance:—

“AN ORDINANCE TO REGULATE THE MAKING AND SALE OF BREAD AND TO PREVENT THE ADULTERATION THEREOF AND OF MEAL AND FLOUR.

No. XXVIII OF 1918.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

Dated this 27th day of May 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 173.

TRADING WITH CHINA.

NOTICE.

A complete list, revised up to date, of persons and bodies of persons to whom articles to be exported to China may be consigned, with additions, removals and corrections thereto, published in the *London Gazette* numbered 31231, 31243 and 31255 and dated the 14th, 21st and 28th of March respectively, may be inspected at the Secretariat during office hours.

Nairobi,

The 22nd day of May, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 179. S. 18801

THE INDIAN STAMP ACT, 1899.

ORDER.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by Section 9 clause (a) of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, as amended by the Indian Stamp Act, (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919, the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to remit prospectively the duty chargeable under the said Act in respect of the instruments hereinafter described, that is to say:—

(a) An Instrument of Conveyance whereby the vendors convey to the purchaser for an estate in fee simple. All that piece or parcel of land situate at Malindi and therein more particularly described containing 2.15 acres registered at Mombasa (Malindi) Volume number 19 folio 418, dated 8th day of January, 1918.

(b) Conveyance and Declaration of Trust evidencing an agreement between the Founder therein named and the Government whereby the former conveys the premises comprised in the conveyance first hereinbefore mentioned to Trustees therein named UPON TRUST to permit the said premises to be used as a Government School for the education of Arab and Swahili children subject to the conditions therein more particularly declared.

By command of the Governor's Deputy.

Nairobi,

The 28th day of May, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

PROCLAMATION No. 46.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE, 1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that Proclamation No. 105, dated the 23rd day of October, 1917, published on page 1076 of “Official Gazette” for the year 1917, be amended as follows:—

By the deletion of the words “and the Eastern boundary” in line 4 of paragraph 6 of the said Proclamation, and by the substitution therefor of the following words “thence following the Southern, Western and Northern boundaries.”

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 6th day of June, 1919.

A. C. MACDONALD,  
*Director of Agriculture.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 183. S. 19765.

THE ROADS IN NATIVE RESERVES ORDINANCE, 1910.

THE INTERPRETATION AND GENERAL CLAUSES ORDINANCES, 1912.

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on me by the Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance, 1912, I Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby depute the person for the time being holding the office of Chief Native Commissioner to exercise the powers, other than the power to make rules, conferred on the Governor by the Roads in Native Reserves Ordinance, 1910.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 3rd day of June, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 188.

BOARD OF TRADE,

7, WHITEHALL GARDEN,

LONDON, S.W., 1.

TRADING WITH TURKEY AND  
BULGARIA.

## GENERAL LICENCE.

Whereas by Proclamation dated the 5th day of November, 1914, it was declared that the Proclamations and Orders in Council then in force issued with reference to the state of war with the Emperor of Germany and the Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, should be extended to the war with Turkey, subject to the exception in such Proclamations mentioned:

And whereas the Proclamations so extended to the war with Turkey included the Trading with the Enemy Proclamation No. 2, dated the 9th day of September, 1914, and the Proclamation relating to Trading with the Enemy dated the 8th day of October, 1914:

And whereas by Proclamations dated the 7th day of January, 1915, and the 14th day of September, 1915, the provisions of the aforesaid Proclamations were extended as therein more specifically set forth:

And whereas by Proclamation dated the 16th day of October, 1915, it was declared that the Proclamation and Orders in Council then in force issued with reference to the state of war with the Emperor of Germany, the Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, and the Sultan of Turkey, should be extended to the war with Bulgaria, subject to the exception in such Proclamation mentioned:—

And whereas it was declared by the said Trading with the Enemy Proclamation No. 2 as follows:—

“Nothing in this Proclamation shall be taken to prohibit anything which shall be expressly permitted by Our licence, or by the licence given on Our behalf by a Secretary of State, or the Board of Trade, whether such licences be especially granted to individuals or be announced as applying to the classes of persons.

And whereas it is desirable to grant the licence hereinafter appearing.”

Now, therefore, the Board of Trade, on behalf of His Majesty, and in pursuance of the powers reserved in the said Proclamations and all other powers thereunto them enabling, do hereby give and grant licence to all persons and bodies of persons resident carrying on business or being in the United Kingdom to trade and have commercial and financial transactions with persons or bodies of persons resident or carrying on business in Bulgaria, Turkey in Europe, Anatolia, Armenia, Kurdistan, Mesopotamia and such parts of Syria as are not already covered by the Board's General licence of the 6th January, 1919:

Provided always that any licence which may be necessary in respect of any transaction under any prohibition of export or prohibition of import for the time being in force in the United Kingdom or in respect of any remittance of money out of the United Kingdom covered by Regulation 41D of the Defence of the Realm Regulations is first obtained.

Provided also that this licence shall not permit any person or body of persons to pay to or for the benefit of any person or body of persons resident or carrying on business in the said territories any sum of money which, by the terms of the Trading

with the Enemy Amendment Acts, 1914, and 1915, or either of them, is required to be paid to the Custodian appointed under the Trading with the Enemy Amendment Act, 1914, but such sums of money must be paid to the said Custodian.

Provided further that this licence shall not permit any person or body of persons to pay or deliver to any person or body of persons resident or carrying on business in the said territories any sum of money or property of which, by the terms of the Trading with the Enemy Amendment Acts, 1914 and 1915, or either of them, notice has been or ought to have been given, prior to the date hereof, to the said Custodian.

Dated this 17th day of February, 1919.

W. F. MARWOOD,

*A Secretary to the Board of Trade.*

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 191.

THE EAST AFRICA MARRIAGE ORDINANCE,  
1902, ANDTHE NATIVE CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE  
ORDINANCE, 1904.

## NOTICE.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the East Africa Marriage Ordinance, 1902, and of all powers me thereunto enabling, I HEREBY GIVE NOTICE that I have this day licensed a building used for public worship and erected on Farm 23 in the Uasin Gishu District (which said building is commonly called or known as “THE BROEDERSTROOM CHURCH-SCHOOL”) to be a place for the celebration of Marriages under the Ordinances first above mentioned.

Government Notice No. 168 is hereby cancelled.

Nairobi,

Dated this 10th day of June, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,

*Governor.*

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 192.

## THE LAND ACQUISITION ACT, 1894.

## NOTICE.

WHEREAS it is necessary that certain coconut trees, being land within the expression “land” in the said Land Acquisition Act, 1894, growing on the land more particularly hereinafter specified should be acquired by the Government for a public purpose IT IS HEREBY DECLARED that the Government do require for the use and benefit of the Jibana tribe and in order that the said tribe may obtain undisturbed possession and use of the land occupied by such tribe free from all rights other than those of the Crown of all those coconut trees, numbering 728 more or less or such of them as are found to belong to Abdulrasool Allidina Visram, under the judgments hereinafter set out growing and attached to the pieces or parcels of land known respectively as Mwanawiji Mwandege and Magaoni situate in the Seyidie Province of the East Africa Protectorate some 15 miles North of Mombasa and near to and to the East of Kaya Jibana *i. e.* the

sacred hill and ancient stronghold of the Jibana tribe, and between the Kaya and the sea and distant from the latter some 8 or 9 miles, to which said land the Jibana tribe were declared to be entitled to possession as against the said Abdurасool Allidina Visram under judgments of the High Court Civil Case No. 60 of 1913, and the Court of Appeal, Civil Appeal No. 6 of 1914, but it was held that the said trees, or some of them, belonged to and were sold to the said Abdurасool Allidina Visram by the said tribe, or members thereof, and that the said Abdurасool Allidina Visram was entitled to have access to the said trees, or such of them as were found to belong to him.

Nairobi.

Dated the 11th day of June, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 193.

THE LAND ACQUISITION ACT, 1894.

NOTICE.

I HEREBY APPOINT ERIC TOWNSEND JOHNSON, ESQUIRE, Resident Magistrate, Mombasa, or the Officer for the time performing the duties and holding the office of Resident Magistrate, Mombasa, to perform the functions of a Collector under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, in relation to the acquisition of certain coconut trees growing and attached to a piece or parcel of land known as Mwanwije, adjoining the Mwandege River, situate in the Seyidie Province of the East Africa Protectorate, the subject of a notice under the said Act published in the *Official Gazette* of the 18th June, 1919, and I direct the said Eric Townsend Johnson, Esquire, and such officer as aforesaid, to take orders for the acquisition of the said coconut trees, or such of them as are found to belong to Abdurасool Allidina Visram.

Nairobi,

Dated the 11th day of June, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

PROCLAMATION No. 47.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the undermentioned parcel of land in the Fort Hall District to be an infected Trypanosomiasis area for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance:—

“Commencing at the pumping station on the Thara River, Punda Milia Estate (Farms Nos. 321, 322, 323 and 1979), thence in a direct line due south to Punda Milia Store, thence in an easterly direction along the northern boundary of Farm No. 317 (Messrs. Sisal Ltd.), to the

north-eastern corner of this farm, thence in a south-westerly direction along the western boundary of Farm No. 316 (Messrs. Ithanga Ltd.), thence along the southern and eastern boundaries of this farm, thence along the southern, eastern and northern boundaries of the Punda Milia Estate to the pumping station.”

Given under my hand this 12th day of June, 1919.

A. C. MACDONALD,  
*Director of Agriculture.*

PROCLAMATION No. 48.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 40 dated the 17th day of May, 1919.

Given under my hand this 12th day of June, 1919.

A. C. MACDONALD,  
*Director of Agriculture.*

PROCLAMATION No. 49.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 33 dated the 18th day of April, 1919.

Given under my hand this 12th day of June, 1919.

A. C. MACDONALD,  
*Director of Agriculture.*

PROCLAMATION No. 50.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the following Farm in the Naivasha Province to be an infected Foot and Mouth Disease area:—

Farm No. 414 “Endabibi,” Gilgil.

Given under my hand this 12th day of June, 1919.

A. C. MACDONALD,  
*Director of Agriculture.*

PROCLAMATION No. 51.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 15 dated the 6th day of March, 1919.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 16th day of June, 1919.

A. C. MACDONALD,  
*Director of Agriculture.*

## PROCLAMATION No. 52.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 29 dated the 31st day of March, 1919.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 16th day of June, 1919.

A. C. MACDONALD,  
*Director of Agriculture.*

## PROCLAMATION No. 53.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare Farm No. 1441 (Moncrieff's Fort Ternan) in the district of Kericho to be an infected Foot and Mouth disease area for the purpose of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Given under my hand this 16th day of June, 1919.

A. C. MACDONALD,  
*Director of Agriculture.*

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 197. S. 3425.

THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS  
ORDINANCE, 1903.

## RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules shall apply to the township of Nairobi and shall come into force on 1st July, 1919, (but without retrospective effect) and may be cited as "Nairobi Township (Fees) Amendment Rules, 1919."

2. From the said date Nairobi Township Rules, 1917, shall be amended as follow:—

(a) In the Schedule to Section II, Part III (Pound) the prescribed fees of 25, 50 and 75 cents shall be altered to 50 cents, one rupee, and one rupee 50 cents respectively.

(b) In Rule 269 (Section II, Part IV) the prescribed fees of Rs. 75 per year or Rs. 20 per quarter for Eating Houses shall be altered to Rs. 100 per year or Rs. 30 per quarter respectively.

(c) In Schedule II to Section IV, Part IV, (Lodging Houses) the words "three rupees" shall be substituted for the words "fifty cents."

(d) In the Schedule to Section XI, Part IV (Places of Entertainment) the prescribed registration fees of Rs. 5 per day, and Rs. 20 per month shall be altered to Rs. 10 per day, and Rs. 30 per month, and the registration fee for one year shall be cancelled.

(e) The Schedule to Section I, Part V shall be amended as follows:—

(i) Under heading "*Carts drawn by any Animal*," etc., by substituting for the figures Rs. 15, Rs. 10 and Rs. 25 the figures Rs. 20, Rs. 15 and Rs. 30 respectively.

(ii) By cancelling the tariff of fees for hand carts and substituting therefor the following:—

## HAND CARTS.

Plying for hire	Rs 15/-
Private (a) 2 wheel	„ 2/-
„ (b) 4 wheel	„ 7/50

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

This 7th day of June, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 198. S. 3425

THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIP  
ORDINANCE, 1903.

## RULE.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules shall apply to the township of Nairobi and shall come into force on 1st July, 1919, and may be cited as Nairobi Township (Refuse Removal) Amendment Rules, 1919, and shall be read together with Nairobi Township Rules, 1917.

2. Rule 505 of Nairobi Township Rules of 1917, shall be repealed and the following Rule shall be substituted therefor.

"505. The occupier of any buildings or premises shall provide and maintain to the satisfaction of the Town Clerk a receptacle for ashes and other non liquid domestic refuse of a sufficient size, of a capacity not more in any case than 6 cubic feet, of an approved pattern and fitted with a good and efficient lid: and whether a receptacle shall have been provided as aforesaid or not, shall pay to the Town Clerk quarterly in advance a fee of Re. 1 per month, in return for which he shall be entitled to the removal of an amount of domestic and other refuse not exceeding 6 cubic feet per day: and any person refusing or failing after being ordered by the Court to pay the said fee shall be guilty of an offence.

In the case of any house occupied by more tenants than one the owner shall be deemed to be the occupier for the purposes of this Rule."

By command of His Excellency the Governor.  
Nairobi,

This 17th day of June, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 199. S. 3425.  
**THE STAGE PLAYS AND CINEMATOGRAPH  
 ORDINANCE, 1912.**

**RULES.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the Stage Plays and Cinematograph Ordinance, 1912, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as the "Stage Plays and Cinematograph Amendment Rules, 1919."

2. From the 1st day July, 1919, but without retrospective effect, Rule 16 of Rules issued under the said Ordinance and dated 25th October, 1913, (Government Notice No. 216 of 1913) shall be amended by substituting for Rs. 5/- and Rs. 3/- (being the fees prescribed for each performance where the licence is for one or more performance or performances) the sum of Rs. 10/- in each case.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.  
 Nairobi,

This 13th day of June, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 200. S. 5932.  
**THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS  
 ORDINANCE, 1903.**

**RULES.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, and of all other powers him thereunto enabling, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Mombasa Cycle Amendment Rules, 1919," and shall be read and construed as one with the Mombasa Township Rules dated the 5th day of July, 1913, and set out in Government Notice No. 158 of 1913 (hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Rules.")

2. Rule 6 of the Principal Rules shall be and is hereby repealed and the following Rule substituted therefor, namely,

Rule 6. The following fees shall be chargeable by the Superintendent of Conservancy under these Rules:—

For each ticket issued	... 50 cents.
Registration fee	... Rs. 2/-

By command of His Excellency the Governor.  
 Nairobi,

Dated this 21st day of June, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 201.  
**THE COMMISSIONS OF ENQUIRY  
 ORDINANCE, 1912.**

**A COMMISSION.**

I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable

Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, do by virtue and in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, 1912, by this my Commission under my hand appoint:—

STUART WILFRED JOCELYN SCHOLEFIELD,  
 ESQUIRE, DISTRICT COMMISSIONER.

OSWALD DIXON, ESQUIRE, M.C., VETERINARY OFFICER.

LIEUT. COLONEL GEORGE ARCHIBALD SWINTON-HOME, D.S.O., O.B.E.

MAJOR C. PARKER-TOULSON.

C. E. WHITELOCK, ESQUIRE.

to be Commissioners to inquire into and report on the following matters:—

(a) whether any and if so what losses have been suffered by European owners of cattle in respect of such cattle due to disease arising out of or resulting from the recovery of their cattle or any of them raided from such owners by Natives during the Elgeyo disturbances in the months of February, March, April, May and June, 1919, or how otherwise;

(b) the pecuniary value of such losses (if any);

(c) the claims for compensation by any such owners as foresaid in respect of any such losses as are referred to in (a) and (b) hereof;

(d) any facts material to or necessary for the elucidation of any of the foregoing matters.

AND I do hereby appoint the said S. W. J. SCHOLEFIELD, ESQUIRE, to be Chairman of the said Commission.

AND I do hereby direct that the aforesaid inquiry be held at Eldoret (and at such place or places as the Chairman above mentioned may deem necessary).

AND I do hereby command all persons whom it may concern to take due notice hereof and to give their obedience accordingly.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 22nd day of June, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 202.  
**THE COMMISSIONS OF INQUIRY  
 ORDINANCE, 1912.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, 1912, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby appoint KENNETH LEGGATT HUNTER, ESQUIRE, Assistant District Commissioner in the East Africa Protectorate, to be the person before whom the Commissioners appointed under the Commission issued under my hand on the twenty second day of June, 1919, to inquire into and report on the matters therein set out shall make and subscribe the proper oath as by the aforesaid Ordinance provided.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 22nd day of June, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

PROCLAMATION No. 54. S. 14102.  
THE BRITISH PROTECTORATES (DEFENCE).  
ORDER-IN-COUNCIL, 1916.

PROCLAMATION.

RE: MAXIMUM PRICE OF MAIZE AND MAIZE MEAL  
IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the British Protectorates (Defence) Order-in-Council, 1916, and all other powers thereunto enabling me I, Edward Northey, Major General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Proclamation issued under the aforesaid Order-in-Council dated the 4th day of June, 1918 (Proclamation No. 48), is hereby revoked.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 26th day of June, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 55. S. 1967.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me, I hereby declare the area in the District of Nairobi, defined in the Schedule annexed hereto to be an infected Foot and Mouth Disease area for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 18th day of June, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Director of Agriculture.*

SCHEDULE.

Commencing at the junction of the Northern boundary of the Quarry Road and the Municipal Circle; thence following the line of the Municipal Circle in a Northerly direction to its junction with the Southern boundary of the Kiambu Road; thence along the South side of the Kiambu Road in a North Easterly direction to its junction with the Mathari River; thence along the South Bank of the Mathari River in an Easterly direction to the south Eastern corner of Farm No. 213/A; thence in a Southerly direction to the North Eastern corner of the Nairobi East Township; thence following the Northern boundary of the Nairobi East Township Extension in an Easterly direction to the North Eastern corner of the Nairobi East Township Extension; thence following the Eastern boundary of the Nairobi East Township Extension in a Southerly direction to its South Eastern corner; thence following the Northern bank of the Nairobi River in a Westerly direction to its junction with the North side of the Quarry Road; thence along the North side of the Quarry Road in a Westerly direction to the point of commencement.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 56. S. 1967.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that the following be revoked:—

Section No. 7 of Proclamation No. 105 dated the 23rd day of October, 1917, which reads as follows:—

“7. The following Farms in the Naivasha Province:—

Farms Nos 469/3, 473/2, 473/3, 475 and 656/5.”

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 10th day of June, 1919.

H. BRASSEY EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Director of Agriculture.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 57. S. 1967.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the following area in the Nyanza Province to be infected with Foot and Mouth Disease.

The Koru Quarantine Camp, Koru, Kericho District.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 16th day of June, 1919.

H. BRASSEY EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Director of Agriculture*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 58. S. 1967.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the following Farm in the Naivasha Province to be an infected Foot and Mouth Disease area.

Farm No. 431. “Soysambu” Elementeita.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 16th day of June, 1919.

H. BRASSEY EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Director of Agriculture.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 59. S. 1967.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the following Farm in the Nyanza Province to be an infected Foot and Mouth Disease area.

Farm No. 1429, Lumbwa, Kericho District, (J. Cameron).

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 16th day of June, 1919.

H. BRASSEY EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Director of Agriculture.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 60. S. 1967.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the following Farm in the Naivasha Province to be an infected Foot and Mouth Disease area.

Farm No. 423. G. Doering, "Waterloo," Naivasha.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 16th day of June, 1919.

H. BRASSEY EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Director of Agriculture.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 61. S. 1967

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the following Farm in the Naivasha Province to be an infected Kinderpest Area for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance:—

Mr. A. Gray's Farm, Lower Molo River, Nakuru District.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 26th day of June, 1919.

H. BRASSEY EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Director of Agriculture.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 215.

NOTICE.

THE NATIVE AUTHORITY (FAMINE RELIEF)  
ORDINANCE, 1918, AND THE NATIVE  
AUTHORITY (FAMINE RELIEF No. 2)  
ORDINANCE, 1918.

WHEREAS in the opinion of the Provincial Commissioner of the Kenya Province a famine is likely to ensue in the Chuka, Mwimbe and Meru districts and in pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 2 of the Native Authority (Famine Relief) Ordinance, 1918, His Excellency the Governor-in-Council, has been pleased to authorise the Provincial Commissioner to exercise the powers of section 2 of the said Ordinance and to issue all necessary instructions and orders to give effective operation to all or any of the provisions of the said Ordinance, or either of them.

Nairobi,

The 24th day of June, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

PROCLAMATION No. 65.

THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE,  
1915.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on me by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, and all other powers me thereunto enabling, I, Edward Northey, Major General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Proclamation issued under the aforesaid Ordinance, dated the 10th day of May, 1919 (Proclamation No. 35), be amended by the addition of the following proviso to paragraph D of the Schedule thereto:—

"Provided that nothing herein shall be deemed to prohibit the exportation to ports and destinations in the United Kingdom and in British Possessions and Protectorates of articles other than those articles the exportation of which is prohibited in accordance with (A) hereof."

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 4th day of July, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 66.

THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE,  
1915.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, and of all other powers me thereunto enabling I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath,

Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Proclamation issued under the aforesaid Ordinance dated the 10th day of May, 1919 (Proclamation No. 35), whereby the exportation for the Protectorate of certain articles to certain or all destinations was prohibited be further amended by deleting the following in the Schedule (B) thereto namely:—

Chrome ore;

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 2nd day of July, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 67.

THE MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS  
ORDINANCE, 1909.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on me by the Municipal Corporations Ordinance, 1909, I hereby declare the Township of Nairobi as defined in the Proclamation dated the 7th day of September, 1903, issued under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, and the amending Proclamation dated the 19th day of January, 1914, issued under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, to be a Municipality constituted under the provisions of the Municipal Corporations Ordinance, 1909, AND I further declare that the name of such Municipality shall be Nairobi.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 5th day of July, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 68.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the following Farm in the Naivasha Province to be an infected East Coast Fever area for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Farm No. 395, Mr. Chillingworth's Farm, Naivasha.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 3rd day of July, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Director of Agriculture.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 69.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the following Farm in the Nyanza Province to be an infected Foot and Mouth Diseases area for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Mr. Holloway's Farm, "Maji Mazuri," Londiani, Ravine District.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 27th day of June, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Director of Agriculture.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 70.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 41 dated the 21st day of May, 1919.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 3rd day of July, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Director of Agriculture.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 225.

THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS  
ORDINANCE, 1903.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Nairobi Township (Repeal) Rules, 1919".

2. The following Rules are hereby revoked:—

(a) Rules 7-13 inclusive of the Nairobi Township Rules of 1917.

(b) The Nairobi Township Amendment Rules, 1917.

(c) The Nairobi Township (Committee) Amendment Rules, 1917.

(d) The Nairobi Township (Municipal Committee) Amendment Rules, 1918.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,  
The 4th day of July, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 230.  
THE INDIAN STAMP ACT, 1899.

ORDER.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him, by Section 9 clause (a) of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, as amended by the Indian Stamp Act (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to remit prospectively the duty chargeable under the said Act in respect of the instruments hereinafter described, that is to say:—

Permits to occupy Crown Lands pending issue of title allotted under the Soldier Settlement Scheme, provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed as a remission of the stamp duty payable on the formal instruments of title in respect of such farms if and when issued.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.  
Nairobi,  
The 3rd day of July, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 231.

THE INTERPRETATION AND GENERAL  
CLAUSES ORDINANCE, 1912.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Governor by the Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance, 1912, Section 13, and all other powers thereunto enabling me I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby depute the person for the time being holding the office of Chief Veterinary Officer to exercise the powers conferred on the Governor by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, Section 4, and I further hereby revoke the order under the aforesaid Ordinance dated the 29th day of April, 1919, (Government Notice No. 142.)

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 3rd day of July, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 233.

THE EAST AFRICA MARRIAGE ORDINANCE,  
1902.

THE DESIGNATION OF OFFICERS  
ORDINANCE, 1907.

THE INTERPRETATION AND GENERAL  
CLAUSES ORDINANCE, 1912.

ISSUE OF SPECIAL LICENSES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance, 1912, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable

Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby depute the person for the time being holding the office of Registrar-General for the purposes of the East Africa Marriage Ordinance, 1902, on my behalf to exercise the powers and to perform the duties conferred on the Governor by Section 13 of the said East Africa Marriage Ordinance, 1902.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 5th day of July, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 234.

THE NATIVE CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE  
ORDINANCE, 1904.

NOTICE.

IN EXERCISE of the provisions of the Native Christian Marriage Ordinance, 1904, I hereby appoint the following minister of the Roman Catholic Chapel situate at Kabaa, Machakos District, and known as The Church of Our Lady of the Redeemer, to be a Registrar of Marriages for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance:—

REVEREND FATHER J. HORBER.

Nairobi,

The 3rd day of July, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 236.

CONFIRMATION OF ORDINANCE.

NOTICE.

THE Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinance:—

“AN ORDINANCE TO RESTRICT TEMPORARILY THE  
PERSONS WHO MAY ENGAGE IN BUSINESS  
CONNECTED WITH CERTAIN NON-  
FERROUS MINERALS.”

(No. XXXIV of 1918).

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

Dated this 8th July, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

PROCLAMATION No. 71. S. 1967.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the following farm in the Naivasha Province to be an infected Foot and Mouth Disease area for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Farm No. 422. The Hon'ble G. Cole's Farm,  
Gilgil.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 14th day  
of July, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Acting Chief Veterinary Officer.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 240. S. 8039.

THE MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS  
ORDINANCE, 1909.

NAIROBI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.

NOTICE.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on me by the Municipal Corporations Ordinance, 1909, Section 7 (1), I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby determine that the Nairobi Municipal Council shall for the time being consist of 14 Councillors and I hereby appoint the following to be Councillors to hold office during my pleasure for a period not exceeding two years.

B. G. ALLEN, ESQUIRE.  
HON. J. C. COVERDALE.  
H. E. HENDERSON, ESQUIRE.  
S. JACOBS, ESQUIRE.  
W. J. MOYNAGH, ESQUIRE.  
G. P. STEVENS, ESQUIRE.  
A. C. TANNAHILL, ESQUIRE.  
F. F. TATE, ESQUIRE.  
A. VINCENT, ESQUIRE.  
A. A. WHITE, ESQUIRE.  
HON. T. A. WOOD.

THE DISTRICT COMMISSIONER, NAIROBI.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 9th day  
of July, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 241. S. 6043.  
THE VACCINATION ORDINANCE, 1912.

ORDER.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Vaccination Ordinance, 1912, Section 3 (1) His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to direct that from the date hereof until further order all adults and children found in:—

The Kismayu, Afmadu, Gosha and Serenli districts, who have not been previously inoculated or vaccinated successfully, or who have not already had small-pox shall be vaccinated.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,  
The 9th day of July, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 242.  
THE BRITISH PROTECTORATES (DEFENCE)  
ORDER-IN-COUNCIL, 1916.

REGULATIONS

REVOCATION OF PROVISION FOR A MAXIMUM  
PRICE FOR PETROL.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Governor by the British Protectorates (Defence) Order-in-Council, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence Regulations (No. 34) 1919.
2. Regulation 7 of Defence Regulations (No. 4) of 1918 (Government Notice No. 25) is hereby revoked.

By order,  
Nairobi, W. J. MONSON,  
The 10th day of July, 1919. *for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 243.  
CONFIRMATION OF ORDINANCE.

NOTICE.

THE Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinance:—

“AN ORDINANCE TO REPEAL LEGISLATION  
RENDERED NECESSARY BY REASON OF  
THE WAR.”

(No. II OF 1919).

By command of His Excellency the Governor.  
Nairobi,  
Dated this 11th July, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 244.

## APPOINTMENT.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by Section 14 (1) of the "Indian Emigration Act, 1883," I hereby appoint Mr. A. O. BROWN of the firm of Messrs. Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co., Karachi, to act as Emigration Agent for British East Africa at Karachi, with effect from 2nd July, 1919, in place of Mr. JAMES RORIE BAXTER.

Nairobi,

Dated this 8th day of July, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,

*Governor.*

## PROCLAMATION No. 71.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the following Farm in the Naivasha Province to be an infected Trypanosomiasis (Fly Disease) Area for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Farm No. 482/5. Mr. Heppe's Farm, Molo River, Nakuru District.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 22nd day of July, 1919.

H. BRASSEY EDWARDS,

*Ag. Chief Veterinary Officer.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 247.

## THE ESTATES DUTY ORDINANCE, 1918.

## APPLICATION AND APPOINTMENTS.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on me by the Estates Duty Ordinance, 1918, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby direct that the aforesaid Ordinance shall come into operation on the 23rd day of July, 1919.

And I appoint FREDERICK GEARY HAMILTON, Esq., to be an Estate Duty Commissioner under the aforesaid Ordinance and GEORGE RITCHE SANDFORD, Esq., to be Secretary to the Board of Commissioners.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 23rd day of July, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,

*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 248.

## THE ESTATES DUTY ORDINANCE, 1918.

Applications to be entered on the roll of approved valuers for the purposes of the Estates Duty Ordinance, 1918, should be made without delay to the Secretary to the Board of Estate Duty Commissioners at Government House, Nairobi.

By order of the Board.

G. R. SANDFORD,

*Secretary.*

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 250.

## CONFIRMATION OF ORDINANCES.

## NOTICE.

THE Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinance:—

"AN ORDINANCE TO SUPPLY A FURTHER SUM OF MONEY FOR THE SERVICE OF THE YEAR ENDING THE 31ST OF MARCH, 1918.

No. III of 1919."

"AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE REGISTRATION OF BUSINESS NAMES ORDINANCE, 1918."

No. V of 1919.

S. 19215.

"AN ORDINANCE TO PROVIDE FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF PRACTISING ADVOCATES AS COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS."

No. VII of 1919.

S. 19300.

"AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE INDIAN STAMP ACT, 1899, AS APPLIED TO THE PROTECTORATE."

No. X of 1919.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

Dated this 20th day of July, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Chief Secretary.*

## PROCLAMATION No. 74.

THE EAST AFRICA OUTLYING DISTRICTS  
ORDINANCE, 1902.

## PROCLAMATION.

## MASAI RESERVE.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on me by the East Africa Outlying Districts Ordinance, 1902, and all other powers thereunto enabling me I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Proclamation issued under the aforesaid Ordinance dated the 9th day of March, 1919 (Proclamation No. 16), as varied by the Proclamation issued under the aforesaid Ordinance dated the 16th day of March, 1919 (Proclamation No. 22), be further varied by the exclusion from the closed district as declared by the aforesaid Proclamations of the following roads:—

1. THE NAIROBI-NGONG ROAD from the point where it enters the Masai Reserve to Ngong Station.
2. THE KIJABE-MARA ROAD from the point where it enters the Masai Reserve to Mara Station.

3. THE GUASO NGIRO-SOTIK ROAD.
4. THE KISII-MARA ROAD from the point where it enters the Masai Reserve to Mara Station.
5. THE SOTIK-MARA ROAD.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 25th day of July, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 75.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 50 dated the 12th day of June, 1919.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 24th day of July, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Chief Veterinary Officer.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 76.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 55 dated the 18th day of June, 1919.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 24th day of July, 1919.

H. BRASSEY EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Chief Veterinary Officer.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 252.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Diseases of Animals (Scale of Fees) Amendment Rules, 1919", and shall be read together with the Diseases of Animals Rules, 1918.

2. The Scale of Fees in Schedule A to the Diseases of Animals Rules, 1918, shall be and is hereby amended as follows:—

For "Rs. 2/- per head" opposite the words "Inoculation against Rinderpest when done in order to permit of stock being moved from one place to another" "Rs. 3/- per head" shall be substituted.

For "Re. 1/- per head" opposite the words "Double Inoculation against Rinderpest when done in dealing with an outbreak of Rinderpest" "Rs. 2/- per head" shall be substituted.

For "Rs. -/50 per dose" opposite the words "Anti-Rinderpest Serum" "Rs. -/50 per 20 c. c." shall be substituted.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.  
Nairobi,

The 24th day of July, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 253.

THE DISEASES OF PLANTS PREVENTION  
ORDINANCE, 1910.

REGULATIONS.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the Diseases of Plants Prevention Ordinance, 1910, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Regulations:—

IMPORTATION OF COFFEE AND INSPECTION OF  
COFFEE PLANTATIONS.

1. No coffee plant, whether living or dead, and no coffee beans nor coffee (except roasted beans and ground coffee) shall be imported into the Protectorate except with the permission in writing of the Director of Agriculture.

Any coffee plant, coffee bean, or coffee, other than roasted beans or ground coffee, imported into the Protectorate without permission of the Director of Agriculture as aforesaid may be seized by an officer acting on his behalf.

Any coffee plant, coffee bean or coffee, seized as aforesaid shall be destroyed or otherwise dealt with as the Director of Agriculture shall determine.

2. Anything in the preceding regulation to the contrary notwithstanding, coffee plants, coffee beans, and coffee may be introduced into the Protectorate for transit through the Protectorate subject to the conditions following:—

(1) The plants, beans, or coffee must be securely packed in cases or in bags of substantial sacking to the satisfaction of the Customs Officer at the port or place of entry.

(2) Every case or bag containing such plant, bean, or coffee must be sealed at the place of entry by the Customs Officer and no such case or bag shall thereafter be opened within the limits of the Protectorate.

(3) Should any case or bag containing such plant, bean, or coffee become so damaged in the course of transit through the Protectorate as to render it possible that any plant, bean, or coffee, may escape therefrom such case or bag and any plant, bean, or coffee, therein or therefrom may, at the discretion of the Director of Agriculture be destroyed and no compensation shall be payable in respect of such destruction.

3. The Director of Agriculture may, from time to time by notice in the "Official Gazette," appoint such person or persons in the service of the Agricultural Department as he may think fit to perform the duties of an Inspector under these Regulations and may by notice as aforesaid cancel any such appointments or any appointment made in pursuance of any Regulations under the Diseases of Plants Prevention Ordinance.

4. Any Inspector may, at any time between the hours of 6 a.m. and 6 p.m., enter upon any land on which he has reason to believe that any coffee bush is growing, for the purpose of inspecting the same.

5. Whenever an Inspector shall consider that any coffee bush is infected with disease, or that the condition of any coffee bush, or of any land on which a coffee bush is growing is such as may give rise to any coffee plant disease, he may,

(1) If the land on which the coffee bush is growing is occupied, require, in writing, the occupier of the land to take such action with regard to the land or any coffee bush or bushes thereon as he may consider necessary or advisable to prevent disease or the spread of disease, or

(2) If the land on which the coffee bush is growing is unoccupied, or appears to the Inspector to be unoccupied, destroy any or all coffee bushes thereon, as to the Inspector may seem necessary or advisable.

6. Whenever under the powers conferred by the last preceding Regulation an Inspector shall require an occupier to take action with regard to any land or any coffee bush thereon he shall specify the time as to the Inspector may seem reasonable, within which such action shall be completed.

If the occupier to whom such requisition is directed shall fail to complete the action required within the time specified, he shall be guilty of an offence, and liable on conviction, to a fine not exceeding Rs. 300/- and in default of payment of the same imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month, and whether proceedings have been taken or not, an Inspector may by himself or his employees destroy all or any coffee bush on the land, as to the Inspector may seem necessary and advisable.

7. Service of a requisition delivered to or sent by post to the occupier or to the manager or person appearing to the Inspector to be the manager of any plantation or land shall be deemed to be good service upon the occupier.

#### IMPORTATION OF COTTON SEED.

8. No cotton seed shall be imported into the Protectorate for use in the Protectorate through any port or place of entry in the Protectorate other than Kilindini and Mombasa unless it be accompanied by a certificate, to the effect that it has been fumigated within one month before transmission to the Protectorate or a certificate from the Department of Agriculture of the country from which it is imported that the seed is free from disease.

9. No cotton seed shall be imported into the Protectorate for use in the Protectorate through the ports of Kilindini and Mombasa unless it shall be accompanied by one of the certificates required under the preceding Regulation or shall be fumigated by the Agricultural Department at the port of importation.

10. Any cotton seed imported into the Protectorate in breach of Regulation 8 or 9 may be seized by an officer of the Customs, Postal, or Agricultural Departments and any cotton seed so seized may be destroyed or otherwise dealt with as the Director of Agriculture may direct.

#### IMPORTATION OF PLANTS OTHER THAN COFFEE OR COTTON.

11. In the following Regulations the term "plants" includes growing trees, plants or portions thereof, such as cuttings, buds, roots, tubers, bulbs, seeds, fruits and vegetables, but shall not include coffee plants, coffee beans, cotton plants and cotton seeds.

12. All plants imported into the Protectorate shall be examined by an Inspector under the control of the Director of Agriculture, and shall be accom-

panied by a certificate from the Department of Agriculture of the country from which the plants have been imported to the effect that the same are free from disease.

13. (1) Any package or parcel containing any plant imported into the Protectorate otherwise than by post, shall be delivered by the Customs Officer at the port or place of importation to an Inspector in the Agricultural Department for inspection.

(2) Any package or parcel containing any plant imported by post shall be delivered by the Postal Department to the Agricultural Department for inspection. After examination and fumigation (where necessary) such package or parcel shall be delivered to the Post Office to be forwarded to the addressee without further postal charge.

14. Any plants delivered to the Inspector or Agricultural Department for inspection may be fumigated or otherwise treated so as to cleanse them from any pest or disease which may be found or suspected.

15. Any Inspecting Officer may order any plant delivered for inspection as aforesaid, to be destroyed if in his opinion any disease found thereon cannot be effectively treated.

No compensation shall be paid in respect of any plants so destroyed.

16. Every parcel or package containing plants imported into the Protectorate must bear on the outside of a label on which shall be set forth the following particulars:—

(1) The full name of the kind and variety of each plant contained therein.

(2) The place of origin, and

(3) The name and address of the nursery or persons supplying the plant.

17. Except with the permission in writing of the Director of Agriculture first obtained the importation into the Protectorate of any of the plants following is prohibited:—

(a) Any stone fruit or living portion thereof.

(b) Apple and pear stocks, the term "stock" includes young rooted plants for budding or grafting purposes.

(c) Potato seed. Sanction to import seed potatoes from the United Kingdom will be granted provided that the consignment is accompanied:—

(1) By a certificate, under seal of either of the Boards of Agriculture of England, Scotland, or Ireland, that no case of wart disease has been reported within a radius of five miles from the place where the tubers were grown, and

(2) By a declaration on oath by the consignor that all the potatoes consigned were grown in the place mentioned in the certificate.

(d) Citrus trees or Citrus fruit other than citrus fruit grown on the Islands of Zanzibar and Pemba.

18. Any person desiring to obtain a permit for the importation of any of the plants mentioned in the preceding Regulation, must in his application for such permit, state:—

(a) The name in full of the kind and variety of each plant it is desired to import and the number of each.

(b) The name and address of the nursery or person who is to supply the plant.

(c) The reasons thought to justify the grant of the permit required.

19. Any plant mentioned in Regulation 17 imported without the permit of the Director of Agriculture may be seized and destroyed or otherwise dealt with as the Director of Agriculture may determine. No compensation shall be paid in respect of any plants so destroyed.

20. Regulations 11 to 15 (both inclusive) of these Regulations shall not apply to plants imported into the Protectorate solely for transit through the Protectorate nor to canned or otherwise preserved plants in which there is no longer any plant life.

21. All Regulations made under the said Diseases of Plants Prevention Ordinance, 1910, prior to the publication of these Regulations are hereby repealed.

22. These Regulations may be cited as the Diseases of Plants Prevention Regulations, 1919.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

The 14th day of July, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 258.

CONFIRMATION OF ORDINANCES.

NOTICE.

THE Secretary of State for Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinances:—

No. 1 of 1919.

“AN ORDINANCE TO INDEMNIFY THE GOVERNOR OF THE PROTECTORATE AND THE OFFICER COMMANDING HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES IN THE PROTECTORATE AND ALL PERSONS ACTING UNDER THEIR AUTHORITY AND IN GOOD FAITH IN REGARD TO ACTS DONE OR COMMITTED DURING THE EXISTENCE OF MARTIAL LAW TO VALIDATE CERTAIN SENTENCES AND ORDERS PASSED BY MILITARY COURTS, COURTS MARTIAL OR PERSONS ACTING OR PURPORTING TO BE ACTING UNDER MARTIAL LAW.”

No. VI of 1919.

“AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ORDINANCE, 1909.”

No. VIII of 1919.

“AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE TOWNSHIP FEES AND CONSERVANCY ORDINANCE, 1908.”

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

Dated this 29th day of July, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 265. S. 1166.  
THE INFECTIOUS DISEASES ORDINANCE,  
1903.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1903, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as the Sleeping Sickness (Revocation) Rules, 1919.

2. The Rules for the Prevention of the Spread of Sleeping Sickness made on the 19th day of May, 1908, under the Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1903, are hereby revoked.

By command of His Excellency the Governor  
Nairobi, W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*  
The 30th day of July, 1919.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 266. S. 1967.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as “The Diseases of Animals Amendment Rules (No. 3) 1919” and shall be read together with the Diseases of Animals Rules, 1918, hereafter referred to as “the Principal Rules.”

2. Rule 14 of the Principal Rules shall be amended as follows:

(a) After the word “swine” in the first line of the Rule shall be inserted the words “sheep or goats.”

(b) The words “A permit must be obtained from an authorised issuer of permits for the movement of sheep or goats from District to District” at the end of the Rule shall be deleted.

3. Rule 31 of the Principal Rules shall be amended by the addition at the end of the Rule of the following words “and shall be dipped twice with three days interval between such dipping.”

By command of His Excellency the Governor.  
Nairobi, W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*  
This 31st day of July, 1919.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 267. S. 2354  
THE EAST AFRICA MARRIAGE  
ORDINANCE, 1902.  
THE NATIVE CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE  
ORDINANCE, 1904.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following places of public worship of the St. Joseph's (Mill Hill) Foreign Missionary Society have been licensed as places for the celebration of marriages under the above Ordinances:—

The Catholic Church Kisumu, (St. Joseph's).  
The Catholic Church Mumias, (St. Peter's).

The Catholic Church Kakamega, (Sacred Heart).

The Catholic Church Nyabururu, (Our Lady of Immaculate Conception).

The Catholic Church Naivasha, (Our Lady of Perpetual Succour).

The Catholic Church Nakuru, (Our Lady of the Rosary).

Further notice is hereby given that His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers thereunto enabling him has been pleased to licence from the date hereof the following places of public worship of the St. Joseph's (Mill Hill) Foreign Missionary Society as places for the celebration of marriages under the East Africa Marriage Ordinance, 1902, and the Native Christian Marriage Ordinance, 1904:—

The Catholic Church Aluor, (St. Boniface's).

The Catholic Church Eregi, (St. Austin's).

The Catholic Church Asumbi, (Holy Martyrs').

And notice is hereby given that His Excellency has been pleased to appoint the Father in charge for the time being of each of the aforesaid places of worship to be a Registrar of Marriages for the purposes of the Native Christian Marriage Ordinance, 1904.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

The 1st day of August, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

PROCLAMATION No. 78.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

MOVEMENT OF CATTLE INTO LIMORU AREA.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me, I hereby declare that no cattle, except cattle which have passed through the immunising test for East Coast Fever or adult cattle from the Nyanza Province or cattle from clean areas, shall be moved into that area of Limoru bounded on the North by the Kamiti River, from the North-east corner of Farm No. 24 (a) (L. 137) along the Kamiti River towards its source as far as Farm No. 81 (a) (L. 240), thence in a Northerly direction along the Eastern boundaries of Farms Nos. 81 (a) (L. 240), and 80 (a) (L. 241), thence along the Northern boundary of Farm No. 80 (a) (L. 241), thence along the Western boundaries of Farms Nos. 80 (a) (L. 241) and 81 (a) (L. 240) and the Northern boundary of Farm No. 237 to the Uganda Railway at Mile 353. On the West by the Uganda Railway line from Mile 353 to the North-westerly corner of Farms Nos. 173 and 174, thence along its Northerly, Westerly, Southerly and Easterly boundaries to the Railway line near Mile 347, thence along the Railway line to the South-east corner of Farm No. 3 (a) (L. 171), thence along the Eastern boundary of Farm No. 3 (a) (L. 171), thence in an Easterly direction along the Southern boundaries of Farms Nos. 9 (b) 162, 8 (a) 164, 2 (a) 170, 1 (a) 169, to the South-east corner of Farm No. 1 (a) 169, thence along the Eastern boundaries of Farms 1 (a) 169, 4 (a) 168, 11 (a) 152, thence from the North-east corner of Farm No. 11 (a) 152 in a Westerly direction to the South-east corner of Farm No. 133, thence in a North-easterly direction along the boundary of Farm No. 133 to the South-west corner of Farm No. 132/2, thence along the Southern boundaries of Farms Nos. 132/2 and 245/3 to the South-east corner of Farm No. 245/3, thence in a North-easterly direction along the Eastern boundary of Farm No. 245/3 to its North-east corner, thence in a Westerly direction following the Niaro River towards its source to the South-west corner of Farm No. 136, thence in a Northerly direction along the Western boundary of Farm No. 136 to its North-west corner, thence in an Easterly direction along the Southern boundary of Farm No. 135 to the South-west corner of that portion of Farm No. 135

in the occupation of Mr. H. Wallace Stroud and Messrs. Wingate and Leaky, thence in a Northerly direction to the South bank of the Kiu River, thence in a Westerly direction following the South bank of the Kiu River to its junction with the Eastern boundary of Farm No. 137, thence in a Northerly direction along the Eastern boundary of Farm No. 137 to its North-east corner, the point of commencement.

Nairobi,

July 28th, 1919.

H. H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Chief Veterinary Officer.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 79.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the following Farms in the Kenya Province to be infected Foot and Mouth Disease Areas for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Farms Nos. 1226, 1227, and 1228. (L. Murray)  
Nyeri District.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 1st day  
of August, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Chief Veterinary Officer*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 80.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the following Farm in the Naivasha Province to be an infected Foot and Mouth Disease Area for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Farm No. 475. (Mr. Baillie), Solai, Nakuru  
District.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 6th day  
of August, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Chief Veterinary Officer.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 271. S. 20027.

THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL ORDINANCE,  
1919.

RULES.

VOTING BY POST.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the Legislative Council Ordinance, 1919, His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Voting by Post Rules, 1919."

2. In any election of a member of the Legislative Council under the provisions of the Legislative Council Ordinance, 1919, any elector who satisfies the Returning Officer:—

(a) that he resides at least ten miles from the nearest polling station at which he is entitled to vote, or

(b) that he has reason to believe either that on the polling day he will not be within ten miles of the polling station at which he is entitled to vote, or

(c) that on account of ill-health and infirmity he will be prevented from voting.

may apply to the Returning Officer of the electoral area in which he is registered for a postal ballot paper.

3. If the Returning Officer is satisfied as to the applicant's right to vote he shall send him a postal ballot paper. If he is not satisfied he shall send the applicant a notice that he, the Returning Officer, is not satisfied of the applicant's right to vote and that he must attend personally at the proper polling station to record his vote.

4. The Returning Officer shall on the register record the fact that a postal ballot paper has been sent to such applicant and the date of posting. If possible the Returning Officer shall notify before the ballot to the Presiding Officer at every polling station at which the register is used on which the applicant's name appears the fact of the issue of such postal ballot paper.

5. (1) The voter who has applied for a postal ballot paper and to whom a postal ballot paper has been sent shall in order to record his vote produce the same to any Postmaster, Magistrate or Justice of the Peace within the voter's electoral area. He shall then mark such paper by placing the mark X opposite the name of the candidate for whom he votes but the Postmaster, Magistrate or Justice of the Peace as the case may be shall not see the same. No other mark writing or signature save as hereinafter provided shall be placed by the voter on the postal ballot paper. The voter shall then fold the postal ballot paper so as to conceal his vote and shall sign his name thereon in the place provided on the counterfoil in the presence of the Postmaster, Magistrate or Justice of the Peace as the case may be who shall witness such signature and the voter shall then enclose the ballot paper in the envelope provided and hand it to the Postmaster, Magistrate or Justice of the Peace as the case may be.

(2) The Postmaster, Magistrate or Justice of the Peace as the case may be shall then post the ballot paper to the Returning Officer as soon as practicable.

(3) The Returning Officer on the receipt of an envelope containing a postal ballot paper shall keep the same until the close of the poll.

6. At the close of the poll the Returning Officer shall produce unopened all envelopes containing postal ballot papers and such envelopes shall be opened in the presence of the Presiding Officers and no one else.

7. (1) The Returning Officer shall then produce all applications for postal ballot papers and without unfolding the postal ballot paper or allowing it to be inspected compare the signature of the voter on the postal ballot paper with the signature of the application and allow the Presiding Officers to inspect the same and the Returning Officer shall determine whether or not the signature on the postal ballot paper is that of the applicant.

(2) If the postal ballot paper is allowed by the Returning Officer he shall tear off the counterfoil containing the voter's name without seeing the name of the candidate for whom he has voted and shall insert the folded postal ballot paper in a ballot box provided for the purpose and separate from the ballot box or boxes used during the polling and when all such postal ballot papers have been so inserted the counting of the votes so recorded therein shall commence.

(3) The list of the numbers of votes received by each candidate shall show separately, the votes tendered personally and the votes given by postal ballot papers.

8. If a postal ballot paper is filled up or otherwise dealt with in a manner contrary to that provided by these Rules the Returning Officer shall disallow such postal ballot paper and the vote shall not be counted.

9. If the Returning Officer disallows a postal ballot paper then such postal ballot paper shall be included in a sealed packet and the Returning Officer shall retain the same unless it be required for the purposes of any inquiry under the Legislative Council Ordinance, 1919.

10. The Returning Officer's decision in respect of any postal ballot paper shall be final.

11. A postal ballot paper shall contain a list of the candidates described as in their respective nomination papers and shall be capable of being folded up so that the counterfoil hereinafter provided shall be visible. Each postal ballot paper shall have a number marked on the back corresponding to the number on the register of the voter to whom it is issued and shall have attached a counterfoil with the same number marked on the face thereof. The counterfoil shall contain a space for the voter's signature and for the witness thereto as provided by these Rules.

12. Any person who attempts to induce anyone in his employ to obtain a postal ballot with the intention of influencing him by bribery or intimidation to record his vote in favour of any particular candidate shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 750/-.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

The 6th day of August, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
for Chief Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 272. S. 19852.  
THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS  
ORDINANCE, 1903.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules shall apply to the Township of Mombasa and may be cited as the Mombasa Licences Transfer Fee Rules, 1919.

2. Unless in any rule otherwise provided there shall be paid to the Superintendent of Conservancy by the transferee on every transferable licence, issued pursuant to any rule applicable to Mombasa under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, a transfer fee in accordance with the following scale, that is to say:—

Fee on transfer of a licence in respect of which a fee of Rs. 10/- or under has been paid	... ..	50 cents.
Fee on transfer of a licence in respect of which a fee of over Rs. 10/- has been paid	... ..	Re. 1/-.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

The 26th day of June, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 273.

MINING NOTICE.

UNDER GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 135 of 1915.

THE local value of graphite of 75% purity for royalty purposes for the year 1919 is hereby assessed at Rs. 325/- per ton.

Mombasa,

24th July, 1919.

C. W. HOBLEY,  
*Commissioner of Mines.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 274.

THE MINING ORDINANCE, 1912.

REGULATIONS.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the Mining Ordinance, 1912, Section 73, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Mining (Royalty for Graphite Regulations, 1919.)"

2. The royalty payable under a mineral lease for mining graphite shall be 5% on such sum as the Commissioner of Mines may from time to time assess as the local average value of graphite of 75% purity, an allowance of 10% shall be made on such royalty for every 10% or part thereof decrease in purity below 75% *i.e.*:—

Graphite of purity not less than 75% shall pay 5% royalty on the aforesaid assessed sum.

Graphite of purity less than 75% but not less than 65% shall pay 5% royalty on the aforesaid assessed sum minus 10% thereof.

Graphite of purity less than 65% but not less than 55% shall pay 5% royalty on the aforesaid assessed sum minus 20% thereof.

Graphite of purity less than 55% shall pay 5% royalty on the aforesaid assessed sum minus 30% thereof.

The valuation for royalty purposes shall be based on an analysis of a certified average sample by the Government Analyst or on an analysis by a practising Fellow or Associate of the Institute of Chemistry supported by a certificate from such Fellow or

Associate. Provided that in any case in which the person paying such royalty can prove by properly authenticated vouchers that the assessed value on which such royalty was paid is in excess of the actual sum realised from the sale of the graphite on which such royalty was paid after deducting from such sale value the cost of transport from the mine to the place of sale the Commissioner of Mines shall refund the difference between the royalty charged and 5% on such sale value after the aforesaid deduction has been made. Any claim to a refund under this Regulation shall be made within six months from the date of despatch of the graphite from Mombasa.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

The 11th day of August, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

PROCLAMATION No. 81.

S. 1267.

DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE, 1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 70 dated the 14th day of July, 1919.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 18th day of August, 1919.

H. BRASSEY EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Chief Veterinary Officer.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 282.

THE INTERPRETATION AND GENERAL CLAUSES ORDINANCE, 1912.

THE COURTS ORDINANCE, 1907.

RECOGNITION OF NATIVE TRIBUNALS.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on me by the Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance, 1912, I Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby depute the person for the time being holding the office of Chief Native Commissioner to exercise on my behalf the powers conferred on the Governor by the Courts Ordinance, 1907, section 10 and the Rules thereunder to recognize the jurisdiction of a Council of Elders over the members of their tribe.

Given under my hand at Mombasa this Eleventh day of August, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor.*

PROCLAMATION No. 82. S. 10629.  
THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE,  
1915.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, and all other powers me thereunto enabling, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Proclamation issued under the aforesaid Ordinance dated the 10th day of May, 1919, (Proclamation No. 35) as amended by subsequent Proclamations be further amended by deleting paragraph (D) of the Schedule thereto, and by substituting therefor the following new paragraph:—

“(D) That the exportation of all articles whatsoever other than those articles the exportation of which is prohibited or restricted in accordance with (A), (B) and (C) hereof be prohibited to all ports and destinations in European Russia and in other foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean, except France and French Possessions, Italy and Italian Possessions, Belgium, Portugal, Greece, Serbia, Roumania, Iceland and the Faroe Islands, Spain, Morocco, Palestine, and Syria as far north as a line from Alexandretta to Aleppo inclusive, and as far east as the Hejaz Railway inclusive, Czecho-Slovakia, Alsace-Lorraine, Luxembourg, and the portions of Austria-Hungary and territories on either bank of the Rhine in the occupation of the Armies of the Associated Governments, and to all ports in any such foreign countries.”

That the Proclamation dated the 4th day of July, 1919, (Proclamation No. 65) be and is hereby revoked.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 21st day of August, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 83. S. 10629.  
THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE,  
1915.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on me by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Proclamation dated the 10th day of May, 1919,

issued under the aforesaid Ordinance (Proclamation No. 35) as amended by subsequent Proclamations be further amended by making the following amendments in and additions to the Schedule to the same:—

1. That the following heading be deleted:—  
(B) Tungsten ores.

2. That the following heading be added:—

(E) That the exportation of the following articles to the United Kingdom be prohibited:—

Tungsten ore.

Provided that nothing herein shall be deemed to prohibit the export of such article to any other country to which such articles may be exported under the heading (D) of the aforesaid Proclamation.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 21st day of August, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 84. S. 20063.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, section 6, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby prohibit, until further notice, the importation of cattle from Zanzibar.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 21st day of August, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 85.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the following Farm in the Naivasha Province to be an infected Swine Fever Area for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Farm No. 460 (Mr. Colclough), Nakuru, Nakuru District.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 18th day of August, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Acting Chief Veterinary Officer.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 86.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the following Farms in the Naivasha Province to be infected Foot and Mouth Disease Areas for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Farms Nos. 657 and 658 (Lt. Col. A. I. Lean), Solai, Nakuru District.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 18th day of August, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Chief Veterinary Officer.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 87.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the following Farm in the Kenya Province to be an infected Foot and Mouth Disease Area for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Farm No. 1221. (Mr. S. S. Bastard) Nyeri, West Kenya District.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 18th day of August, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Chief Veterinary Officer.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 88.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 57 dated the 16th day of June, 1919.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 18th day of August, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Chief Veterinary Officer.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 89.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the following Farm in the Naivasha Province to be an infected Foot and Mouth disease Area for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Farm No. 556. (Mrs. Rutherford) Solai, Nakuru District.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 18th day of August, 1919.

H. BRASSEY EDWARD,  
*Ag. Chief Veterinary Officer*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 90.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the following Farm in the Naivasha Province to be an infected Rinderpest Area for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Farm No. 422. (Hon. G. Cole), Gilgil, Naivasha District.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 18th day of August, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARD,  
*Ag. Chief Veterinary Officer.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 91.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the following Farms in the Naivasha Province to be infected Foot and Mouth Disease Areas for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Farms Nos. 1308 and 1309 (Mr. Gilroy) Kinangop, Naivasha District.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 23rd day of August, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Chief Veterinary Officer.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 92.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the following Farm in the Naivasha Province to be an infected Swine Fever Area for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Farm No. 426 (Mr. Chillingworth) Naivasha, Naivasha District.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 23rd day of August, 1919.

H. BRASSEY EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Chief Veterinary Officer.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 291. S. 19888.  
THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL ORDINANCE,  
1919.

APPOINTMENTS.

Under the powers vested in the Governor by Section 5 of the Legislative Council Ordinance, 1919, the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to appoint the Solicitor General to be the Revising Officer for the purposes of the above mentioned Ordinance.

Nairobi,

Dated this 2nd day of September, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 292. S. 19888.  
THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL ORDINANCE,  
1919.

APPOINTMENTS.

Under the powers vested in the Governor by Section 4 of the Legislative Council Ordinance, 1919, the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to appoint the following officers to be Registering Officers for the purposes of the above mentioned Ordinance for the several Electoral Areas of the Protectorate specified below:—

ELECTORAL AREA.	REGISTERING OFFICER.
1. Nairobi, North	The District Commissioner, Nairobi.
2. Nairobi, South	The District Commissioner, Nairobi.
3. Mombasa	The District Commissioner, Mombasa.
4. Coast	The District Commissioner, Mombasa.
5. Lake	The District Commissioner, Kisumu.
6. Rift Valley	The District Commissioner, Nakuru.
7. Plateau, North	The District Commissioner, Eldoret.
8. Plateau, South	The District Commissioner, Eldoret.
9. Kenya	The District Commissioner, Nyeri.
10. Ukamba	The District Commissioner, Machakos.
11. Kikuyu	The District Commissioner, Kyambu.

Nairobi,

Dated this 2nd day of September, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 294.  
CONFIRMATION OF ORDINANCES.

NOTICE.

THE Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinances:—

AN ORDINANCE TO MAKE PROVISION FOR THE  
PREVENTION OF DRUNKENNESS AMONG THE  
WAKAMBA.  
(No. XI OF 1919.)

AN ORDINANCE TO REGULATE THE RESIDENCE  
OF NATIVE FAMILIES ON FARMS AND ON  
AREAS NOT INCLUDED IN NATIVE  
RESERVES.  
(No. XXXIII OF 1918.)

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

Dated this 27th day of August, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 299.

S. 20234.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 30th day of May, 1919.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the territories of Africa known as the East Africa Protectorate are under the protection of His Majesty the King:

And whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance and other lawful means, His Majesty has power and jurisdiction within the said Protectorate:

And whereas by an Order of His late Majesty King Edward the Seventh in Council bearing date the Eleventh day of August, 1902, and entitled "The East Africa Order-in-Council, 1902, provision was made for the exercise of His Majesty's jurisdiction within the said Protectorate:

Recites Order in Council of 11th August, 1902.

And whereas by the Seventh Article of a further Order of His said late Majesty in Council bearing date the Twenty-second day of October, 1906, and entitled "The East Africa Order-in-Council, 1906," it was provided that there should be a Legislative Council in and for the said Protectorate:

Recites 7th Article of Order in Council of 22nd October, 1906.

And whereas it is expedient to amend the aforesaid Seventh Article of the aforesaid Order-in-Council of the Twenty-second day of October, 1906:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers on that behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

Short title.

I. This Order may be cited as “The East Africa Order-in-Council, 1919.”

Substitutes fresh Article for Article VII. of Order in Council of 22nd October, 1906.

II. The Seventh Article of the above recited Order-in-Council of the Twenty-second day of October, 1906, is as from the coming into operation of this Order hereby revoked without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder, and in place thereof the following Article shall be substituted and take effect:—

Legislative Council

“VII. There shall be a Legislative Council in and for the Protectorate, constituted in such manner as may be directed by any Instructions under His Majesty’s Sign Manual and Signet, and as may be provided by any law for the time being in force in the Protectorate.”

“From and after the date of the coming into operation of this Order, the present Legislative Council shall cease to exist.”

Power reserved to His Majesty to revoke, alter, or amend present Order in Council.

III. His Majesty, His heirs and successors, in Council may at any time revoke, alter, or amend this Order.

Publication and date of commencement of Order in Council.

IV. This Order shall be published in the “Official Gazette” of the East Africa Protectorate and shall commence and come into operation on a date fixed by the Governor by Proclamation.

And the Right Honourable Viscount Milner, one of His Majesty’s Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

ALMERIC FITZROY

PROCLAMATION No. 94. S.10629.

THE CUSTOMS ORDINANCE, 1910, AND  
THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT  
ORDINANCE, 1915.

PROCLAMATION.

REVOCATION OF PROHIBITION ON THE EXPORT  
AND IMPORT OF GOODS TO AND FROM  
PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the Customs Ordinance, 1910, and the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, and all other powers me thereunto enabling, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor’s Deputy of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that Proclamation No. 2 dated the 17th day of January, 1916, published on page 27 of the “Official Gazette” 1916, be and the same is hereby revoked.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 3rd day of September, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
Governor’s Deputy.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 95. S. 18374.

THE CUSTOMS ORDINANCE, 1910.

PROCLAMATION.

REVOCATION OF THE PROHIBITION ON THE  
IMPORTATION OF SISAL HEMP.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on me by the Customs Ordinance, 1910, and all other powers thereunto enabling me, I hereby declare that the Proclamation under the aforesaid Ordinance dated the 30th day of June, 1918, is hereby revoked.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 3rd day of September, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
Governor’s Deputy.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 96. S. 1621.

THE NATIVE HUT AND POLL TAX  
AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1915.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Native Hut and Poll Tax Amendment Ordinance, 1915, Section 2, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor’s Deputy of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that on and after the 1st day of April, 1920, the sum payable in respect

of Hut or Poll Tax, as the case may be, leviable under the Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance, 1910, Sections 3 and 5 respectively in the Masai Reserve shall be increased to Rs. 5/-.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 3rd day of September, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 97. S. 19710.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

PROHIBITION ON THE IMPORTATION OF DOGS  
AND CATS INTO THE PROTECTORATE.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on me by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy, East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that "cats" shall be included in the definition of the term "animals" in the aforesaid Ordinance and I further declare that on and after the date hereof until further notice the importation of dogs and cats into the Protectorate from England and Wales shall be prohibited.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 5th day of September, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 98. S. 1967.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked.

Proclamation No. 58 dated the 16th day of June, 1919.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 4th day of September, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Acting Chief Veterinary Officer.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 99. S. 1967.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the following Farms in the Naivasha Province to be infected East Coast Fever areas for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Farm No. 1764 (Makalia Ltd.), Elmenteita, Nakuru District, and the western half of Farm No. 1765.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 4th day of September, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Acting Chief Veterinary Officer.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 306. S. 20248.

THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS  
ORDINANCE, 1903.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to make the following Rules.

1. The following fees shall be levied in the Township of Kitui:—

CONSERVANCY FEES.

NATIVE QUARTERS.

In respect of each native hut or shop if occupied by one family ... Cents 50 p.m.

If occupied by more than one family than in respect of each family ... Cents 50 p.m.

INDIAN QUARTERS.

In respect of each Indian house or shop if occupied by one family ... Re. 1/- p.m.

If occupied by more than one family than in respect of each family ... Rs. 1/- p.m.

2. The Rule dated the 28th day of May, 1909, and published in the "Official Gazette" of June 1st, 1909, is hereby cancelled in so far as it relates to Native Quarters Conservancy Fee levied in Kitui Township.

By command of the Governor's Deputy.

Nairobi,  
September 1st, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 307. S. 1967.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS  
ORDINANCE, 1906.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the Disease of Animals Ordinance, 1906, the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to make the following Rules:

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Disease of Animals Amendment Rules (No. 4) 1919," and shall be read together with the Diseases of Animals Rules, 1918, hereafter referred to as "the Principal Rules."

2. Notwithstanding anything in the Principal Rules to the contrary it shall be lawful for the Chief Veterinary Officer, or any Veterinary Officer authorised by the Chief Veterinary Officer, in that behalf, to issue a Movement Licence authorising the persons therein named, subject to and in accordance with the conditions contained in such licence, to move healthy cattle into a quarantine area for breeding purposes. Provided that the cattle

in respect of which such licence is issued shall not be moved from such area without a Movement Licence authorising such movement signed by the Chief Veterinary Officer, or a Veterinary Officer authorised by the Chief Veterinary Officer in that behalf.

3. The Chief Veterinary Officer, or a Veterinary Officer authorised as aforesaid, may in his absolute discretion refuse to issue a Movement Licence without assigning any reason.

By Command of the Governor's Deputy.

Nairobi,

This 8th day of September, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 308.

THE INDIAN POST OFFICE ACT OF 1898.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the Indian Post Office Act, 1898, Section 46 (2) (a), as applied to the Protectorate, the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as the Foreign Postal and Money Order Rules, (No. 2), 1919.

2. All sterling money or postal orders issued in the United Kingdom or elsewhere for payment in the Protectorate or purchased in the Protectorate for payment in the United Kingdom or elsewhere shall be cashed or purchased, as the case may be, in the Protectorate at the rate of one shilling and ten pence per rupee.

3. The Rules dated 7th June, 1918 and the 21st May, 1919, under the Indian Post Office Act of 1898, are hereby revoked.

4. These Rules shall come into operation on the 10th day of September, 1919.

By command of the Governor's Deputy.

Nairobi,

9th September, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 311.

S. 9154.

CONFIRMATION OF ORDINANCE.

NOTICE.

THE Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinance:—

“AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE EAST AFRICA  
POLICE ORDINANCE, 1911.”

No. IV OF 1919.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

Dated this 4th day of September, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GENERAL NOTICE No. 1134.

S. 1377.

THE MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS  
ORDINANCE, 1909.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon them by the Municipal Corporations Ordinance, 1909, the Municipal Council of Nairobi, with the approval of His Excellency the Governor, have made the following bye-laws:—

1. These bye-laws shall come into force on 1st January, 1920, they shall apply to the Township of Nairobi and may be cited as “Nairobi Township (Rickshaw Lamps) Bye-laws, 1920,” and shall be read together with Nairobi Township Rules of 1917, (hereinafter called “The Principal Bye-laws”).

2. Bye-laws 394 of the Principal Bye-laws is hereby amended by the addition of the following provisions:—

The owner of a rickshaw whether public or private shall provide and maintain on such rickshaw two lamps which shall be securely attached to such rickshaw one on each side thereof by metal brackets or otherwise. Every such lamp shall give a light of not less than one candle power and shall be so placed as to throw a white light in front of the rickshaw and shall have one red glass so placed as to throw a red light behind the rickshaw.

After the hour of 6-30 p.m. and until 6 a.m., Railway time, every rickshaw while in use shall have the lamps provided in terms of this Rule lit and the light thereof shall not be masked or obstructed. The owner and every person engaged in hauling or pushing a rickshaw, on which at any time between the said hours lamps as above prescribed are not lighted and carried in the manner prescribed shall each severally be guilty of an offence.

Nairobi,

8th August, 1919.

J. A. WATSON,  
*Town Clerk.*

PROCLAMATION No. 100.

S. 10629.

THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE,  
1915.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, and of all other powers thereunto enabling me I, Charles Calvert Bowring, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Proclamation issued under the aforesaid Ordinance dated the 10th day of May, 1919, (Proclamation No. 35) whereby the exportation from the Protectorate of certain articles to certain or all destinations was prohibited be amended by deleting the following headings in Part B., of the Schedule thereto namely:—

Copper ore;  
Lead;  
Lead ore;  
Spelter;  
Zinc ore and concentrates.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 10th day of September, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 101. S. 1967.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 86 dated the 18th day of August, 1919, (declaring Farms Nos. 657 and 658, (Col. Lain's) Solai, to be infected with Foot and Mouth Disease).

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 8th day of September, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Acting Chief Veterinary Officer.*

PROCLAMATION No. 102. S. 1967.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 89 dated the 18th day of August, 1919, (declaring Farm No. 556 (Mrs. Rutherford's) Solai, to be infected with Foot and Mouth Disease).

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 8th day of September, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Acting Chief Veterinary Officer.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 325. S. 19300.  
THE INDIAN POST OFFICE ACT, 1898.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor-in-Council by the Indian Post Office Act, 1898, as applied to the East Africa Protectorate and amended by the Post Office Amendment Ordinance, 1919, the Governor's Deputy-in-Council has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Late Letter Rules, 1919."

2. On and from the publication of these Rules late inland postal articles as specified below may be accepted for transmission by mails after the hour fixed for clearing the Post Office letter-box, notice of which hour may be affixed from time to time on the Post Office Notice board, on payment of a late fee of six cents on each unregistered

inland letter and for each unregistered inland postcard, newspaper, book packet or sample packet by means of East Africa and Uganda postage stamps to be affixed thereon by the sender.

3. On and from the publication of these Rules provision may be made for late inland postal articles as specified below to be posted in the Sorting Carriages or late fee boxes attached to the trains on the Uganda Railway and on steamers running on lakes Victoria and Kioga on payment of a late fee of six cents on each unregistered inland letter and for each unregistered inland postcard, newspaper, book packet or sample packet, by means of East Africa and Uganda postage stamps to be affixed thereon by the sender.

4. Provided that in the event of such late fee not being prepaid or being insufficiently prepaid, the Postal Department shall be empowered to collect the amount of the deficiency from the addressee of the postal article concerned.

5. Provided that while the Postal Department will do all in its power to effect the despatch of such late postal matter, in the event of its inability to do so there shall be no liability to return to the sender the value of any late fee which shall have been paid for the transmission of such letters or other articles as aforesaid.

6. Parcels cannot be posted after the hour advertised for closing.

7. The above Rules do not apply to letters posted for overseas or foreign countries.

By command of the Governor's Deputy-in-Council.

Nairobi,  
The 11th day of September, 1919.

C. E. SPENCER,  
*Clerk to the Executive Council.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 328. S. 2728.  
CONFIRMATION OF ORDINANCE.

NOTICE.

THE Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinance:—

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE MASTER AND  
SERVANTS ORDINANCE, 1910.

(No. XXX of 1918.)

By command of His Excellency the Governor

Nairobi,  
September 10th, 1919. W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary*

PROCLAMATION No. 103. S. 1967.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS  
ORDINANCE, 1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 71 dated the 22nd day of July, 1919, (declaring Farm No. 482/5, (Mr. Heppe's Farm), Molo River, Nakuru District, to be an infected Trypanosomiasis (Fly disease) area).

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 15th day of September, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Acting Chief Veterinary Officer.*

PROCLAMATION No. 104. S. 1967.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS  
ORDINANCE, 1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 79 dated the 1st day of August, 1919, (declaring Farms Nos. 1226, 1227 and 1228, (L. Murray) in the Nyeri District to be infected Foot and Mouth disease areas).

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 19th day of September, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Acting Chief Veterinary Officer.*

PROCLAMATION No. 105. S. 1967.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS  
ORDINANCE, 1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 87 dated the 18th day of August, 1919, (declaring Farm No. 1221, (Mr. S. S. Bastard), Nyeri, West Kenya District, to be an infected Foot and Mouth disease area).

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 19th day of September, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Acting Chief Veterinary Officer.*

PROCLAMATION No. 106. S. 1967.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS  
ORDINANCE, 1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 36 dated the 6th day of May, 1919, (declaring Farms Nos 527 and 528, (Trevor Sheen), in the Nakuru District, to be an infected Rinderpest area).

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 19th day of September, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Acting Chief Veterinary Officer.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 332. S. 17402.

THE INDIAN POST OFFICE ACT OF 1898.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the Indian Post Office Act, 1898, Section 46 (2) (a), as applied to the Protectorate, the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as the Foreign Postal and Money Order Rules, (No. 3), 1919.
2. All sterling money or postal orders issued in the United Kingdom or elsewhere for payment in the Protectorate or purchased in the Protectorate for payment in the United Kingdom or elsewhere shall be cashed or purchased, as the case may be, in the Protectorate at the rate of two shillings per rupee.
3. The Rules dated 9th September, 1919, under the Indian Post Office Act of 1898 are hereby revoked.
4. These Rules shall come into operation on the 24th day of September, 1919.

By command of the Governor's Deputy,  
Nairobi,  
19th September, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 33.4  
THE LAND TITLES ORDINANCE, 1908.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the Land Titles Ordinance, 1908, and Ordinances amending the same, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules.

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Land Registration Court (Fees) Rules, 1919."
2. The fees specified in the Schedule hereto annexed shall henceforth be leviable by the Land Registration Court in respect of several matters and proceedings mentioned therein.

SCHEDULE.

	Rs. cts.
1. On every summons, motion, application, or demand taken out, made or filed (not particularly charged) ...	5 00
2. On filing an affidavit in support of above ...	2 00

3. On every order made thereon	...	2	00
4. On every decree or order	...	2	50
5. For service of petition, answer, motion paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other documents on a party, witness, assessors, or other person under any branch whatever of the jurisdiction.			
(a) Within 2 miles (English) of the Court issuing the same	...	1	00
(b) Beyond that distance—such fee as will cover the cost of service, but not less than Rs. 2/-			
6. On every warrant of attachment or sale of property:—			
(a) Court fee on order of attachment where the property attached does not exceed Rs. 750/-	...	2	50
Where the property attached exceeds Rs. 750/-	...	5	00
(b) Brokers fee on attachment of moveable property			
Where the property attached does not exceed Rs. 200/-	...	10	00
Thereafter 5 per cent. on value of such property, to include keeping possession for 15 days; for keeping possession each day after the first 15 days $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. not exceeding Rs. 5/- per diem.			
Brokers fees on attachment of immoveable property:—			
Where property attached (within a Township) does not exceed Rs. 750/-	...	7	50
Where property attached exceeds Rs. 750/-	...	15	00.
(c) Brokers fee on sale of attached property:—			
In addition to the foregoing such fee as may be provided in the Government scale for sales by Official Brokers for the time being in force to be reckoned on the amount to be levied less costs of levy.			
(d) In the event of a sale not realising the sum to be levied, the above fee shall be calculated on the sum actually realised less costs of levy.			

NOTE:—Where a sum for which execution has been issued is tendered to a Broker entrusted with the execution before, or at the time of, or within half an hour after attaching the property, together with his legally recoverable fees and expenses to that time, he shall not be entitled to charge possession fees.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.  
Nairobi,  
The 22nd day of September, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
for Chief Secretary.

PROCLAMATION No. 107. S. 18374.

THE CUSTOMS ORDINANCE, 1910.

PROCLAMATION.

REVOCATION OF THE PROHIBITION ON THE IMPORTATION  
OF CLOVES, COPRA, GROUNDNUTS AND SIM-  
SIM FROM GERMAN EAST AFRICA.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on me by the Customs Ordinance, 1910, and all other powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that the

Proclamation under the aforesaid Ordinance dated the 1st day of January, 1918, (Proclamation No. 2 of 1918), be hereby revoked.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 23rd day of September, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 339. S 18921.  
THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE,  
1903 AND THE TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE,  
1906.  
RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, and the Townships Ordinance, 1906, and of all other powers him thereunto enabling, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Mombasa Cemeteries Rules, 1919," and shall apply to the Township of Mombasa.

2. The term "cemetery" shall include a place set aside for the burning or other disposal of corpses.

3. All cemeteries now being used as such shall be deemed, subject to the provisions of Rule 4, duly licensed.

4. All cemeteries deemed to be duly licensed under the last preceding Rule, other than cemeteries set apart by the Government which shall not require to be licensed, shall be hereafter licensed free of charge on the first day of January in every year, provided that a licence shall not issue in respect of a cemetery unless certified by the Medical Officer of Health that the same is suitable in all respects for interments or other disposal of corpses is properly fenced and is not a menace to public health.

5. Applications for licences shall be made to the Superintendent of Conservancy during the month of December in each year, and all licences shall issue in the name of the trustees (if any) of the cemetery in respect of which the application is made, or in the name of one or more persons not exceeding three, to be nominated in that behalf by the community concerned, who shall give an undertaking in writing to keep the cemetery so licensed and all gates, paths, approaches, walls, fences and

boundaries of and to the same in good repair and condition in accordance with the directions of the Superintendent of Conservancy, or the Medical Officer of Health.

6. No person shall or shall assist to bury, burn or otherwise dispose of within the Township except in a licensed or Government cemetery. Provided always it shall be lawful for the Governor by a notice published in the "Official Gazette" to close from a time to be specified in such notice any cemetery as aforesaid or any unlicensed cemetery which in fact is actually used for the burial, burning or other disposal of corpses and the same shall be closed accordingly.

7. No new cemeteries in the Township shall be licensed.

8. If any trustee, or other person nominated pursuant to the provisions of Rule 5, shall fail to carry out the directions of the Superintendent of Conservancy, or the Medical Officer of Health, within a time to be specified in such directions, it shall be lawful for the Superintendent of Conservancy to carry out such directions and all expenses incurred by him in consequence of such failure shall be recoverable from the person in default at the suit of the Superintendent of Conservancy as a civil debt recoverable summarily.

9. Any person contravening any of the provisions of these Rules shall be guilty of an offence and shall, in addition to any other punishment to which he may be liable, be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding Rs. 200/- or to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding two months or to both.

10. Rule 159 of the Township Rules dated the 19th day of May, 1904, shall cease to apply to the Township of Mombasa.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.  
Nairobi,

This 25th day of September, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 344. S. 20414.  
THE INDIAN POST OFFICE ACT OF 1898.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the Indian Post Office Act, 1898, Section 46 (2) as applied to the Protectorate, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as the Foreign Money Order Rules 1919.

2. The total value of Money Orders drawn on places in India by any one person during any one week may not exceed six hundred rupees.

3. These rules shall come into operation in the 1st day of October, 1919.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.  
Nairobi,

The 30th day of September, 1919

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 346.  
CONFIRMATION OF ORDINANCE.  
NOTICE.

THE Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinance:—

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE LAW RELATING  
TO CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
(No. XXV OF 1918.)

By command of His Excellency the Governor  
Nairobi, W. J. MONSON,  
October 2nd, 1919. *for Chief Secretary.*

PROCLAMATION No. 109. S. 1967.

Proclamation No. 108 appearing in the *Official Gazette* of October 8th, 1919, page 675, is hereby cancelled and the following substituted therefor:—

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS  
ORDINANCE, 1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that the following Proclamations be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 90 dated the 18th day of August, 1919, (declaring Farm No. 438, (Hon. G. Cole), Elmenteita, to be an infected Rinderpest area).

Proclamation No. 53 dated the 16th day of June, 1919, (declaring Farm No. 1441, (Mr. Moncrieff), Fort Ternan, Kericho District, to be an infected Foot and Mouth disease area).

Proclamation No. 59 dated the 16th day of June, 1919, (declaring Farm No. 1429, (J. Cameron) Lumbwa, to be an infected Foot and Mouth disease area).

Proclamation No. 80 dated the 6th day of August, 1919, (declaring Farm No. 475, (Mr. Bailhe) Solai Nakuru District, to be an infected Foot and Mouth Disease area).

Proclamation No. 60 dated the 16th day of June, 1919, (declaring Farm No. 423, "Waterloo," (Mr. Doering) to be an infected Foot and Mouth Disease area).

Proclamation No. 69 dated the 27th day of June 1919, (declaring Mr. Holloway's Farm, "Maji Mazuri" Londiani, to be an infected Foot and Mouth Disease area.)

Proclamation No. 61 dated the 26th day of June, 1919, (declaring Mr. A. Gray's Farm, Lower Molo River, Nakuru District, to be an infected Rinderpest Area.)

Proclamation No. 96 dated the 8 day of November, 1918.

Proclamation No. 19 dated the 12th day of March, 1918.

Proclamation No. 83 dated the 2nd day of October, 1918.

Proclamation No. 94 dated the 4th day of November, 1918, (declaring an area in and around Naivasha Township to be an infected East Coast Fever Area.)

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 11th day of October, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Acting Chief Veterinary Officer.*

PROCLAMATION No. 110. S. 1967.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS  
ORDINANCE, 1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the following Farms in the Nyanza Province to be infected Foot and Mouth Disease areas for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance:—

Farms Nos. 1574, 1575, and 1576, "Songhor Estate," (Lord Kitchener) Muhoroni, Kisumu District.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 30th day of September, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Acting Chief Veterinary Officer.*

PROCLAMATION No. 111. S. 1967.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the following Area in the Naivasha Province to be an infected East Coast Fever Area for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance:—

Rumuruti Township (Land Office No. 28) including the Rumuruti Quarantine Camp, Laikipia District.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 30th day of September, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Chief Veterinary Officer.*

PROCLAMATION No. 112.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS  
ORDINANCE, 1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the following Farm in the Nyanza Province to be an infected Pleuropneumonia area for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance:—

Farm No. 1844 (Mr. J. G. Dupreez), Trans Nzoia District.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 6th day of October, 1919.

H. H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Director of Agriculture.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 351. S. 17402.

THE EAST AFRICA POST OFFICE  
SAVINGS BANK ORDINANCE, 1909.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the East Africa Post Office Savings Bank Ordinance, 1909, Section 17, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Savings Bank Transfer of Accounts Rules, 1919".

2. All transfers of Savings Bank Accounts from the United Kingdom to the East Africa Protectorate or inversely from the East Africa Protectorate to the United Kingdom shall be transferred at the Bank current rate of exchange at the date of the request to transfer.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

The 9th day of October, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 352. S. 18466.  
THE EAST AFRICA MARRIAGE ORDINANCE  
1902.

THE NATIVE CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE  
ORDINANCE, 1904.

NOTICE is hereby given that His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers thereunto enabling him has been pleased to licence from the date hereof the following place of public worship of the United Methodist Church Foreign Mission as a place for the celebration of marriages under the Native Christian Marriage Ordinance, 1904:—

The Methodist Mission Church, Meru, Kenya Province.

Further notice is hereby given that His Excellency has been pleased to appoint the Minister in charge for the time being of the aforesaid place of worship to be a Registrar of Marriages for the purposes of the Native Christian Marriage Ordinance, 1904.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.  
Nairobi,

October 2nd, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

PROCLAMATION No. 113. S. 1678

THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS  
ORDINANCE, 1903.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare the area described in the Schedule hereto to be a township for the purposes of the above Ordinance.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this twentieth day of October, 1919

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

SCHEDULE.

Commencing at the most Easterly corner of Portion No. 10 (585), thence bounded by a straight line bearing 347° 02' 20" 2116 feet to the Southeasterly corner of portion No. 18 (1120) on the Nyando, or Kedowa River; thence by the Nyando River up stream to the Southerly boundary of Portion 18 (1120); thence by a line bearing 42° 04' 15" 3400 feet; thence by a line bearing 58° 23' 30" 3396.4 feet to the most Easterly corner of that portion; thence by part of the Westerly boundary of Portion 35 (579) to the Northerly boundary of

the Uganda Railway Reserve; thence by a line Southerly to the Southerly boundary of that Reserve; thence by that Reserve boundary to the Government Forest Reserve beacon; thence by that Forest Reserve bearing 165° 55' 58" 3554·17 feet; thence by a straight line to the most Easterly beacon of Forest Reserve Portion No.— (581); thence by a straight line Southwesterly to another beacon on that Forest Reserve boundary; thence by that Reserve boundary bearing 270° 07' 57" 1229·79 feet, 294° 58' 35" 1280·82 feet to the Uganda Railway boundary; thence by that boundary North-easterly to a point where the Easterly boundary of Portion No. 10 (585) produced would intersect the Southerly limit of the Uganda Railway; thence by a line bearing 347° 02' 20" to the point of commencement.

NOTE.—In the preceding description where a river is mentioned the centre of its course is to be understood as forming the boundary.

The township is in the meridional district  $\frac{S. A. 36}{F. II. a}$

The numbers in brackets represent Land Office reference numbers.

PROCLAMATION No. 114.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare the following Farm in the Nyanza Province to be an infected Foot and Mouth Disease area for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance:—

Farm No. 590/1 (Mr. Watts) Lumbwa, Kericho District.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 13th day of October, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Chief Veterinary Officer.*

PROCLAMATION No. 115.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked.

Proclamation No. S5 dated the 18th day of August, 1919, (declaring Farm No. 460 (Mr. Colclough) Nakuru, to be an infected Swine Fever area).

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 13th day of October, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Chief Veterinary Officer.*

PROCLAMATION No. 116.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 67 dated the 10th day of August, 1918, (declaring Gilgil Township in the Naivasha Province to be an infected East Coast Fever area).

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 20th day of October, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Chief Veterinary Officer.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 367. S. 20454.

THE CROWN LANDS ORDINANCE, 1915.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor-in-Council by Section 158 (1) of the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1915, His Excellency the Governor-in-Council has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as the Crown Lands (Water Permit) Rules, 1919.

2. The person for the time being holding the office of the Director of Public Works Department shall be the "prescribed officer" for the purposes of Section 152 of the aforesaid Ordinance.

3. All licences and water permits heretofore issued and granted shall for the period and subject to the conditions therein appearing be deemed to be of full force and effect as if the same were issued and granted under these Rules until determined or cancelled pursuant to the provisions therein contained, or by process of law.

4. The prescribed officer may by licence or other authority, on such terms and subject to such conditions as to him appear reasonable and proper permit any person to do any of the matters and things mentioned in Section 152 of the said Ordinance.

By command of His Excellency the Governor-in-Council.

Nairobi,

The 20th day of October, 1919.

C. E. SPENCER,  
*Clerk to the Executive Council.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 368 S 17684.

THE REGISTRATION OF TITLES  
ORDINANCE, 1919.

WARRANT.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Governor by the Registration of Titles Ordinance, 1919, I, Edward Northey, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby by this my warrant under my hand and seal divide the Protectorate for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance into two districts as follows that is to say:—

(1) The Inland District comprising the Provinces of Ukamba, Naivasha, Kenia and Nyanza such district to include the Masai Reserve and the Northern Frontier District, and

(2) The Coast District comprising the Provinces of Seyidie, Tanaland and Jubaland.

Given under my hand and seal at Nairobi, this 21st day of October, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 369.

THE REGISTRATION OF TITLES  
ORDINANCE, 1919.

## NOTICE.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the Registration of Titles Ordinance, 1919, His Excellency the Governor has by warrant under his hand and seal been pleased to divide the Protectorate into the following districts for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance that is to say:—

(1) The Inland District comprising the Provinces of Ukamba, Naivasha, Kenia and Nyanza such district to include the Masai Reserve and the Northern Frontier District, and

(2) The Coast District comprising the Provinces of Seyidie, Tanaland and Jubaland, and His Excellency the Governor has further been pleased to make the following appointments:—

To be Acting Commissioner of Lands:—

HUMFREY TRICE MARTIN.

To be the Acting Director of Land Surveys:—

ALFRED ERNEST TOWNSEND.

To be the Acting Registrar of Titles for the Inland District:—

WULFRED ARTHUR BOYTON PAILTHORPE.

To be the Acting Registrar of Titles for the Coast District:—

LESLIE LEA.

Nairobi,

The 22nd day of October, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 370.

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE ORDINANCE,  
1913.

## APPOINTMENT.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the Criminal Procedure Ordinance, 1913, Section 8, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confer upon JOHN BEAUMONT BANKS, ESQUIRE, all the powers conferred or conferrable by or under the aforesaid Ordinance on a Subordinate Court of the 2nd class in respect to cases generally and to direct that the said JOHN BEAUMONT BANKS, ESQUIRE, shall hold a Subordinate Court of the 2nd class within the district of Laikipia the boundaries of which are hereunder defined: Commencing at a point on the Northern slopes of the Loroghi Range, thence a line due West to the Laikipia Escarpment, thence by the watershed of the Laikipia Escarpment to the most North-easterly point on Lake Solai, thence by a straight line to the North-west corner of the East Africa Syndicate land, thence the Northerly boundary of the East Africa Syndicate land to a point where it cuts the Aberdare Range, thence the watershed of the Aberdare Range to the source of the Eastern Uaso Nyiro, thence by the Eastern Uaso Nyiro downstream to a point due South of Sayer, thence a straight line through Sayer to a point on the Western slopes of the Loroghi Range, thence due West to the point of commencement; and shall exercise the aforesaid powers therein.

By Order.

Nairobi,

The 23rd day of October, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 371.

## THE PRISONS ORDINANCE, 1914.

ESTABLISHMENT OF A SPECIAL PRISON AT MILE 8  
LONDANI-ELDORET ROAD.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by Sections 3 and 9 of the Prisons Ordinance, 1914, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to declare the Prison established in the Naivasha Province at mile 8 of the Londiani-Eldoret Road to be known as the "Londiani Road Special Prison" to be a Prison for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance and His Excellency is further pleased to appoint as Superintendent of such Prison the Officer in the Administrative charge of the Eldama Ravine District.

His Excellency is further pleased to declare that the Prison established at mile 4 Londiani-Eldoret Road (Government Notice No. 127, *Official Gazette* for the year 1917, page 257) shall cease to be a Prison for the purposes of the said Ordinance.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

Nairobi,

The 27th day of October, 1919.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 372

S. 13595.

THE RESIDENT NATIVES ORDINANCE,  
1918.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on me by the Resident Natives Ordinance, 1918, I, Edward Northey, Major General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby direct that the aforesaid Ordinance shall come into operation on the 1st day of November, 1919.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 29th day of October, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

## PROCLAMATION No. 118.

THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE,  
1915.

## PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Proclamations issued under the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, prohibiting the exportation of certain articles therein referred to from the Protectorate to certain or all destinations should be consolidated with amendments and additions and that such Proclamations should be revoked.

NOW THEREFORE in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight-Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare:—

1. That the exportation of the articles mentioned in the schedule annexed hereto to the destinations mentioned be prohibited.

2. That power be and is hereby reserved to the Governor to permit by licence the exportation of any article or class of articles the exportation of which is hereby prohibited or restricted.

3. That the following Proclamations be revoked:—  
“Official Gazette,” 1919, page 319—The Proclamation dated the 10th day of May, 1919. (Proclamation No. 35).

“Official Gazette,” 1919, page 347—The Proclamation dated the 22nd day of May, 1919. (Proclamation No. 45).

“Official Gazette,” 1919, page 437—The Proclamation dated the 2nd day of July, 1919. (Proclamation No. 66).

“Official Gazette,” 1919, page 567—The Proclamation dated the 21st day of August, 1919. (Proclamation No. 82).

“Official Gazette,” 1919, page 567—The Proclamation dated the 21st day of August, 1919. (Proclamation No. 83).

“Official Gazette,” 1919, page 631—The Proclamation dated the 10th day of September, 1919. (Proclamation No. 100).

#### SCHEDULE.

(A) That the exportation of the following articles be prohibited to all destinations:—

Gold and silver coins of all denominations and gold and silver bullion;

Rice and rice flour and articles mixtures and preparations containing rice or rice flour;

Sugar cane and beet, and articles mixtures and preparations containing sugar cane or beet;

Wheat, wheat flour and wheat meal.

(B) That the exportation of the following articles be prohibited to all ports and destinations other than ports and destinations in the United Kingdom and in British Possessions and Protectorates:—

Aircraft of all kinds and their component parts and accessories;

Ammunition;

Animal and vegetable fats and oils;

Asphalt and bitumen, raw;

Bauxite;

Butter;

Cheese;

Cocaine;

Cotton;

Explosives;

Firearms of all kinds including guns and machine guns;

Jute;

Mica;

Opium;

Rubber;

Whalebone;

Wool.

(C) That the exportation of the following articles be prohibited to all ports and destinations abroad other than ports and destinations in the United Kingdom and in British Possessions and Protectorates and in France and French Possessions and in Italy and Italian Possessions:—

Oleaginous kernels, nut, seeds and products.

(D) That the exportation of the following articles be prohibited to Turkey, Bulgaria, ports on the Black sea (not including Roumanian ports) German-Austria, Jugo-Slavia, Montenegro and Albania:—

Apparatus which can be used for the storage or projection of compressed or liquefied gases, flame, acids or other destructive agents capable of use in warlike operations and their component parts;

Armour plates;

Armoured motor-cars;

Arms of all kinds, including arms for sporting purposes and their component parts;

Barbed wire and implements for fixing and cutting same;

Camp equipment, articles of, and their component parts;

Clothing and equipment of a distinctively military character;

Electrical appliances, adapted for use in war, and their component parts;

Field glasses;

Gases for war purposes;

Gun mountings;

Limbers, military waggons of all descriptions; Harness or horse equipment of a military character;

Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war or for the manufacture or repair of arms or of war material for use on land or sea;

Mines, submarine and their component parts;

Projectiles, charges, cartridges and grenades of all kinds and their component parts;

Range-finders and their component parts;

Searchlights and their component parts;

Submarine sound signalling apparatus;

Materials for wireless telegraphs;

Torpedoes;

Warships, including boats and their component parts of such a nature that they can only be used on a vessel of war.

(E) That the exportation of the following articles be prohibited to Bulgaria:—

All articles for use in transportation on land;

Saddle or pack animals, vehicles, motor-cars, bicycles, and their component parts.

Locomotives and rolling stock;

Telegraphs and telephones and their component parts, and materials for use therewith.

(F) That the exportation of the following article be prohibited to the United Kingdom:—

Tungsten ores.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 29th day of October, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,

Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

## PROCLAMATION No. 119.

THE NATIVE REGISTRATION  
ORDINANCE, 1915.

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the Native Registration Ordinance, 1915, Section 22 (2), I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare that all areas more particularly described in Schedule II annexed to the Native Registration Rules, 1919, (published on page 806 of the "Official Gazette" for the year 1919), other than the district of "Nairobi Town and District" shall be excluded from the operation of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 24th day of October, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,

*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 374. S. 9392.

THE NATIVE REGISTRATION ORDINANCE,  
1915.

## RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Governor-in-Council by the Native Registration Ordinance, 1915, His Excellency the Governor-in-Council has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Native Registration Rules, 1919."
2. The certificate to be issued under the provisions of the Native Registration Ordinance, 1915, hereafter referred to as "the Ordinance" shall be in the form set out in Schedule 1, annexed to these Rules.
3. The Registration Officer shall fill in the details required to be filled in the certificate and shall further take the natives' finger impressions on the form set out in the Schedule 1 B., annexed to these Rules after filling in the details concerning such natives as in the form provided. When properly filled in Form B., shall be sent by the Registering Officer to the Chief Registrar of Natives.
4. There shall be a Central Registration Bureau situated in Nairobi under such officer as the Governor may from time to time appoint referred to in these Rules as the Chief Registrar of Natives.
5. The districts for the purposes of the Ordinance shall be the areas set out in Schedule II., annexed to these Rules.
6. Districts shall for the purpose of numbering certificates be grouped according to the Province in which they are situated. Each Province shall be allotted the group of numbers set out in

Schedule III., annexed to these Rules. In addition to the number, each certificate shall contain the index letters of the district set out in schedule as annexed to these Rules denoting the name of the district.

7. Any native not being in the Reserve set apart for his tribe shall be temporarily registered where found. He shall be given a temporary certificate of identification which shall come within the series of the area in which he is found but the number shall be preceded by the letter "O" and the certificate shall bear a rubber stamp impression of the letter "T" on its face.

Such temporary certificate shall be exchanged for a permanent certificate within one month of the return of any such native to the Reserve set apart for his tribe or before such native again leaves the Reserve whichever date is the earlier, when the temporary certificate shall be cancelled by the officer issuing the permanent certificate and returned by him to the Central Bureau together with Form (B), of the new identification. The Central Bureau shall then cancel its record of the temporary certificate by endorsing it with the information that a permanent certificate has been issued, and with the new number.

8. In the case of the renewal of a certificate as provided for in Section 13 of the Ordinance such certificate shall bear the word "renewal" and a new number within the group of the area where it is issued. The Registering Officer shall forward Form (B) to the Central Bureau where on receipt the Chief Registrar shall endorse the original accordingly.

9. Every Superintendent of a Prison having in his custody a registered native is required to notify the Chief Registrar accordingly and shall state the nature of the offence and the term of imprisonment inflicted. Any Government Medical Officer in charge of a Government Hospital treating a registered native for any contagious disease or for any serious injury is required to notify the Chief Registrar stating the nature of the disease or injury. Any death of a registered native in a Prison or a Hospital shall be notified to the Chief Registrar. In all such cases the registered number must be given.

10. Each native when registered shall be supplied with a metal case to contain the certificate and the certificate shall be placed therein, such case shall bear the same number as the certificate.

By command of His Excellency the Governor-in-Council.

Nairobi,

1st November, 1919.

C. E. SPENCER,

*Clerk to the Executive Council.*



SCHEDULE I. B.

**B.**  
(To be sent to the  
Chief Registrar of  
Natives, Nairobi.)

CERTIFICATE ISSUED UNDER THE NATIVE REGISTRATION ORDINANCE, 1915.

Name.....Father's name.....

District.....Tribe.....

Location.....Sub-Location.....  
(Koret)

No.

Group.....Clan.....  
(Boyot).

Registration from ) .....Circumcision Age.....  
Temp. Cert. No. ) (or Year.)

CLASSIFICATION:—

Signature of Registering Officer.....

Classified by.....

Date.....District

Date.....

**RIGHT HAND.**

Tested by.....

1. Right Thumb.	2. Right Fore-finger.	3. Right Middle finger.	4. Right Ring-finger.	5. Right Little-finger.

**LEFT HAND. (FOLD.)**

6. Left thumb.	7. Left Fore-finger	8. Left Middle-finger.	9. Left Ring-finger.	10. Left Little-finger.

LEFT HAND (four fingers taken simultaneously) (FOLD.) RIGHT HAND (four fingers taken simultaneously).

## SCHEDULE II (VIDE RULE 5).

AREAS DECLARED TO BE DISTRICTS FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE ORDINANCE.

## DISTRICT.

North Kavirondo	}	Including all the Government Stations, Townships, Trade Centres Farms and other areas, not included in the Native Reserves.
Kisumu		
South Kavirondo		
Lumbwa, Buret and Sotik		
Nandi.		
Naivasha		
Nakuru		
Laikipia		
Eldama Ravine European settled area.		
Uasin Gishu and Trans-Nzoia		
Kamasia, Elgeyo and Marakwet	}	Including any areas excluded from the Native reserves,
The Masai Reserve.		
The Kikuyu District of Ukamba Province	}	Including any areas excluded from the Native Reserves
Ulu (including Kukumbuliu and the Magadi Soda Company's area).		
Kitui	}	Including any areas excluded from the Native Reserves.
Nairobi Town and District		
Fort Hall		
Nyeri		
Embu and Chuka		
Meru		
Teita		
Nyika Reserve		
Mombasa		
Vanga		
Mombasa Town and District	}	Including all areas excluded from the Native Reserves.
Gazi and Vanga		
Lamu Town and District	}	Including any areas excluded from the Native Reserves.
Witu		
Tana River		
Kismayu		
Gosha		
All Trade centres in Jubaland		
Notthern Frontier District.		

## SCHEDULE III (VIDE RULE 6.)

District.	Index letters of District.	Province	Provincial group of numbers.
North Kavirondo	N. K.	Nyanza	} 1 to 380,000
Kisumu	K. S. U.	"	
South Kavirondo	S. K.	"	
Lumbwa	L. B. W.	"	
Nandi	N. D. I.	"	
Naivasha	N. S. A.	Naivasha	
Nakuru	N. K. U.	"	
Laikipia	L. K. A.	"	
Eldama Ravine	E. L. D.	"	
Uasin Gishu and Trans-Nzoia	U. G. U.	"	
Kamasia, Elgeyo and Marakwet	K. E. M.	"	} 380,001 to 450,000
Masai Reserve	M. S.	"	
Kyambu	K. B. U.	Ukamba	
Machakos (Ulu) including Kikumbuliu and Magadi area	M. K. S.	"	
Kitui	K. T. I.	"	
Nairobi	N. B. I.	"	
Fort Hall	F. H.	Kenya	
Nyeri	N. Y. I.	"	
Embu	E. B. U.	"	
Meru	M. R. U.	"	
Teita	V. O. I.	Seyidie	} 586,001 to 891,000
Nyika Reserve	N. K. A.	"	
Mombasa	M. S. A.	"	
Vanga	V. G. A.	"	
Lamu	L. M. U.	Tanaland	
Witu	W. T. U.	"	
Tana River	T. N. A.	"	
Kismayu	J. B. L.	Jubaland	
Gosha (The letters J.B.L. to include all Jubaland areas)			
Northern Frontier District	N. F. D.	Nil	
			} 958,001 to 971,000
			} 971,001 to 983,000
			} 983,001 to 1,000,000

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 375.

THE NATIVE REGISTRATION  
ORDINANCE, 1915.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on me by the Native Registration Ordinance, 1915, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby direct that the aforesaid Ordinance shall come into operation on the 1st day of November, 1919.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 24th day of October, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 376. S. 9392.  
THE NATIVE REGISTRATION ORDINANCE,  
1915.

APPOINTMENTS.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by Section 2 of the Native Registration Ordinance, 1915, and of all other powers him thereunto enabling, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint, in addition to the Registration Officers constituted as such under the said Ordinance, all District Commissioners appointed to districts and all Labour Inspection Officers to be Registration Officers for the purposes of the said Ordinance.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.  
Nairobi,

The 4th day of November, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 377.  
GENERAL LICENCE REGARDING TRADING WITH  
CZECHO SLOVAKIA, JUGO SLAVIA, BOSNIA,  
HERZEGOVINA AND DALMATIA.

I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, on behalf of His Majesty and in pursuance of powers reserved in the Trading with the Enemy Ordinances, 1915 and 1916 and all other powers thereunto enabling me, do hereby give and grant licence to all persons resident carrying on business or being in the Protectorate to trade and have commercial and financial transactions with persons or bodies resident or carrying on business in Czecho Slovakia, Jugo Slavia, Bosnia, Herzegovina and Dalmatia. Provided that this licence shall not permit any person or body of persons to pay to or for the benefit of any person or bodies of persons resident or carrying on business in the aforesaid countries any sum of money which by the Trading with the Enemy Ordinances, 1915 and 1916 or any of them is required to be paid to the Custodian or to the Liquidator of Enemy Firms or other Liquidator appointed under the said Ordinances but such sums of money must be paid to the

Custodian or the Liquidator of Enemy Firms or other Liquidator as the case may be. Provided further that this licence shall not permit any person or body of persons to pay or deliver any sum of money or property which is or but for the war would have been due or deliverable to any person or body of persons resident or carrying on business in the aforesaid countries in respect to transactions entered in before the outbreak of war.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 29th day of October, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 379.  
THE INFECTIOUS DISEASES ORDINANCE,  
1903.

NOTICE.

WHEREAS cases of Small-pox have occurred in the Giriama Native Reserve.

AND WHEREAS it is advisable in order to prevent such disease becoming epidemic that certain of the Rules promulgated under the Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1903, shall be applied to the said Reserve.

NOW THEREFORE in exercise of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the said Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1903, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to order from the date hereof until further order that the following Rules under the Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1903, dated the 29th day of July, 1913 (Government Notice No. 171), shall apply to the said Reserve, that is to say Rules 1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19 and 20 and he has been pleased further to direct that any Medical Officer in charge of the said Reserve shall act as Health Officer for the purposes of the aforesaid Rules.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.  
Nairobi,

The 3rd day of November, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 380.  
THE VACCINATION ORDINANCE, 1912.

ORDER.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Vaccination Ordinance, 1912, Section 3 (1) His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to direct that from the date hereof until further order all adults and children found in Giriama Native Reserve who have not been previously inoculated or vaccinated successfully, or who have not already had small-pox be vaccinated.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.  
Nairobi,

The 3rd day of November, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 381. S. 17993,  
THE NATIVE AUTHORITY (FAMINE RELIEF)  
ORDINANCE, 1918, AND THE NATIVE  
AUTHORITY (FAMINE RELIEF) (No. 2)  
ORDINANCE, 1918.

NOTICE.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the Native Authority (Famine Relief) Ordinance, 1918, Section 2 (1), and all other powers him thereunto enabling, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to direct that all able-bodied male natives required to work pursuant to any instructions and orders authorised in that behalf shall continue so to work until the 31st day of December, 1919.

By command of His Excellency the Governor.  
Nairobi,  
The 1st day of November, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*for Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 382. S. 13595,  
THE RESIDENT NATIVES  
ORDINANCE, 1918.

NOTICE.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor-in-Council by the Resident Natives Ordinance, 1918, Section 19, His Excellency the Governor-in-Council has by order dated the 30th day of October, 1919, been pleased to suspend the application of the aforesaid Ordinance, to:—

- (a) All districts of the Tanaland Province.
- (b) The Mombasa, Malindi and Vanga Districts of the Seyidie Province.

Nairobi,  
The 1st day of November, 1919.

C. E. SPENCER,  
*Clerk to Executive Council.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 383.  
CONFIRMATION OF ORDINANCE.  
NOTICE.

THE Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinances:—

No. XII of 1919.

“AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE LAW  
RELATING TO IMMIGRATION.”

No. XIV of 1919.

“AN ORDINANCE TO MAKE PROVISION FOR  
DETERMINING THE DATE OF THE  
TERMINATION OF THE PRESENT  
WAR, AND FOR PURPOSES  
CONNECTED THEREWITH.”

No. XVI of 1919.

“AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE EAST  
AFRICA RAILWAYS ORDINANCE, 1910.”

No. XVII of 1919.

“AN ORDINANCE TO PROVIDE FOR THE EXCLUSION  
OF CERTAIN SOMALIS FROM THE DEFINITION  
OF NATIVE AS IT APPEARS IN THE NATIVE  
HUT AND POLL TAX ORDINANCE, 1910,  
AND IN CERTAIN OTHER ORDINANCES.”

No. XIX of 1919.

“AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE LAND  
TITLES ORDINANCE, 1908.”

No. XX of 1919.

“AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE INTER-  
PRETATION AND GENERAL CLAUSES  
ORDINANCE, 1912.”

No. XXI of 1919.

“AN ORDINANCE TO CARRY INTO EFFECT  
A CHANGE IN THE DESIGNATION OF THE  
PORT OFFICER WHEREVER SUCH  
TERM OCCURS.”

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 388.

NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Sir Charles Calvert Bowring, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, the Senior Member of the Executive Council has, by virtue of the provisions of the East Africa Order-in-Council, 1907, to-day assumed the Administration of the Government of the Protectorate on the departure from the Protectorate of His Excellency the Governor and has taken the prescribed Oaths.

Nairobi,  
This 8th day of November, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*Acting Chief Secretary,*

## PROCLAMATION No. 120.

THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE,  
1915.

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, and all other powers me thereunto enabling, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare that the Proclamation issued under the aforesaid Ordinance and dated the 29th day of October, 1919, (Proclamation No. 118) be amended by making the following addition to Schedule A., thereto:—

Notes of the denomination of one rupee issued by the Government of India under the authority of the India Paper Currency (Amendment) Act, 1917.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 7th day of November, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

## PROCLAMATION No. 121.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS AMENDMENT  
ORDINANCE, 1906.

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the Diseases of Animals Amendment Ordinance, 1906, and all other powers me thereunto enabling, I, Edward Northey, Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that "Heartwater" be included in the definition of disease for the purposes of the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 6th day of November, 1919.

EDWARD NORTHEY,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

## PROCLAMATION No. 122.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked:—

Proclamation No. 91 dated the 23rd day of August, 1919, (declaring Farms 1308 and 1309, (Mr. Gilroy), K'nangop, Naivasha District, to be infected Foot and Mouth Disease Areas).

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 3rd day of November, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Acting Chief Veterinary Officer.*

## PROCLAMATION No. 123.

THE NATIVE HUT AND POLL TAX AMEND-  
MENT ORDINANCE, 1915.

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the Native Hut and Poll Tax Amendment Ordinance, 1915, Section 2, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that on and after the 1st day of April, 1920, the sum payable in respect of Hut and Poll Tax, as the case may be, leviable under the Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance, 1910, Sections 3 and 5 respectively, in the Seyidie Province, other than the Ta'ta District for which provision has already been made by Proclamation No. 28 dated the 29th day of March, 1917, published on page 309 of the "Official Gazette" for the year 1917 and the Tana-land Province, shall be increased to Rs. 5/-.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 15th day of November, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Acting Governor and  
Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 399.

## CONFIRMATION OF ORDINANCE.

## NOTICE.

THE Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinances:—

No. XXII of 1919.

"AN ORDINANCE TO PROVIDE FOR THE ELECTION AND NOMINATION OF MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF THE EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE."

No. XIII of 1919.

"AN ORDINANCE TO MAKE PROVISION FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF DISCHARGED SOLDIERS ON CROWN LANDS AND FOR OTHER INCIDENTAL PURPOSES."

## PROCLAMATION No. 124.

THE NATIVE REGISTRATION ORDINANCE,  
1915.

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Native Registration Ordinance, 1915, Section 22 (2), I, Charles Calvert Bowring, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Acting Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare that all those districts more

particularly described in Schedule II., annexed to the Native Registration Rules, 1919 (published on page 806 of the "Official Gazette" for the year 1919), other than the district of "Kisumu," and the district specified in the annexed Schedule of Application to which the aforesaid Ordinance has already been applied, shall be excluded from the operation of the aforesaid Ordinance.

SCHEDULE OF APPLICATION.

Nairobi Town and District.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 19th day of November, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Acting Governor.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 402.

THE DISEASE OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Diseases of Animals Amendment Rules (No. 4) of 1919," and shall be read together with the Diseases of Animals Rules, 1918, hereafter referred to as "The Principal Rules."

2. Rule 7 of the Principal Rules shall be and is hereby amended by adding the following:—

"Provided that this Rule shall not apply to cattle, other than Ankole cattle, imported into the Protectorate from the Buganda and Eastern Provinces of the Uganda Protectorate."

3. Rule 32 (2) of the Principal Rules shall be and is hereby amended by adding after the words "making demand" the following:—

"And if the person in charge of any animal shall fail to produce such permit he may without warrant be detained by the person making demand and as soon as conveniently may be the person so detained shall be handed over to a Veterinary Officer, Inspector or Police Officer.

Provided that any person so detained shall be taken with all practicable speed before a Magistrate and shall not be detained without a warrant longer than is necessary for the purpose."

4. Rule 34 of the Principal Rules shall be and is hereby amended by adding the following:—

"All animals detained under this and the last preceding Rule shall be placed in a pound if available, or on any unalienated Crown land, or on the land of the owner or occupier with his consent and the owner of the animals shall be liable to pay in respect of such detention to the Government, or the owner or occupier as the case may be, such sum, not exceeding one rupee per diem in respect of each animal, as the Chief Veterinary Officer shall determine, and the sum so determined may be recovered as a civil debt recoverable summarily."

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

This 21st day of November, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*Acting Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 403.

THE DISEASES OF PLANTS PREVENTION  
ORDINANCE, 1910.

REGULATIONS.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Diseases of Plants Prevention Ordinance, 1910, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Diseases of Plants Prevention (Amendment Regulations, 1919," and shall be read together with the Diseases of Plants Prevention Regulations, 1919, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Regulations.

2. Regulation 2 (1) of the Principal Regulations is hereby repealed and the following Regulation substituted therefor:—

"2. (1) The plants, beans and coffee must be securely packed in cases, or in double bags of substantial sacking, separately sealed to the satisfaction of the Director of Agriculture and the Chief of Customs."

3. Regulation 2 (2) of the Principal Regulations is hereby amended as follows:—

(a) For the word "bag" where it occurs substitute the word "cover;"

(b) By deleting the words "at the" and by substituting therefor the words "and stencilled on a prominent position showing the country of origin at the port or."

4. Regulation 2 (3) of the Principal Regulations is hereby amended as follows:—

For the word "bag" where it occurs substitute the word "cover."

By command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

Nairobi,

The 20th day of November, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*Acting Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 407.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

NOTICE.

Permission to move stock from Uganda, the North Kavirondo, Kamasia and Nandi Reserves into the settled areas of the Uasin Gishu will only be granted provided the animals pass through a Government Inoculation Boma for observation.

Nairobi,

8th November, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Acting Chief Veterinary Officer.*

PROCLAMATION No. 125. S. 1967.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked.

Proclamation No. 97 dated the 5th day of September, 1919, (Prohibiting the importation of Dogs and Cats from England and Wales.)

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 21st day of November, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Chief Veterinary Officer.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 410. S. 1967.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS  
ORDINANCE, 1906.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Diseases of Animals Amendment Rules (No. 5), 1919" and shall be read together with the Diseases of Animals Rules, 1918, hereafter referred to as the Principal Rules.

2. Rule 27 (1) of the Principal Rules is hereby revoked and the following rule is substituted therefor:—

27 (1) No person shall move any cattle, sheep, goats or donkeys into or from the Turkhana, Suk, Maraquet or Elgeyo Native Reserves, and no Permit Issuer shall issue a permit for the movement of cattle, sheep, goats or donkeys into or from the Turkhana, Suk, Maraquet or Elgeyo Native Reserves.

Provided that in case of urgent necessity permits for the movement of cattle, sheep, goats or donkeys from such Native Reserves may be granted by the Chief Veterinary Officer or his Deputy.

By command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

Nairobi,

The 27th day of November, 1919.

G. A. S. NORTHCOTE,  
*for Acting Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 411.  
THE INDIAN POST OFFICE ACT OF 1898.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the Indian Post Office Act, 1898, Section 46 (2) (a), as applied to the Protectorate, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

- (1) These Rules may be cited as the Foreign Postal and Money Order Rules, (No. 4) 1919.
- (2) All sterling money or postal orders issued in the United Kingdom or elsewhere for payment in the Protectorate or purchased in the Protectorate for payment in the United Kingdom or elsewhere shall be cashed or purchased, as the case may be, in the Protectorate at the rate of two shillings and two pence per rupee.
- (3) The Rules dated 19th September, 1919, under the Indian Post Office Act of 1898 are hereby revoked.
- (4) These Rules shall come into operation on the 1st day of December, 1919.

By command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.  
Nairobi,

November 29th, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*Acting Chief Secretary,*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 412. S. 19710.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Diseases of Animals (Importation of Dogs) Amendment Rules, 1919, and shall be read as one with "The Diseases of Animals Rules, 1918," and all amendments thereof.

2. All dogs imported from the United Kingdom and India shall be subjected to three months quarantine at the risk and expense of the owner.

3. The period of detention shall be reckoned from the date of embarkation in the United Kingdom and India, provided the animal does not leave the ship en route other than for the purposes of the necessary transshipment.

4. No certificates of health will be accepted.

By command of His Excellency the Ag. Governor.  
Nairobi,

The 1st day of December, 1919.

G. A. S. NORTHCOTE,  
*for Acting Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 413.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS  
ORDINANCE, 1906.

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Diseases of Animals (Scale of Fees) Amendment Rules (No. 6) 1919", and shall be read together with the Diseases of Animals Rules, 1918.

2. The Scale of Fees in Schedule A appended to the Diseases of Animals Rules, 1918, shall be and is hereby amended by the addition of the following:—

“Testing Immunity to Rinderpest

Rs. Cts.

and Branding ... 00 25 per head.”

By command of His Excellency the Ag. Governor.

Nairobi,

The 1st day of December, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*Acting Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 414.

THE EAST AFRICA MARRIAGE  
ORDINANCE, 1902.

ORDER.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the East Africa Marriage Ordinance, 1902, and all other powers him thereunto enabling, I hereby order that the area known as the Meru District in the Kenya Province, shall be a marriage district for the purposes of the above Ordinance.

Nairobi,

The 1st day of December, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Acting Governor.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 415.

THE EAST AFRICA MARRIAGE  
ORDINANCE, 1902.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the East Africa Marriage Ordinance, 1902, and all other powers him thereunto enabling, I hereby appoint the person for the time being holding the office of District Commissioner of the area known as the Meru District in the Kenya Province, to be a Registrar of Marriages for the purposes of the above Ordinance.

Nairobi,

The 1st December, day of 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Acting Governor.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 419.

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.  
RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules —

1. These Rules may be cited as “The Diseases of Animals (Importation of Dogs) Amendment Rules (No. 2) 1919,” and shall read as one with “The Diseases of Animals Rules, 1918, and all amendments thereof.

2. Rules 2 and 3 of “The Diseases of Animal (Importation of Dogs) Amendment Rules, 1919,” shall be deleted and the Rules following substituted therefor:—

2. All dogs imported from the United Kingdom and India shall be subjected to four months quarantine at the risk and expense of the owner.

3. The period of such quarantine shall be reckoned from the date of landing in the Protectorate.

By command of His Excellency the Ag. Governor.

G. A. S. NORTHCOTE,  
*for Acting Chief Secretary.*

Nairobi,

The 9th day of December, 1919.

PROCLAMATION No. 126.

S. 1967

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me, I hereby declare the following Farm in the Kisumu Province to be an infected Foot and Mouth Disease Area for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Farm No. 1459 (Messrs. Abraham and Taylor) Songhor, Lumbwa District.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 11th day of December, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Chief Veterinary Officer.*

PROCLAMATION No. 127.

THE CUSTOMS ORDINANCE, 1910.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Customs Ordinance, 1910, Section 53, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Acting Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare that the Importation into the Protectorate of the following articles be prohibited:—

Gold coins coined at the Royal Mint in England or at any Mint established as a branch of the said Mint and gold coins of all denominations. Provided that this prohibition shall not extend to sums not exceeding the face value of £5 imported by any adult for personal use.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 23rd day of December, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Acting Governor.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 128.

**THE NATIVE REGISTRATION  
ORDINANCE, 1915.**

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Native Registration Ordinance, 1915, Section 22 (2), I, Charles Calvert Bowring, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Acting Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare that all these Districts more particularly described in Schedule II, annexed to the Native Registration Rules, 1919 (published on page 806 of the "Official Gazette" for the year, 1919) other than the District of "North Kavirondo" and the Districts specified in the annexed Schedule of application to which the aforesaid Ordinance has already been applied shall be excluded from the operation of the aforesaid Ordinance.

SCHEDULE OF APPLICATION.

Nairobi Town and District.  
Kisumu District.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 19th day of December, 1919.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Acting Governor.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 433.

**THE INDIAN POST OFFICE ACT, OF 1898.**

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on him by the Indian Post Office Act, 1898, Section 46 (2) (a), as applied to the Protectorate, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

(1) These Rules may be cited as the Foreign Postal and Money Order Rules, (No. 5) 1919.

(2) All sterling money and postal orders issued in the United Kingdom or elsewhere for payment in the Protectorate or purchased in the Protectorate for payment in the United Kingdom or elsewhere shall be cashed or purchased, as the case may be, in the Protectorate at the rate of two shillings and four pence per rupee.

(3) The Rules dated the 29th of November, 1919, under the Indian Post Office Act, of 1898, are hereby revoked.

(4) These Rules shall come into operation on the 19th day of December, 1919.

By command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

Nairobi,  
December 18th, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*Acting Chief Secretary.*

PROCLAMATION No. 129.

S. 9392.

**THE NATIVE REGISTRATION ORDINANCE  
1915.**

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Native Registration Ordinance 1915, Section 22 (2), I William John Monson, Governor's Deputy do hereby declare that all these Districts more particularly described in Schedule II annexed to the Native Registration Rules 1919, (published on page 806 of the "Official Gazette" for the year 1919) other than the District of Kyambu and the Districts specified in the annexed Schedule of application to which the aforesaid Ordinance has already been applied shall be excluded from the operation of the aforesaid Ordinance.

SCHEDULE OF APPLICATION.

Nairobi Town and District,  
Kisumu District,  
North Kavirondo District.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 30th day of December, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*Governor's Deputy..*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 130.

**THE CUSTOMS ORDINANCE, 1910.**

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Customs Ordinance, 1910, Section 53, and all other powers him thereunto enabling I William John Monson, Governor's Deputy, do hereby declare that the importation into the Protectorate of the following articles be prohibited:—

Gold coins coined at the Royal Mint in England or at any Mint established as a branch of the said Mint and gold coins of all denominations.

Provided that this prohibition shall not extend to gold coins actually in transit to the Protectorate prior to the date of this Proclamation, nor to sums not exceeding the face value of £5 imported by any adult for personal use.

The Proclamation dated the 23rd day of December, 1919, (Proclamation No. 127), published on page 961 of the "Official Gazette" for the year 1919 is hereby revoked.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 30th day of December, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 131.  
THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE,  
1906.

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me I hereby declare that the following Proclamation be revoked.

Proclamation No. 47 dated the 12th day of June, 1919, (declaring a parcel of land in the Fort Hall District to be an infected Trypanosomiasis area).

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 22nd day of December, 1919.

H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,  
*Ag. Chief Veterinary Officer.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 441 .  
THE TRADERS LICENSING ORDINANCE,  
1919.

APPLICATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Governor by the Traders Licensing Ordinance, 1919, and all other powers him thereunto enabling I, William John Monson, Governor's Deputy hereby direct that the aforesaid Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st day of January, 1920,

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 29th day of December, 1919.

W. J. MONSON,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

